THE

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOL. CLXXXI.

GENERAL INDEX.

VOLUMES FROM CLXI. TO CLXXX. INCLUSIVE.

PART I.

LONDON

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1895.

AP 4
Q2
v. 181
Index
161 - 180

OHIO STATE
UNIVERSITY

LONDON: PRINTED BY WM. CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

INDEX

TO THE QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOLS. CLXI. TO CLXXX.

(BOTH INCLUSIVE.)

The Roman Capitals refer to the Volume; the Arabic Numerals to the Page.

A.

ABERCIUS.

Abercius, Bishop of Hierapolis, epitaph of, CLXXV. 227. *See* Asia Minor.

Aberdeen, Lord, exposes the Fourmont forgeries, CLXI. 524—the inscriptions from the temple of Onga, 525.

———, coalition with the Whigs, CLXXVII. 537.

Abu Hisham, the first Sufi, CLXXIV. 37. *See* Hafiz.

Achillini, exponent of the Averroism philosophy, CLXXVII. 501 — experienced debater, 503 — personal appearance, *ib.*

Acland, Sir Thomas, on the University Extension system, CLXXII. 407.

Acominatus, Michael, Archbishop of Athens, CLXXIII. 205—his letters, 206—death, 207, *note.*

Acton, Lord, and Döllinger, CLXXII. 37—submission to the Syllabus, 40—on Lord Houghton's characteristics, 151.

AFFILIATED.

Adams, Rev. H. C., 'Wykehamica,' CLXXVII. 372.

———, John, on the American Revolution, CLXII. 446.

Adamson, D., pioneer in the construction of steel boilers, CLXIX. 158.

Adare, Viscount, letter from Sir W. R. Hamilton, CLXX. 44.

Adderley, Rev. J., his idea of a perfect terrestrial society, CLXXIX. 17.

Addison, on the descriptions of friendship in Ecclesiasticus, CLXVI. 303.

———, his philosophic moralizings on old age, CLXIX. 58—his satire against duelling, 200.

———, his translation of Horace, CLXXX. 123.

Adler, Prof. F., on the architecture of Tiryns, CLXII. 131.

Affiliated Societies, CLXXIV. 520. *See* State Pensions.

86117

AFGHANISTAN.

Afghanistan, strength of the Army, CLXXV. 528—fortresses and fortified positions, 529.

————, Amir of, difficulties of his position, CLXXV. 522—strained relations with the Government of India, 522, 523, 526—revolt of the tribes, 523—isolated independence, 524—result of his rule, *ib.*—reputed manifesto, 525.

Africa, birds of, CLXXI. 514.

——, Missionary enterprise in, CLXXVIII. 76—work of the Universities' Mission, 77.

——, progress of the Bible in, CLXXX. 314.

——, South, our Duty to, CLXI. 531—Mr. Gladstone on our relations with, *ib.*—the return of the Conservatives to power warmly welcomed by the Colonies, 532—retrocession of the Transvaal, 533—military preparations and enormous expenditure, 534—the Boer's system of pastoral farming, *ib.*—penny-wise policy, 535—extent of the Queen's jurisdiction, *ib.*—German encroachments, 536—importance of the group of English settlements, *ib.*—and of the maintenance of British supremacy, 537—cost of the Colony, *ib.*—the protectorate of Bechuanaland offered to Cape Colony, 538—sequels of the Transvaal concession, 539—Sir Charles Warren's expedition to Bechuanaland, 539–542—effect on the Boers, 543—gloomy prospects in Zululand and Basutoland, 544—futility of imaginary frontiers, 545—Lord Grey's instructions to Sir Harry Smith, *ib.*—inevitable expansion, 546—boundaries of the English settlements, 547—evils to be remedied, or avoided, 548—inability of the local Colonial Governments, 549—'Responsible Government' of the Cape Colony, 550—Lord Carnarvon on a secure uniform native policy, 551—compared with other Colonies, 552—reforms by a Native Dominion, 553—Sir John Molteno's Annexation Method, 554—Lord Carnarvon's Scheme of Confederation, 555—steady advance of English ideas and of English influence, 556.

AGRICULTURAL.

Africa, South, CLXX. 548—financial condition of the Republic, *ib.* *See* Britain.

————, attitude of the Liberals, CLXXVIII. 438—annexation of Cape Colony, *ib.*—result of the British rule, 439—jealousy between the English and Dutch, *ib.*—position of the Governors, 440—need for military protection, *ib.*—scheme of the Afrikander Bund, 441, 442—discovery of diamond fields, 443—rise of Kimberley, *ib.*—Mr. Cecil Rhodes's policy, 444, 446, 448—evacuation of the Transvaal, 445—discovery of the Witwaters Randt Gold district, 447—the Native question, 449—increase of the Kaffirs, 450—need for emigrants with money, 451—uncertain supply of native labour, 452—result of the 'Blanket' vote, 453—treatment of natives, *ib.*—policy of annexing native territories, 454—programme of the United Confederacy, 455.

——, West Coast of, trade on the, CLXIII. 167.

African Missions, CLXVIII. 229. *See* Universities.

Agassiz, his theory of the ice-sheet over the land, CLXXVIII. 111.

Agincourt, Battle of, CLXX. 475.

Agricultural Depression and its Remedies, CLXXVI. 521—losses of the British farmer, *ib.*—condition

of the labourer, 522—Sir James Caird's estimate, 523—decline in the gross annual value of lands, 524—losses of landlord and tenant, 525—the question of rent, *ib.*—estimated expenditure by landowners, 526—suggested remedies for arresting the ruin, 527—succession of bad seasons, 528—advocates for Protection, *ib.*—result of Free Trade, 529—repeal of the Corn Laws, *ib.*—amount of capital invested abroad, 530—arguments for and against bimetalism, 531–534—land-tax, 534—the Poor Law of Elizabeth, 535—Lincolnshire County Council on local taxation, *ib.*—question of railway rates, 536–538—effect of the new Act, 536—small holdings, 538—small number of applicants under the purchase system, 539—difference between English and French peasants, *ib.*—cost of the transfer of land, 540, 541—number of landowners, 542—fixity of rent and tenure, 543—free sale of tenant's improvements, *ib.*—good feeling between landlords and tenant farmers, 544—necessity for improving the quality of productions, 545—competition in breeding pigs, *ib.*—distress in past years, 546, 547.

Agricultural Labourer, the, CLXXVIII. 504. *See* Labourer.

Agriculture, Perish! CLXXX. 406—evidence of the Royal Commission, *ib.*—Ministers' indifference to its condition, 407—Lord Farrer on the fall in prices, 408—reports of the Assistant Commissioners on various districts in England, 409–413—in Scotland. 413—Mr. Sauerbeck's tables of the average prices, 414—cheapness of production and transport, 415—oppressive character of the rates, *ib.*—Dr. Giffen's tabular

statement, 416—returns of produce sold off the land in 1874, 418—and 1894, 419—summary account, 421—amount of loss per annum, *ib.*—losses to landlords, clergy, and farmers, 422—position of farm labourers, *ib.*—of manufacturers, 423—weekly wages of town workmen, 424—of working men at large, *ib.*—evils of unprofitable productive industry, 425—increase of the middlemen, *ib.*—value of our exports and imports, 426—examples of leading exports, 427, 428—adverse balance of imports over exports, 429—cost of imports in 1874 and 1894, *ib.*—physique of the nation, 430.

Agrigentum, position of, CLXXV. 328—coins, 330—siege of, 345–347.

Ainger, William, letter from Prof. Sedgwick, CLXXII. 98.

Ainsworth, Harrison, his crudity of invention, CLXXVIII. 46. *See* History and Fable.

Aitchison, Sir Charles, on the results of missionary labour, CLXXX. 323.

Aitken, G. A., 'The Life and Works of John Arbuthnot, M.D.,' CLXXVI. 317.

Akbar, founder of the Mogul Empire, CLXXVI. 491—succeeds to the ruined throne of Babar, 492—success of his arms, 493—conciliatory government, 493–495—religious toleration, 494.

Alaric and the taking of Rome, CLXXII. 48.

Alban's Abbey, St., CLXII. 305—its revenue, 306, 307—culture of the vine, 308—a learned and educating body, 309—its Grammar School, 310—archæological specimens, 311—facsimiles of coloured drawings

of gems, 311, *note*—the Scriptorium, 312, 313—Historiographers, 314—Abbots, 316, 317.

Albert, Prince, CLXVII. 108—marriage, 112—on the 'League of the three Kings,' and Prussian Alliance, 132. *See* Coburg.

———, CLXXII. 108, 109.

——— I., Prince, the reigning Prince of Monaco, CLXIX. 355.

——— University, draft scheme of the, CLXXIV. 234.

Alcock, Sir R., Consul at Foochow, CLXXVIII. 467—his duties at Shanghai, 468—adopts stringent measures, 469.

Alderich, Bishop of Le Mans, and the False Decretals, CLXXII. 51, *note*.

Alexander I. of Russia and the Poles, Memoirs of Prince Czartoriski, CLXX. 80—Poles compared with the Italians, *ib.*—sympathy for them, 81—state of the slaves, 82—cruel masters, *ib.*—evasion of laws, 83—evils of the noblesse, *ib.*—number of nobles, their idleness, 84—work of the Jews, *ib.*—Mr. Pitt and Count Oginski, 85—position of the King, 86—Stanislaus Poniatowski, *ib.*—attempt to place the constitution on a stronger basis, 87—help and sympathy of the peasants withheld, *ib.*—their neutrality, 88—the Diet of 1788, its frivolities, delays, and prorogations, *ib.*—defeat of Kosciuski, 89—the Czartoriski family, *ib.*—frivolity and ignorance, 90—the 'Grande Dame's' definition of society, *ib.*—character of the Empress Catherine, 91—her power and immoralities, 92—her favourite Zuboff, *ib.*—his levées and toilet, 93—presentation of the two Czartoriskis, *ib.*—Empress described, 94—three divisions of the Muscovite Court, 94—character of the Grand Duke Alexander, 95—interview with Czartoriski, *ib.*—death of Catherine, 96—Alexander summons Prince Czartoriski, *ib.*—Paul's murder, 97—Alexander's remorse, 98—ardour for justice and reform, 99—demands explanation of the Duke d'Enghien's death, 100—sketch of the battle of Austerlitz, 101—reproaches of Czartoriski, 102—the Czar's offer to the Poles, 103—hopelessness of moving them, 104—French invasion, 105—amnesty of the Poles, 106—testimonies to the Emperor's character, 106, 107—Congress of Vienna, 108—Poland united to Russia, 109—the three partitions, 110—present position, 111.

Alexander I., Emperor of Russia, succeeds to the throne, CLXXVII. 419—his character, *ib.*—policy towards France, 420—changes his opinion of Napoleon, 421—withdraws Oubril and his staff, 422—scheme for a general coalition, *ib.*—accepts the Prussian alliance, 424—threatened with invasion, 426—interviews with Napoleon, 428–430, 436–440—instructions to Tolstoi, 432—discussions with Caulaincourt, 433—advice from Talleyrand, 437—his relations with Austria, 440.

——— III., Czar of Russia, his animosity to Prince Alexander of Battenberg, CLXIII. 497—answer to his telegram, 515.

———, CLXXII. 118; his character, 120—administration, *ib.*—inadequate pay of his officials, 121—letter from Madame Tschebrikova, 122—persecution of the Jews, *ib.*—in the Baltic Provinces, 123—espouses the cause of Mahommedanism, 125.

ALEXANDER'S.

Alexander's Generals, CLXXIX. 553. *See* Parliamentary Debates.

Alexandria, bombardment of, CLXI. 257.

———, its foundation, CLXIV. 92—literary and scientific school, 96.

Alford, Dean, on the severance of the Church from the State, CLXII. 7.

Allardyce, A., 'Scotland and the Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century,' CLXVII. 33.

Allectus defeated, CLXXVII. 337.

Allen, Miss, graphic account of Bishop Steere, CLXVIII. 239. *See* University.

Allestree, Provost, builds the Upper School at Eton College, CLXXI. 15.

Alliance, the Triple (1854), CLXXI. 336–338.

Allyn, Rev. R., account of Carter's cruise, CLXXVI. 479.

Alnwick Castle, rebuilt by Henry de Percy, CLXVIII. 396.

Althorp, Lord, account of his shooting over unpreserved ground in Warwickshire in 1827, CLXI. 220.

Alva, Duke Antonio, CLXXIX. 496—his matrimonial adventures, 497.

Amalteo, Girolamo, epigram of, CLXXI. 296.

Amarâvatî marbles, discovery of the, CLXIX. 184.

America, results of democracy in, CLXII. 523, 524.

———, bribery in, CLXIII. 21—nefarious peculation and corruption, 22.

———, supply of cheese from, CLXV. 314.

———, betting and gambling in, CLXVIII. 154.

AMERICA.

America, birds of, CLXXI. 515.

———, attempt to develop a school of classics, CLXXII. 222. *See* Greek.

———, War of Independence, CLXXII. 520.

———, number of strikes in, CLXXIII. 257.

———, the civil war in, CLXXIII. 340. *See* Lincoln.

———, the Discovery of, CLXXVII. 1—the old-world mariners, 8, 9—theories and conjectures of Aristotle and others, 9–12, 15—due to trade-winds and currents, 13—Columbus's plan, 15—Portuguese explorations, 16—Genoese discoveries, 17—number of expeditions, 22—errors in uniting Asia and America, 23—various explorers, 25–29—narrow compass of exploration, 26—unlicensed expeditions, *ib.*—foundation of the name, 31—the Gulf of Mexico, 32—Revolution of 1775, 37—development under the English, 38—independence and progress of the New World, 39—the system of self-government, 304—restrictions of the Constitution, 305, 307—originality, 306—system of 'rotation,' 308—type of the 'industrial' system, *ib.*—important results, 309—'distrust of the individual,' 310—the spread of corruption, 311—nature of the plébiscite, *ib.*—meaning of 'Democracy,' 312—evils of corruption, *ib.*—growing combinations, 314—views of the States out West, *ib.*—the work of 'private enterprise,' 316—public school training, 317—Universities, *ib.*—individual benevolence, 318—freedom a negative condition, *ib.*—advance in art and civilization, 319—extinction of slavery, *ib.*—establishment of a

polity, 320—superiority in morals, *ib.*—influence of Christianity, 321—literature and Society, 322—memories of the Declaration of Independence, *ib.*—the evils of democratic freedom, 323–325—development of moral suasion, 325—loyalty to the State, 326—social progress and independence, *ib.*—elements of the Constitution, 327.

America, South, countries of, explored by naturalists, CLXXV. 448—indolence of the inhabitants, 451—insects of, 455—the Saiiba tribe, 456—the fire-ant, 457—blind ants and ecitons, *ib.*—gigantic spider, 458—sand-wasps, *ib.*—adaptation in colour and form, 459—the praying-insects and other varieties, *ib.*—the chigoes, ticks, bugs, and piums, 460—the vampire bat, *ib.*—amphibious animals, 461, 462—resident and migrant birds, 464—the jaguar and puma, *ib.*—Mr. Hudson's anecdotes of the puma, 465—the armadillo, 466—toads and frogs, 467—the Vizcachas, 467-469—the female bat, 469—the opossum, 470—the field-mouse, *ib.*—the deer and her fawn, 471—ticks and fleas, 472—spiders, 473—skunk, *ib.*—the venomous secretion, 474—habits of the dying huanaco, 475.

American poetry, the history of, CLXIII. 364.

——— House of Representatives, Rule of the 'Previous Question,' CLXIII. 540—stringent terms of a Rule, CLXXVIII. 501.

——— farmer compared with the English, CLXVI. 218.

——— Treaty, the new, with China, CLXVII. 182. *See* Chinese.

——— statesmen, duels of, CLXIX. 205.

American Commonwealth, the, and its Lessons, CLXIX. 253—experiments in universal suffrage, 254—absorption of other races, 255—the predominant stock Anglo-Saxon, 255, 256—material prosperity, 256—Constitution of the United States, 256, 257—dual government, 257—circumstances under which it came into being, 260—jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States, 261—records of the discussions and deliberations, 262—successful political creation, 263—principally the work of John Marshall, 264—election of the President, 265, 266—universal or manhood suffrage, 267–270—enfranchisement of women, rights of children, 271—influences of Presidential Elections, *ib.*—Mr. Bryce on the scandals of Congress, 272—corruption in State legislature, 273—in municipal government, 273, 274—pensions, 274—surplus revenue, storage of silver coinage, 275—salaries and compensation, 276—national character, 277—political results of universal suffrage, 279—predominance of the baser sort of voters, 279–281—purchase of voters, 281—class government, 282—elimination of ineligible voters, 283.

——— Lower House, CLXXI. 539—the Standing Committees, 548.

——— Historical Association, Papers of the, CLXXII. 517.

——— States, Northern and Southern, war between, CLXXIII. 340. *See* Lincoln.

Amerot, Adrian, his Greek Grammar, CLXXVI. 143.

Amiel, E., 'Un Libre-Penseur du xvi^me^ Siècle: Érasme,' CLXXX. 3.

———, Henri-Frédéric, 'Journal Intime,' CLXXVI. 434.

ANAGNI.

Anagni, the catastrophe of, CLXXII. 57.

Anamites, the, CLXII. 212. *See* Burma.

Anarchist Literature, CLXXVIII. 1—signs of 'reaction,' 2—Dr. Max Nordau's views, 3—religion the cure for anarchy, 4—resemblance to the latter years of Louis XV., *ib.*—symptoms of decline in Paris, 6—causes of European decadence, 7—hysteria, *ib.*—'atavism,' 8—elements of anarchy, 9—Mystics and Egotists, 10—healthy and diseased genius, *ib.*—picture-writing and 'word-painting,' 11—anarchic singers, 12—Tolstoi, 13—influence of books on the world, 14—Richard Wagner, 15–18—sources of stimulation, 19, 20—growth of morbid self-consciousness, 20—danger of the æsthetic movement, 21–23—Henrik Ibsen, 23–26—decadent civilization of overgrown cities, 27—fate of the masses, 28—creative power lacking, 29.

Anarchy and Culture, CLXXIV. 317. *See* Culture.

Ancestors, the Light Reading of our, CLXXI. 439. *See* Light Reading.

Ancien Régime, the Fall of the, CLXXVII. 212—meaning of the term, 214.

Anderson, Sir C., 'The Lincoln Pocket Guide,' CLXXIII. 103.

———, Dr. John, on the intemperate habits of the flying fox, CLXIX. 537.

———, W., on the history of Japanese art, CLXIV. 97—early art in China, 101—Hokusai's peculiar genius, 106—descriptive catalogue, 112.

Andes, the Equatorial, CLXXV. 348. *See* Mountaineering.

ANNIUS.

Andrews, founder of the School of Music at Trinity College, CLXXV. 183.

Andrieux, Mons. L., Prefect of Police, CLXXVII. 238—his account of the secret agents, *ib.*—difficulties in the employment of political spies, 239.

Anglesey, Lord, his interview with O'Connell, CLXVII. 318.

Anglo-American Copyright, CLXXII. 380. *See* Copyright.

Anglo-Indian Glossary, Colonel Yule's, CLXIV. 144—his testimony to Mr. Burnell's co-operation, 145—introductory remarks, 146—cheese, dam, 147—the title 'Hobson-Jobson,' 148—Juggurnaut, 149—Running a Muck, 150—chop, 151—Arrack, Ananas, 152—Mango, Ayah, Chicane, 153—Compound, 154—Bungalow, 155—Prickly-heat, beriberi, 156—Mort de Chien, cholera, 157—Bahaudur, Dewaun, 158—Turban, 160—Kincob, demi-john, 161—Moor, Moorman, 162—Seychelle Islands, 163–165—Bombay Marine, 165.

Anjou, Duke of, brother of the King of France, CLXX. 449. *See* French in Italy.

Anna, Princess, Czarina of Russia, her election, CLXXIV. 216—intrepid action, 218—enters Moscow, *ib.*—annuls the capitulations, 219.

Anne, Queen of England, appoints Dr. Arbuthnot Physician in Ordinary, CLXXVI. 320—her character, 322—Ministers, *ib.*—members of the Opposition, 323—struggle between the two parties, 324—orders Godolphin to break his staff, 325—death, 336.

Annius of Viterbo, forgeries of, CLXI. 504.

ANSELM.

Anselm of Lucca and Church Law, CLXXII. 52.

Ansted, F., and R. G. Latham, 'The Channel Islands,' CLXI. 57.

Apocrypha, the, CLXVI. 273—its severance from the Bible, 274—inferiority to the canonical writings, 275—the Homilies discontinued, *ib.*—expunged from the calendar of lessons in the Church of Ireland, 276—moderate use in the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, *ib.*—not valued by the theologians of Judaism, 277—Dr. Salmon's 'Introduction,' *ib.*—the double Jewish canon of the Old Testament, 278—difficulty in defining the limits between canonical and apocryphal writings, 279—reasons for the admixture of canonical and uncanonical books, 280—definition of the Canon by the Council of Trent, 280–282—general view in the Eastern Churches, 282—three different streams of Jewish thought, 283—pre-Christian literature, *ib.*—non-Messianic doctrine of the Apocryphal books, 284—revival in Palestine, 286—Mr. Lupton's summary of I. Esdras, 287—II. Esdras, its composite form, 287–291—Tobit, 291–294—Mr. Fuller's manipulation of a refractory text, 293—Esther, 294–296—Judith, 296—Susanna, Bel and the Dragon, the Prayer of Manasses, 297—Song of the Three Children, 297, 298—Book of Wisdom, 298–300—Ecclesiasticus, 300–303—Addison on the descriptions of friendships in Ecclesiasticus, 303—Baruch, 303–305—Maccabees, 305.

Apostolic Fathers, the, by the Bishop of Durham, CLXII. 467—Ignatius contrasted with St. Clement, 470—his uncertain birth and origin, 471—martyrdom, 472, 473—testimony to the Apostolical succession, 474—the 'short,' 'middle,' and 'long' form, *ib.*—forgery in the 'long' recension, 475—literary war on episcopacy, 476—Milton's invective, *ib.*—Archbishop Ussher's discovery, 477—condemns the Epistle to Polycarp, 478—Cureton's version, *ib.*—genuineness of the seven Epistles known to Eusebius, 479, 480—six heads of internal evidence, 480—style and diction, 481—alleged anachronisms, 482—external testimony, 483—section upon 'Ecclesiastical Condition' and 'Ecclesiastical Polemics,' 484—'Apostolical Constitutions,' 485—Irenæus on Apostolic succession, 485, 486—Linus at Rome, 486—Polycarp on episcopacy, 487—Clement of Rome and Papias, *ib.*—Theological Polemics, 488—Judaists and Gnostics, 489—*S. Polycarp*, his history and writings, 491—reverence paid to him, 492—reviving Paganism, 493—legend of his youth, 495—early piety, *ib.*—meeting with Ignatius, 496—reminiscences by Irenæus, *ib.*—his martyrdom, 498, 499.

Aquinas, St. Thomas, his intellectual work, CLXV. 143.

Arab dentist, an, CLXXI. 90; surgeon, 94. *See* Layard.

Arabic grammar, the first attempt, CLXXVI. 146—hostility to the study of, 147—the Genoese Psalter, 148.

Arber, E., origin of the Stationers' Company, CLXXIV. 162, *note.*

Arbuthnot, CLXXVI. 317—birth, 318—tutor and companion to Mr. Edward Jeffreys, at Oxford, *ib.*—degree of Doctor of Medicine, 319—character of his charge, *ib.*—his

ARBUTHNOT.

successful career in London, 320—Queen's Physician in Ordinary, *ib.*—member of the secret council, 325—confidential intercourse with the Queen, 326—control of patronage, *ib.*—tact and good humour to Swift, 327—'Sermon preached at Mercat Cross,' 330—'The History of John Bull,' 330–335—apparent indifference, 336—letters on the death of the Queen, *ib.*—friend and ally of Pope, 337—change in his writings, 338—'The Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus,' 339—charm of his character, 342—death, *ib.*—his verses on 'Know Thyself,' 343.

Arc, Jeanne d', CLXXX. 461—birth, 462—domestic environments, 463—early girlhood, 464—her account of the voices, 465—problem of the voices and visions, 466—her theory of her mission, *ib.*—unshaken belief in the objective character of her visions, 467—robust and wholesome personality, 469—attempted explanations of the phenomena, 470—date of the first vision, 471—the flight to Neufchâteau, *ib.*—early steps in her career, 472—the first *miranda*, 473—conversion of Jean de Novelonpont, *ib.*—examination at Poictiers, 474—the 'sign' to the king, 474–476—two more portents, 476—leads her army from Blois, *ib.*—raises the siege of Orleans, 477–479—thwarted by the politicians, 480—campaign of the Loire, 481—defeats Talbot, *ib.*—fulfils her mission, 482—attempts to take Paris, 482–484—leaves the king, 484—captured, 485—her trial, *ib.*—abjuration, 486—death, *ib.*

Archer, T. A., attempted vindication of Mr. Freeman, CLXXVII. 77—hopeless nature of his task, 80—weakness of his cause, 81—his perversion of statements, 84—ignores the real charge, 85—on the matter of the palisade, *ib.*—reliance on Wace's authority, 86—misstatements on the existence of a 'fosse,' 86, 87—suppresses allusions to the shield-wall, 88—arguments against its existence, 90, 91—on the evidence of the Bayeux Tapestry, 93—adapts his facts to his requirements, *ib.*—new evidence of the 'lices,' 94–96—misstatements on the position of the troops, 99.

Archinard, Colonel, his administration of the French Soudan, CLXXIX. 271.

Architects, Royal Institute of British, CLXXVI. 40—introduction of pseudo-architectural examinations, *ib.*—contrast between real and certificated, 41—incapacity of members, 42—value of diplomas, *ib.*—position of seceders, 43—uselessness of the examinations, 44—difference between the medieval working masons and the modern draughtsman, *ib.*—statement of Sir Gilbert Scott, 47—character and quality of the profession, *ib.*—medieval artisan's window, 48—draughtsman's substitute, 49—buildings of various Presidents, 50, 51—vain attempts at restoration, 59—Natural History Museum, 62—style of houses, 69.

Architecture, a Business, a Profession, or an Art? CLXXVI. 40—characteristics, 46—the true building art, 52—Renaissance work, 53—influence of art, 54—style of buildings in London, 55—Somerset House, 56—King's College, *ib.*—imitation of Greek, 57—of Italian, 58—evil of false Renaissance, *ib.*—difference between achievement and completeness, 59—effects of light, 60—value of stained glass, *ib.*—churches during

the Middle Ages, 61—illustration of true art and imitation, *ib.*—criticisms on the new Museum of Natural History, 62–66—want of architectural knowledge in England, 66—training of the working-class, 67—Brussels Courts of Law, 68—houses of the better class, 68–70—appeal of the Essayists, 71.

Archives of the Venetian Republic, CLXII. 356. *See* Venetian.

'Arden of Faversham,' printed in 1592, CLXI. 379—style of the play, 380.

Arden, J., discovery of fragments of Hyperides manuscript, CLXXVIII. 533.

Aretino, Pietro, CLXVIII. 86—receives the title of 'Il Divino,' 89.

Argentine Republic, scarcity of wheat, CLXIV. 474. *See* Wheat Growing.

Argyll, Duke of, and the Bill to abolish Church patronage in Scotland, CLXIV. 175—the social position of the Scotch clergy, 176.

————, 'Commercial Principles applicable to Contracts for the Hire of Land,' CLXVI. 219.

————, 'The Unseen Foundations of Society,' CLXXVI. 404—learns the principles of Free Trade, 405—his views of Political Economy, 406, 417—the 'Laws of Motion,' 407—his answer to the plea of the 'orthodox,' 408—the true method in economic science, 409—definition of 'wealth,' and of 'Land, Labour, and Capital,' 409, 410—the doctrine of rightful possession, 411–413—indictment of Ricardo's theory of rent, 413—result of his discovery of nickel, 413–415—reaction against the teaching of 'the orthodox,' 415—the sphere of economics and ethics, 419—dissatisfaction with technical terms, 420—the term rent, 421—his use of the word wealth, 422—view of right and rights, 424—the story of Sheikh Jeber's work, *ib.*—the word 'holding,' 428.

Aristotle, influence of his philosophy on languages with a Latin basis, CLXIII. 14.

————, 'The Athenian Constitution,' CLXXII. 324.

Armstrong on the English sweating sickness, CLXIV. 200.

————, Archie, and his successors, CLXVII. 350.

————, Captain, as a spy, CLXXVII. 245—subsequent career, 246.

Arnold, Dr., his share in the first Councils of the University of London, CLXIV. 40—on the 'Penny Magazine,' and religious examination, 41.

————, the reviver of the Public Schools system, CLXXVII. 372.

————, CLXXVIII. 240—influence on Stanley's character, 243—Professor of Modern History at Oxford, 251—success of his inaugural lecture, *ib.*—death, 252.

————, Matthew, on the style of Pindar, CLXII. 177.

————, on the study of English and Classical Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 251.

————, his sonnet on Emerson's Essays, CLXVI. 159.

————, CLXVII. 398—his theological writings, 399—defends himself from the charge of hostility to the Church of England, 399, 400—tone of his new theology, 401—substance of his teaching, 402

ARNOLD.

—political and social criticism, 403—definition of 'culture,' 404—the disciples of false culture, 405—true culture, *ib.*—literature his true sphere, 406—the laws of criticism, *ib.*—Mr. W. Morris's translation of the Odyssee, 407—reasons for excluding 'Empedocles in Etna,' 408 the eternal objects of poetry, *ib.*—his criticism of Shakspeare's difficult language, 409—address to the Eton boys, 410—Essay on Falkland, 411—tendency to become diffuse, and use of 'Socratic irony,' *ib.*—Address to Oxford, 412, 413—two distinct parts of his literary career, 413—close of his tenure of the Chair of Poetry, *ib.*—School-Inspector, 414—subjects of his prose writing, *ib.*—immortality of poetry, and its real permanence and value, 415—'Memorial Verses,' 416, 417—effect of his visit to the Grande Chartreuse, 418—influence of Cardinal Newman at Oxford, 419—note of sadness through all his poetry, 420—want of poetic impulse, 421—his poetry an art, not an inspiration, 422—fine sense for style and language, 423—his descriptions, *ib.*—'Thyrsis,' 424—'Empedocles on Etna,' 424, 425—perversity and flippancy of some of his prose writings, 426.

Arnold, Matthew, on Butler's 'Analogy,' CLXXI. 325.

———, on the teaching in an elementary school, CLXXII. 167.

———, on Culture, CLXXIV. 339—Epistles to the Philistines, 340—tantalising use of the word Philistine, 341—on Dean Burgon, 467.

———, essay on Johnson, CLXXV. 418.

ASIAN.

Arthur, Rev. Wm., on the Separation Scheme, CLXIII. 283. *See* Gladstone and Ireland.

Asaph, St., rapid advance of the Church in the Diocese of, CLXX. 136.

Aschrott, Dr., on compulsory insurance for old age, CLXVI. 406.

Asclepiodotus, Prefect, defeats Allectus, CLXXVII. 337, 338.

Ashley, Lord (Shaftesbury), his battles in the cause of humanity, CLXVII. 207. *See* Fifty Years.

Asia Minor, CLXXV. 211—explorations, 212—difficulties of travelling, 213—contrast between the plateaux and coast-line, 215—style of monuments, 216—uninterpreted inscriptions, 217—course of the Persian road, *ib.*—characteristics of the religion, 218, 219—tendency to obliterate the distinctions of sex, 219—the two-headed eagle, 220—difference between the customs of the East and West, *ib.*—the Carians, 221—the Phrygians, monuments and tombs, 222—influence of the Persians and Greeks, 223—power of the priest-kings, 224—the Roman period, 225—preservation of local rites, *ib.*—ruins of the city of Olba, 226—introduction and spread of Christianity, 227-229—the epitaph of Abercius, 227—remains of churches, 229—foundation of the new capital at Constantinople, *ib.*—period of peace, 230—decline of the Byzantine Empire, *ib.*—the Seljuk Sultans of Roum, 231—remains of medieval Turkish architecture, *ib.*—construction of a railway, 232, 233.

Asian Question, the Central, CLXXV. 510—map of the localities, 511-513.

ASQUITH.

Asquith, Rt. Hon. H. H., M.P., appointed Home Secretary, CLXXV. 542—blind support of Mr. Gladstone, 547.

———————, the value of political espionage, CLXXVII. 236.

Assyrian Mission, commencement of the, CLXXVI. 183. *See* Persia.

———————, CLXXVIII. 78–80. *See* Church Missions.

Atcham Union, CLXXIX. 484—amalgamated with Shrewsbury, 485.

Athens, Acropolis of the, CLXXI. 122—plan of the, 123, 124—Miss Harrison's work on, 125—Pausanias, 126—mythological discussions, 127—historical sketch, 128–131—Cimon's walls, 131—age of Peisistratus, 132—reconstruction of temple of Athena, 132–134, 139—archaic female figures, 135–137—Athenian potters, 137–139—ancient vases, 138—age of *Olympian* Pericles, 141—the Propylæa of Mnesicles, *ib.*—Artemis Brauronia, 142, 143—other cults, 143—Temple of Æsculapius, 144—Theatre of Dionysus, 146–148—the Elgin Marbles, 149.

———, the Constitution of, CLXXII. 324. *See* the New Papyri.

———, Medieval, CLXXIII. 180—increasing interest in, 181—history of, 183—decline, *ib.*—St. Paul's visit, 184—erection of new buildings under the Emperor Hadrian, 185—invasions of the Goths, 185, 186—visit of Synesius, Bp. of Cyrene, 187—intellectual centre, *ib.*—Justinian abolished the University, 188—fate of works of art, 189—origin and growth of the Christian

AUGUSTINE.

community, 191—destruction of temples, *ib.*—history of Christianity, 192—position in the Empire, 193—visit of Constans II., 194—Irene, supreme ruler of the Roman Empire, 195—Stauracius' scheme, 196—visit of Emperor Basil II., 197—conjectures on a Runic inscription, 198—supposed capture by Northmen, 199—reputation for learning, 202—Michael Acominatus, Archbishop, 205—inaugural address, 206—the Frank period, 209.

Atkins, Charles G., on the 'Biennial Spawning of Salmon,' CLXIII. 356.

Atkinson, Rev. J. C., 'Forty Years in a Moorland Parish,' CLXXIII. 383.

———, Edward, his 'Distribution of Products,' CLXIII. 439.

Atlantic accelerated service to Canada, CLXIV. 139, 140.

——— Jubilee, reception of the vessels at New York, CLXVII. 216, *note.*

——— cable, the first 'direct,' CLXIX. 148.

Atterbury, Bishop, his version of the Amœbæan Ode, CLXXX. 117.

Auchinleck, Lord, anecdotes of his son, CLXVII. 61. *See* Scotland.

Audot, M., his records of the Revolution, CLXXX. 374.

Audouard, his hypothesis of yellow fever, CLXIV. 212.

Audsley, G. A., 'The Ornamental Arts of Japan,' CLXIV. 97.

Augereau, Gen., sketch of by Baron de Marbot, CLXXIV. 104.

Augustine, St., his character as a 'great man,' CLXV. 138.

D'AUMALE.

d'Aumale, Duc, 'Histoire des Princes de Condé,' CLXII. 80—his tribute to Gen. France d'Houdetot, 107.

Aurangzib succeeds to the throne, CLXXVI. 514—ruins the Empire, *ib.*—his levées, 515—austerity and covetousness, 516—justice, 519.

Austen, Mrs., her influence on Disraeli, CLXVIII. 9.

———, Miss, influence of her novels, CLXVIII. 434.

————, her absence of landscape-painting, CLXXIX. 544—extract from 'Mansfield Park,' 548.

Australasian Colonies, CLXX. 542. *See* Britain.

————————, wheat area in, CLXIV. 467–469. *See* Wheat growing.

Australia, banking system of, CLXII. 152.

———, Chinese in, CLXVII. 162. *See* Chinese.

———, birds of, CLXXI. 516.

AYROLES.

Australian Colonies, laws to regulate Chinese immigration, CLXVII. 171.

Austria, attitude of, 1859, CLXXI. 339 — with Prussia, 346 — takes arms, 360.

———, Napoleon's invasion of, CLXXVII. 423, 441.

Austria-Hungary, dual scheme of legislation, CLXII. 574.

————————, imports from, CLXIV. 466.

————————, CLXV. 327. *See* Count Beust.

Averroës, his Great Commentary, CLXXVII. 500—spread of his doctrines, *ib.*

Avès, Ernest, on the furniture trade in the East End, CLXIX. 444.

Avila, M., at the Statistical Congress, Brussels, CLXXX. 59.

Axholme, Isle of, CLXXIII. 123. *See* Lincolnshire.

Ayroles, J. P., 'La vraie Jeanne d'Arc,' CLXXX. 461.

B.

BABER.

Baber, E. C., on W. China, CLXXI. 205, 225 *seqq.*

Babylonia, The Earliest History of, CLXXIX. 338—fertility of the plain, 339 — inhabitants, 340 — language, *ib.*—the Chaldees, 341—Magan, *ib.* — Milukhkha, 342 — system of writing, *ib.*—the art of brick-making, 343—style of architecture in the absence of stone, 344—interior of the palaces, *ib.*—the temples, 345—towers and basins, *ib.*—gates and interior fittings, 346—narrow streets, *ib.*—sculpture, 347—attitude and costume of the figures, *ib.*—bas-reliefs, 348, 349—heads of statuettes, 350—the cylinders or seals, *ib.*—the art of the potter, 351—tools and weapons, *ib.*—the votive figures in copper, *ib.*—summary of the theogony, 352—date of the early rulers, 353—King of Girsu, 354—Ur-Nina, 355—his seven sons, 356—Akurgal and Eannadu, *ib.* — Enanatuma and Entéména, 357, 358—King Gudea, 359—a great temple builder, 360—products derived from various localities, 361—Ur En-Girsu, 362—Urbau, *ib.*—his buildings, 363—Dungi or Dunginna, *ib.*

Bacon, Lord, his dream of Solomon's House in the 'New Atlantis,' CLXIV. 35.

————, on the advantage of sea-power, CLXXVII. 331.

————, his system of scientific investigation, CLXXX. 492.

BAKEWELL.

Bacourt, M. de, his preparation of the Memoirs of Talleyrand for publication, CLXXIII. 133.

Badminton Library, the 'Big Game' volumes of, CLXXX. 88.

Bagehot, Walter, 'Lombard Street,' CLXII. 134 — 'English Constitution,' 518 — his character, 521—conservatism, 522—influence of his writings, 532—universal and varied representation, 533—terse, compact, and clear style, 534—the principle of evolution, 535—on royal education, 536—Constitutional monarchy, 537. *See* Democracy.

Bagot, Canon, on the milk factories, creameries, and butter factories in Ireland, CLXV. 306—uniformity in the Normandy butter, 311—on dairy education, *ib.*

Bagwell, R., on the Land Purchase Bill, CLXX. 271.

Baker, Sir B., on the growing necessities of City traffic, CLXXV. 502.

——, Sir Samuel, on the government of Musa Pasha, CLXI. 480—effect of Jafar Pasha's excessive taxation, *ib.*—slave-hunts in Bahr Ghazal, 483.

——, Edward, 'Sport in Bengal,' CLXVII. 100, 105–107.

Bakewell Church, monument to Sir John Manners and his wife Dorothy, CLXX. 166. *See* Haddon.

BAKEWELL.

Bakewell, his agricultural discovery, CLXXIX. 430.

Bale, John, 'Brytanniæ Catalogus,' CLXIV. 354.

Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J., his speech at Stalybridge, CLXVI. 505, *note*.

———, Administration of Ireland, CLXVII. 478—result of the recent Land Act, *ib.*—the 'National League' compared with the Jacobin Club, 479—objects of the Bill, *ib.*—debates on it, 480—Mr. Gladstone's misrepresentations, 480, 481—Sir W. Harcourt's and others', 481—defects in the Act of 1881, 482—the Supplementary Bill, *ib.*—provisions for arrears, 483—obstructions to the Crimes Bill, *ib.*—Mr. Gladstone's speech on the suppression of the National League, 483, 484—Sir W. Harcourt at Ennis, 484—demonstration at Mitchelstown, 484, 485—in Trafalgar Square, 485—arrest of Mr. Wm. O'Brien, 486—Mr. Parnell's mysterious seclusion, Mr. Dillon's arrest, 487—fresh confidence inspired in the Irish Justices and Constabulary, 488—the Reign of Terror passing away, 489—effect of the censures of Pope Leo XIII., *ib.*—diminution of crime under the Coercion Bill, 490—Mr. Gladstone's denunciations of the 'cumulative' sentences, 491—administration of the Crimes Act, 492—crime in Ireland compared with that of England and Scotland, 493—Government pledged to large measures of reform, 494—Royal Commission to enquire into the arterial drainage, fisheries, &c., 495—number of petty cottagers, 496——change of Irish Local Government, 497—system of education, 498—residence of some members of the

BALFOUR.

Royal Family very desirable, 499—the Union upheld by an immense majority of educated men, 500–502—the future power of Democracy, 503—speech at Haddington, 525, 526.

Balfour, Rt. Hon. A. J., secret of his success, CLXXIII. 538—vigorous administration, 539.

———, appointed First Lord of the Treasury, CLXXIV. 262—on the Irish Local Government Bill, 265—at Bury, 270.

———, his speech on excluding Irish voters, CLXXV. 556.

———, his qualities as leader of the Conservative party, CLXXVI. 562.

———, confidence in his leadership, CLXXIX. 575.

———, 'The Foundations of Belief,' CLXXX. 488—compared with Locke, 489—his rigid application of the true laws of induction, 490—appeal to a wider process of mental observation, 491—cross-questions Psychology, 493—misleading character of the processes, 494—on the Philosophical Basis of Naturalism, 495—non-rational causes of belief, 496—the process of inference, 500—method of contemplating, 504—treatment of Authority, 505—on the importance of Reason, 506—comparison between the provinces of Reason and Authority, 508—the unconscious action of Authority, 509—influence of Rationalism, 510—attack on Reason, 512—strength of his main position, 517—faulty observation of the relevant facts, 518.

Ball, Admiral Sir A., appoints Coleridge secretary, CLXV. 70.

——, Mr., on the Benedicite, &c., CLXVI. 297. *See* Apocrypha.

Ballantyne, A., 'Lord Carteret; a Political Biography,' CLXVI. 179.

————, John, his mode of conducting business, CLXXIII. 22.

———— and Co., formation of the firm of, CLXXI. 393—liabilities, 400—failure, 402.

Balsham, Hugh of, founds the first Cambridge College, CLXV. 405.

Balston, Dr., Head Master of Eton College, CLXXI. 25.

Baltic Provinces, persecution in the, CLXXII. 123—internal administration, 124.

Balzac Honoré de, analysis of his works, CLXXI. 57–69—the 'Comédie Humaine,' 61—his faith in money, 62—representation of the abnormal, 63—his characters, 64, 65—his limited seership, 66—a materialist, 67—his influence on the school of Realism, 68.

Bampfield, Mr., 'Our Losses,' CLXVI. 55. *See* Roman Catholic.

Bandinel, Dr., Librarian of the Bodleian Library, CLXXIII. 330.

Bangor, Diocese of, rapid advance of the Church in, CLXX. 136.

Bank holidays not an unmixed good, CLXVI. 69. *See* Lessons, &c.

Banker, the Country, CLXII. 133—Joint Stock Banking, 134—employment of loanable capital, 135—trade interests, 136—individual responsibility, *ib.*—limited liability, 137—uncovered advances, *ib.*—prosperity of Scotland, 138—difference between a mortgage and a bill of exchange, 139—fixed capital, 140—floating capital, 141—telegraphic transfer, *ib.*—personal security, 142—'runs' on a bank, 143–145—adequate banking reserve, 145—panics, 146, 147—the Act of 1844, 147—the Golden Age, 149—Bank Law of Germany, 149, 150—National Banks of the United States, 150—Swedish Banks, 151—banking system of Australia, New Zealand, and the Colonies, 152—'Popular Banks' in Italy, 153—contrasted with the Post Office Savings-banks in England, 154.

Bankton, Lord, his eccentric manners, CLXVII. 59.

Banville, Th. de, 'Œuvres,' CLXXII. 273—death, 291.

————, lines to his mother, CLXXIX. 336.

Barante, M. de, letter from Count Cavour, CLXVIII. 123.

Barber, H., 'British Family Names,' CLXXX. 223—character of his work, *ib.*—erroneous derivations, 224–227.

Bardsley, C. W., 'Our English Surnames,' CLXXX. 207—merits of his work, 209.

Barham, George, on the cost of sending milk by rail, CLXV. 319.

Baring-Gould, Sabine, 'The Tragedy of the Cæsars,' CLXXIX. 512—his theory of insanity, 513—identification of busts and coins, 514, 515—power of deciding character by intuition, 515, 516.

Barker, Christopher, his Report, CLXXIV. 168, *note*. *See* Bookselling.

———, Robert, the last of the printer monopolists, CLXXIV. 171.

Barnard, Mr., letter from Dr. Johnson, CLXXV. 406.

BARONIUS.

Baronius, Cardinal C., 'Annales Ecclesiasticæ,' CLXX. 207.

Barrera, 'Don C. A. de la, 'Life of Lope de Vega,' CLXXIX. 490.

Barrington, Sir J., 'Personal Sketches of his own Times,' CLXIX. 209.

Barron, A. F., 'British Apples,' CLXVI. 423.

Barrow, John, contributor to the 'Quarterly Review,' CLXXIII. 12.

Barrowes, W., 'Oregon: The Struggle for Possession,' CLXXII. 517.

Barry, Bishop, on the relations of Church and State, CLXXIII. 514.

——, Edward, his additions to the National Gallery, CLXIII. 421.

Bartholomew, St., massacre of, CLXVII. 31.

Bartlett, Mr., the Resident Superintendent of the Zoological Gardens, CLXIX. 539.

Bashford, Mr., his extensive glass houses in Jersey, CLXVI. 435. *See* Garden Farming.

Baskkirtsheff, Journal de Marie, CLXXII. 113—life of and critique on, 133–136.

Bastidas, R. de, his exploration westward, CLXXVII. 28.

Bastille, capture of the, CLXV. 31.

Batchelor, Rev. H., his sermon upon 'The Bishops on Disestablishment,' CLXII. 38. *See* Church.

Bateman, John, 'The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland,' CLXVI. 214; CLXXX. 231.

Bates, H. W., 'Naturalist on the Amazons,' CLXXV. 445—Memoir, 446—on approaching the sea-port of Salinas, 451—the gloom and silence of the forests, 454—his theory of the Saübas, 456—description of the hairy spider and sand-wasps, 458—on the harmless character of the vampire, 461.

Batten, Dr. J. H., Principal of Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 228—retirement, 229.

Battenberg, Prince Alexander of, elected hereditary Prince of Bulgaria, CLXIII. 493—his fine character, 494. *See* Bulgarian Plot.

——, Prince Francis Joseph of, made a prisoner, CLXIII. 505.

Battle Abbey Roll, CLXIX. 385—modern form of the tradition, 386—various opinions, 387—Leland's copy, 388—Hearne on the antiquity of the register, 389—hereditary surnames, 390—personal names, their ancient traditions, 391, 392—Robin Hood, nicknames, 392–394—legend of the Countess Edith, 395—the 'Orkneyinga Saga,' *ib.*—the Soulis, Conyers, and other families, 396—wife-selling, 397—historical names sunk in obscurity, 397, 398—male succession, 398.

Baudelaire, C., 'Œuvres,' CLXXII. 273—critique on, 293–296.

Baudri, Abbot of Bourgeuil, Poem of the Battle of Hastings, CLXXVII. 73—ignores the existence of a 'palisade,' 75—tactics of the Norman infantry, *ib.*—onslaught by the English, 76.

Baur, F. C., founder of the Tübingen school, CLXIII. 473.

——, 'Church History of the First Three Centuries,' CLXV. 222.

BAYEUX.

Bayeux Tapestry, its importance, CLXXVII. 74.

Bayley, Sir Steuart, on the periodicals of Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 239.

Bayliss, Mr., his fallacy about rental and produce, CLXV. 169. *See* Tithe Question.

Baynard's Castle destroyed in the Fire of London, CLXXIV. 409.

Beachcroft, Mr., on railway extension, CLXXV. 495.

Beachy Head, the Battle of, CLXXVII. 339.

Beaconsfield, Lord, on prevalence of crime in Ireland, CLXI. 267—greater appreciation of him since his death, 566—his high reputation both at home and abroad, 567.

————————, his historic warning in 1880 of danger in Ireland, CLXII. 551.

————————, on Party majorities, CLXIII. 235, 236—his letter of warning on the Irish Land League, 267—on the effects of an altered supply of gold, 441.

————————, on Lord Carteret's character, CLXVI. 206.

————————, on the creation of Peers by Mr. Pitt, CLXVII. 238. *See* House of Lords.

————————, early life of, CLXVIII. 1—complex character, 2—delightful letters, 3—confidence in his future career, *ib.*—birth and ancestors, 4—his father's secession from the Jewish faith, 6—baptism, *ib.*—taste for letters and fine arts, 7—athletic exercises, 8—acquaintance with Mr. and Mrs. Austen, 9—'Vivian Grey,' 10—bad health, 11—travels with the Austens, 12—

BEACONSFIELD.

imitates Byron's eccentricities, 13—at Milan, *ib.*—Florence, 14—'Captain Popanilla,' 15—the 'Young Duke,' 16—preference for a country life, *ib.*—impaired health, leaves England for Gibraltar, 17—admiration for Murillo's paintings, 18—describes travelling in Spain, 19—at Malta, 20—Corfu, *ib.*—visits Reschid Pasha at Janina, 21—his gorgeous garments, *ib.*—at Athens, 22—enthusiasm for Constantinople, 23—predilection for the Turks, *ib.*—at Jerusalem, Alexandria, and Cairo, 24—ascent of the Nile, *ib.*—return to England, 25—'Contarini Fleming,' *ib.*—petted by the fashionable world, *ib.*—stands for High Wycombe, 26—'Wondrous Tale of Alroy,' 28—'Rise of Iskander,' scheme of the 'Arabian Nights,' and plan of a 'Revolutionary Epic,' *ib.*—fantastic style of dress, 30—pecuniary difficulties, attack of illness, *ib.*—stands for Taunton, 31—quarrel with O'Connell, 32—the 'Globe' correspondence, *ib.*—'Runnymede Letters,' 33—his portrait by Count d'Orsay, *ib.*—'Henrietta Temple,' 'Venetia,' 34—M.P. for Maidstone, *ib.*—apology to Mr. C. Austin, 35—marriage, *ib.*—Prime Minister, 36—on the vital importance of maintaining the independence of the Ottoman Empire, 36, 37—efforts to maintain peace, 37—thwarted by Mr. Gladstone, 38—fall of Adrianople, 39—Congress of Berlin, 40—acquisition of Cyprus, 41—his delineation of the Duke of Northumberland's character in 'Tancred,' 409.

Beaconsfield, Lord, 'Life of Lord George Bentinck,' CLXXIII. 81.

————————, on the Reform Act, CLXXV. 241.

BEACONSFIELD.

Beaconsfield, Lord, his opinion of Mr. W. H. Smith, CLXXVIII. 324.

Beaufoy, Mr., motion for abolishing the Test and Corporation Acts, CLXV. 18.

Beaulieu, Claude-François, immured in the Conciergerie, CLXXX. 378.

Beaumont, Countess Pauline de, an alleged Jansenist, CLXXIII. 225.

Beaunis, Prof., hypnotic experiments, CLXXI. 251.

Bebel, August, 'Woman in the Past, Present, and Future,' CLXXIX. 289.

Becher, Rev. J. T., efforts to improve the management of Friendly Societies, CLXVI. 384.

Bechuanaland, CLXI. 531. *See* Africa.

Bedford, Bishop of, on the sweating system, CLXIX. 443.

——— House, Bloomsbury, CLXXIV. 419. *See* London.

Bedingfield, Sir E., his letter on the use of the gun, CLXXX. 102.

Behn, Mrs. Aphra, her attempt to bring romance into closer relation with contemporary life, CLXXIX. 531.

Behring Sea Seal Fisheries, correspondence respecting the, CLXXII. 517—question of the, 543–545.

Belief, the Foundations of, CLXXX. 488—difficulties of the full analysis of the proof, 498—coherent system, 501—the external Reality, 502—discovery of the relativity of physics, 503—difference between Cardinal Newman's and Mr. Balfour's method, 504—struggle of Reason against Authority, 507—Vicomte de Bonald's conclusions, 513—distinction between the Universal and individual Reason, 514—the Reason 'of all times,' 515—gradual development of sensitiveness to the environment, 516.

BENNETT.

Belisarius, the victories of, CLXXII. 49.

Belknap, Capt., on the greatest ocean depth near the East of the mainland of Japan, CLXVI. 170. *See* Marchesa.

Bell, Rev. G. C., on the study of Greek, CLXXII. 211.

——, John, the first publisher of the English Pocket Classics, CLXXIV. 190.

——, Mr., on a contest between two snakes, CLXXIV. 427.

Belt, Thomas, 'The Naturalist in Nicaragua,' CLXXV. 445—director of the Chontales silver mines, 448—instance of courage in the leaf-like locust, 459.

Belvoir Castle, discovery of manuscripts at, CLXX. 149—rebuilt by the first Earl of Rutland, 156—King James I. entertained, 165—besieged and taken by the Royalists, 169—the Duke's picture-room, 172—rebuilt by the fifth Duke, 174. *See* Haddon.

Belzoni, the Egyptian explorer, CLXXIII. 30. *See* Murray.

Benham, William, 'Life of Archbishop Tait,' CLXXIII. 279.

Benjamin, S. G. W., 'Persia and the Persians,' CLXIV. 221—the advances of Russia, *ib.*—on attacking the Trans-Caspian communications, 230.

Bennett, Mr., his successful production of 'Pedigree Roses,' CLXV. 366.

———, L., on Greek hymnody, CLXXV. 52.

Bentinck, Lord George, his heavy betting, CLXI. 463. *See* Horse Racing.

Bentley, the quality of his emendations, CLXXV. 114—stupidity of his notes, 115, *note*.

Beresford-Hope, Mr., CLXVII. 208—his child-like amiability, 209. *See* Fifty Years.

Bergk, Theodorus, his protest against the fusion of the third and fourth Isthmians, CLXII. 167.

Berlin, Congress of, CLXVIII. 40. *See* Beaconsfield.

Berlioz, H., describes Wagner, CLXVII. 83.

Bernadotte, Gen., conspiracy against Bonaparte, CLXXIV. 101.

Bernal, Consul-General, on fixed depôts for British manufactures, CLXIII. 178.

Berne, International Copyright Convention signed at, CLXXII. 382.

Berners, Dame Juliana, her Treatyse on Fishing, CLXIII. 330—on hookmaking, 346.

Bernheim, Dr., 'De la Suggestion,' CLXXI. 234.

Bernier, François, CLXXVI. 511—his faculty of accurate observation, 513—physician to the Great Mogul, *ib.*—witnesses Dara's execution, 514—account of Aurangzib's levées, 515.

Berrington, Mr., Inspector of Salmon Fisheries, CLXIII. 358—report for 1885, *ib.*

Berry, Duchesse de, her escapades and imprisonment, CLXVI. 459. *See* Monarchy.

Berryer, M., on the character of Charles X., CLXVIII. 61.

Besant, Walter, 'Fifty Years Ago,' CLXVII. 186.

Bessemer process, the, CLXIX. 138. *See* Steel.

Best, Hon. S., the Deposit system originated, CLXVI. 384. *See* Friendly Societies.

Betham-Edwards, M., 'Les Causses,' CLXXI. 472, 485.

'Betterment,' the scheme of, CLXXVI. 245. *See* Town Holdings.

——— and Local Taxation, CLXXVIII. 185—character and object, 186—difference between rates and taxes, *ib.*—proposed tax of the London County Council, 187—evils of the scheme, 188—powers of the Arbitrator, 189, 190—prophetic valuations of the Council, 191—territorial condition of London, 192, 198—property of landlords, 193—imperceptible gain to the community, 194, 196—want of principle in the project, 195—characteristics of the population, 197—difficulties of increasing the number of freeholders, 198—debate in the House of Commons, 199–201—in the Lords, 201–203—method of 'interception,' 203—want of information, 204—clamour for readjustment of taxation, *ib.*—the rating of London, 205—indifference of the Conservatives, 206—heavy rates on urban land, 207—physical results, 208—the income-tax, *ib.*—equality, the principle of municipal law, 209—development of London, 210—the present landlord system, 211—increasing requirements of the people, 212—grievances of the population, 213.

Betting House Act, the, CLXI. 453. *See* Horse Racing.

Betting, facilities of, CLXVIII. 158. *See* Gambling.

Beugnot, Jacques-Claude, his introduction into the Conciergerie, CLXXX. 377.

Beust, Friedrich Ferdinand, Count von, Memoirs of, CLXV. 327—his birth and early years, 329—enters the Saxon Foreign Office, *ib.*—marriage, 330—Resident Minister in England, *ib.*—War of the Sonderbund, and battle of the barricades in Berlin, 331—called the 'Colossus of Rhodes,' 332—first meeting with Bismarck, *ib.*—the Frankfort Constitution, 332—insurrection at Dresden, 333—'League of the Three Kings,' *ib.*—Constitutional struggles in Electoral Hesse, 334—Conference of Olmütz, 335—Bismarck's opinion of him, *ib.*—describes the Emperor Nicholas, *ib.*—the Crimean war, and the war of Italy, 336—Polish insurrection, 337—Congress at Frankfort, 338—succession to the throne of Denmark, 338, 339—the Schleswig-Holstein question, 339—war in Denmark, 340—at the Conference in London, *ib.*—Treaty of Vienna, 341—dissolution of the '*Bund*,' 342—battle of Königgrätz, 343—close of his Saxon career, *ib.*—Minister of Foreign Affairs in Austria, 344—Prime Minister, 345—compromise with Hungary, 345, 346, 348—meeting of the Emperors at Salzburg, 346—Chancellor of the Empire, 347—Address of the Archbishops and Bishops of the cis-Leithan provinces, *ib.*—prosperity of Austria, 348—the Concordat, *ib.*—receives the title of Count, 349—various journeys, 350—war of 1870, 351—attitude of Austria towards France, 352—surrender of Sedan, 353—state of Rome in the occupation of the Italians, 354—anecdotes of Bismarck, 354—friendly feelings between Austria and Prussia, 355—his dismissal, 356—honest character, 357.

Beust, Count, on the concession of a separate parliament to Ireland, CLXV. 264. *See* Ministry.

Beuve, Sainte, his criticism of Balzac, CLXXV. 132.

Bevan, Rev. Canon, 'Letters to Liberationists,' CLXII. 20.

Beveridge, Bp., his treatise on the Thirty-nine Articles, CLXV. 228. *See* Christianity.

Beverley Bribery Commission, the, report of, CLXIII. 28.

Bible, the Holy, number of translations, CLXIII. 132.

——, The, in the British Museum, CLXXVIII. 157—1st entry in the Catalogue, *ib.*—scarcity of the copies of the Complutensian Polyglott, 158—number of Greek editions, *ib.*—Latin, 159—the Mazarine Bible, *ib.*—English versions, 160—Coverdale's translation, *ib.*—copy of the Zürich original, 161—the Great Bible and Cranmer's Bible, *ib.*—the small folio of 1549, 162—Genevan or the Breeches Bible, 163—Calvinistic tone of the marginal notes, 164—rapid circulation, 166—the style of Catechism, *ib.*—the Genevan-Tomson editions, 167—Concordance of Tables annexed, *ib.*—different translation of the Revelation, 168—Parker's translation, the Bishops' Bible, *ib.*—instructions to the translators, 169—absurdity of the notes, *ib.*—2nd edition in 1569, 170—pirated editions of the Genevan Bible of 1599, *ib.*—omission of the Apocryphal books, 171, 174—the Goose edition, 172—Authorized Version or 'She' Bible of 1611, 173—

preponderance of Oxford editions, 174—blunders in printing, 175—grant to Clement Cotton, *ib.*—useful and compact Concordance, 176—the 1st Welsh Bible of 1588, 177—earliest Manx of 1771, *ib.*—absence of the Prayer-Book from most copies of the Elizabethan period, 178—curious edition of a quarto dated 1730, 179—Broerss edition, 180—carelessness of Dutch printing, 181—insertion of the Apocryphal books, 182—the Prayer Book and Metrical Psalms, *ib.*—number of Foreign Bibles, 183—Revised Version, 184.

Bible, the, at Home and Abroad, CLXXX. 289 — its position and work, 290—world-wide dissemination, 291—its Eastern origin, 292 — number of dialects and languages, *ib.* — uncertain and precarious lives of languages, 293 — history of the translation, 294—its position in Great Britain, 295—popularity, *ib.*—number of copies issued by the Oxford University Press, *ib.* — improvements in its present production, 296—development of pictorial editions, *ib.* — Teachers' Bibles, 297 — series of works on the Higher Criticism, 298—history of modern French translations, 299–302—difficulties in the work of translation, 302–305 — questions of style, 305—'The Gospel in Many Tongues,' 306 — its nature and progress in China, 307—Mr. Morrison's translation, 308, 309—importance of the work, 310—the circulation, *ib.*—its introduction into India, 311—number of languages, 312 — progress of the different versions, 313—its position in Africa, 314—translators' difficulties, *ib.*—its sorrows and successes in Oceania, 315—the first edition in Rarotongan, 315—testimony to the Polynesians' interest, 317 — record of the Society's work for 1894, 318–321—modern missionary biography, 321–323.

Bickersteth, Bishop, his 'Hymnal Companion,' CLXXV. 54.

Bidwell, Mr., on sample rooms at British Consulates, CLXIII. 176.

Biedermann, Dr. Karl, on the number of Sovereign States in Germany, CLXXIII. 166.

Bill, the Dishonoured, CLXXVII. 552—policy of the Government, 554—inadequate time for discussion, 555 — result of discussion under the Closure, 556, 564—defeat of Conservative amendments, 557–562—disfranchisement of Dublin University, 558—protection of civil servants, *ib.*—exclusion of illiterate voters, 559—treatment of landlords, *ib.*—Bills of Exchange, 560—system of Protection, 561—Bills of Attainder, *ib.*—Imperial supremacy, 562—importance of freedom in debate, 564—'in and out' scheme abandoned, 566—the financial proposals, 567—reticence of the Government, 568—deterioration of the House, 570—exceptional conditions of the Bill, 571—sent to the Lords, *ib.*—rejection of the second reading, 572—criticisms on the Lords' debate, *ib.*—impressiveness of the judgment, 573—attitude of the Gladstonian party, 575 — indifference of the Liberal electorate, 576—measures to be passed, 579.

Binder, Herr, his account of Kaspar Hauser, CLXVI. 477.

Binet, Alfred, on 'Animal Magnetism,' CLXXI. 234.

Binnie, Mr., list of railways needed in London, CLXXV. 488.

'Biographia Britannica,' CLXIV. 353.

Biography, Early Christian, CLXX. 201—Dr. Farrar's method of exhibiting the main facts of Church History, 203—the Hebrew Psalms the supreme expression of all nations, 204—usual style of Church History, Canon Robertson's, 205—the Magdeburg Centuriators, *ib.*—Prof. Müller's treatment of his subject, 206—Mosheim's traditional method, *ib.*—Cæsar Baronius' 'Annales Ecclesiasticæ,' 207—Tillemont's biographical method, 208—Schröckh's gigantic work, 209—Bp. Hefele's 'History of the Councils,' 210—Dr. Döllinger and his school, *ib.*—German Roman Catholic Manuals, Hagenbach, Gieseler, Neander, *ib.*—Hase and Kurtz, 211—French Roman Catholic writers, 212—Milner contrasted with Gibbon, 213—Herzog's Cyclopædia, omission of certain names, *ib.*—Dean Milman on the German schools of criticism, 214—his estimate of Ewald and Baur, 215—powerful writing, *ib.*—Cardinal Newman's 'Callista,' 216, 224—the 'Dictionary of Christian Biography,' 216—Alban Butler's 'Lives of the Saints,' 217—Dr. Schaff's 'History of the Christian Church,' *ib.*—Dr. Böhringer's 'Kirchengeschichte,' 218—Cave's 'Lives of the Fathers,' *ib.*—attention of historians mainly directed to the controversies of Church History, 220—article on St. Cyprian in the 'Dictionary of Christian Biography,' 221—ecclesiastical dissension in the fourth century, 222—Prof. Huxley on the principle of Agnosticism, 223—effect of St. Luke's Gospel on the slave girl, 224.

Birds, CLXXI. 503—organization of, 504–506—falcon of Henry IV. of France, 504—eggs and nests, 506–508—cuckoo, 507—horn-bill, 508—taught to speak, 509—stand between beasts and reptiles, *ib.*—works reviewed: Salvin and Godman's, 510; Seebohm's, *ib.*; Oates's, *ib.*—Sharpe's Hume collection, 511, 512—geographical distribution of, 512, 517—peculiar grouse, 513—secretary bird, 514—peacocks and pheasants, *ib.*—Tragopans, *ib.*—Honduras turkey, 515—mocking-bird, *ib.*—Neotropical region, *ib.*—hoazin, 516—brush-turkey and bower-bird, *ib.*—lyre-bird, 517—tooth-billed pigeon, bird of paradise, huia-bird, owl-parrot, and crooked-bill plover, *ib.*—Kea parrot, 518—oceanic birds, 518, 519—migration, 521–525—great bustard, 525, 526—spoon-bill, golden eagle, and capercailzie, 526—kite, great auk, Labrador duck, 527—Mauritius starling, dodo, and solitaire, *ib.*—Æpiornis, Mantel's rail, and harpagornis, 528—cretaceous, 528, 529—classification of, 529–531.

'Birkenhead,' the, noble death of the five hundred soldiers, CLXIX. 44.

Birks, James, 'Trade Unionism,' CLXXX. 157.

Bishop, Mrs., 'Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan,' CLXXVI. 166—description of the Museum, 180.

————, description of the women of the zenanas and harems, CLXXVIII. 61.

Bismarck, Prince, his opinion of Mr. Gladstone, CLXII. 281, 282; CLXXV. 564.

————, Prime Minister of Prussia, CLXV. 337—anecdotes of him by Count Beust, 355.

BISMARCK.

Bismarck, Prince, his stringent passport regulations for Alsace-Lorraine, CLXVII. 179.

————, friendship for, and letters to Motley, CLXVIII. 301.

————, policy of, CLXXI. 29—insulting memorial of, 33—'Immediats-Bericht,' 35—the Imperial scheme, 39—founder of the German Empire, *ib.*—Kaiser Wilhelm's confidence in, 46—early life of, 332, 333—on the rivalry between Prussia and Austria, 339—Prime Minister, 341—his policy, 342—Schleswig-Holstein, 346—his despatch to Vienna, 351—conference with the Duke of Oldenburg, 352—terms proposed to Denmark, *ib.*—general astuteness, 353, 365—Italian policy, 353, 355—breach with Austria, 355—removes Augustenburg, 355, 358—advice to a lady, 360—proposals to the German Diet, 361—sketch of a 'new Constitution,' 364.

Blackburn, Henry, on the fallacy of word-painting, CLXXIX. 549.

Blackley, Canon, his scheme for a National Sick and Pension Benefit Society, CLXVI. 401.

————, 'Thrift and Independence,' CLXXIV. 505.

Blackwood, William, founder of the publishing firm in Edinburgh, CLXXIII. 22.

————, Commander, his marriage with Helen Sheridan, CLXXIX. 323.

Blaine, Mr., his despatches on the Behring Sea question, CLXXII. 545.

Blanc, M., establishes the public gaming-tables at Monte Carlo, CLXIX. 349. *See* Monaco.

BLUNTSCHLI.

Blennerhassett, Lady, 'Madame de Staël, her Friends and her Influence on Politics and Literature,' CLXVIII. 532—entitled to high commendation, 534.

Blind, the, and the Deaf, CLXX. 59—Royal Commission, *ib.*—instances of the capability of instructing the blind, 60—decrease in England, 61—special institutions, *ib.*—best means of livelihood, 62—the 'Fürsorge' system of Dresden, 63—its introduction recommended in the United Kingdom, 64—pension funds, 65—importance of State inspection, *ib.*—special branches of instruction, 66—supervision of old pupils, 67—'Deaf and Dumb,' number of, 68—causes of deafness, 69—day-schools *versus* institutions, 70—favourite occupations, *ib.*—the sign and manual system, 71—oral system, 72–74—combined system, 74—necessity of improving the oral system, *ib.*—instruction in German and Italian institutions, 75—training of teachers, 76—universality of the oral method in Italy, *ib.*—necessity for State aid and industrial training, 77—resolutions of the Manchester Conference, 78, 79.

Blomefield, Mr., CLXVI. 7. *See* Jenyns.

Bloomfield, Robert, his lines on Euston, CLXIV. 397.

Blum, Robert, shot as a rebel, CLXV. 332.

Blunt, Wilfrid, case of, CLXVI. 249. *See* Lawlessness.

Bluntschli, Herr, 'The Character and Spirit of Political Parties,' CLXXIX. 245—on the true nature of a political party, *ib.*—account of the four 'natural political parties,' 246.

BODE.

Bode, Dr., his revision of 'Cicerone,' CLXV. 100.

———, his 'Studien' of the Dutch painters, CLXXIII. 416.

———, his descriptive catalogue of Rembrandt's pictures, CLXXIX. 369.

Bodleian Library, the, CLXXIII. 320 — contributors, 321 — St. Mary's Church, 322—erection of the Divinity School, 323—Duke Humfrey's gift, *ib.*—dispersion of the Collection, 324—re-established by Sir Thomas Bodley, *ib.*—his agreement with the Stationers' Company, 325—first four Librarians, *ib.*—visits from James I. and Charles I., 326—protected by Fairfax, 327—mismanagement of librarians, *ib.*—addition of books, 328—Dr. Rawlinson's collection, *ib.*—anecdote of Price, his neglect and incivility, 329—Dr. Bandinel, 330—recovery of the 'Petition Crown,' *ib.*—creditable work of Mr. Coxe and Mr. Nicholson, 331—controversies concerning the subject-catalogue and the binding of books, 332.

Bodley, Sir Thomas, restores the Bodleian Library, CLXXIII. 324, 325.

Boeckh, Augustus, his opinion of Fourmont's inscriptions, CLXI. 523—careful examination of them, 526—undoubted conclusion, 527—his work on the Public Economy of Athens, 528.

Boerio, Dr. Baptista, invites Erasmus to accompany his sons to Italy, CLXXX. 15.

Boers, the, system of acquiring land, CLXI. 534. *See* Africa.

Böhringer, Dr. 'Kirchengeschichte in Biographieen,' CLXX. 218.

BOOKBINDING.

Bolingbroke, Lord, his opinion on Party system, CLXIII. 233.

———————, on Lord Peterborough's rashness at the Court of Vienna, CLXV. 203—his calm and conciliatory letters, 205 — peace negociations, 206–208.

———————, the moving spirit of the Opposition, CLXIX. 311—his affection for Pope, 314.

———————— and bribery, CLXXI. 173—letter to Marchmont, 176—a 'brilliant knave,' 179—and the 'National Party,' 194 *segg.*—the 'secession,' 196—on a Place Bill, 198—a Broad-bottom Ministry, 200—religion of, 301.

'Bon Marché,' provident fund established by M. Boucicaut, CLXXIII. 264.

Bonald, Vicomte de, 'Les Connaissances Morales,' CLXXX. 513.

Bonrepaus, M. de, his conduct in the battle of La Hogue, CLXXVI. 469—favourable notices, 471—on the result of abolishing the navy, 473—scheme of invasion, 480.

Bookbinding, CLXXVII. 178 — absence of systematic historical sequence, 179—the first known specimens, 180—the Egyptian roll, *ib.* — the folded form, 181 — the origin of artistic binding, *ib.*—costly style of the 'Byzantine coatings,' 182—precautions against the book-thief, *ib.*—privileges of monks, 183 — princely patrons, 184, 201 — various processes before production, 184, 185—changes in the character, 186—tooling in gold, 187—Thomaso Maioli's taste in decoration, *ib.*—Grolier's geometrical designs, 189—method of 'blocking,' 191—decline of the Italian art and rise of the French, *ib.*—meaning of devices,

192—progress in Germany, 193—prominent craftsmen, *ib.*—English work, 194—various fashions, 194-196—the *fanfare* and *dentelle* patterns, 197—names of famous binders, 197-199, 209-211—prices paid for good examples, 199—style of Nicolas Ferrar, 200 — symptoms of decline in France, *ib.*—adoption of the 'doublure,' 201—the Padeloup family, 202—the Derômes, *ib.*—introduction of the flat back, 203—destruction during the Revolution, *ib.*—successful binders, 204, 205—rapid advance in England, 205—the 'Harleian' bindings, *ib.*—covers emblematical of the contents, 206, 207—the work of refugees, 208—Roger Payne's work, 209.

Books and Reading, CLXII. 501—Sir John Lubbock's list, *ib.*—Comte's catalogue or syllabus, 502—indolent readers, 503—perplexity of the student, 504—difficulties in classification, 505—Mr. Welldon's practical list, 507—Mr. F. Harrison's 'Choice of Books,' *ib.*—the desultory reader, 508—Dibdin's 'Library Companion,' 509—Chroniclers and Historians, *ib.*—philosophical histories, 510—Voyages and Travels, 511—Children's Books, 512—Mr. Lowell's maxim for reading, 513—use of odd moments, 514—periodical literature, 515—selection of books, 516—students' books, 517—books of entertainment, *ib.*—fragmentary reading, 518.

Bookselling in England, the History of, CLXXIV. 158—four periods of the Stationers' Company, 159—meaning of the word 'Stationer,' 160—increased demand for books in the Universities, 161—formation of the Guild, 162—revolution in trade by printing, 163—difference between English and foreign printers, 163, 164—the right of reprinting, 165—publishing under Royal protection, 166 — Queen Mary's Charter, *ib.*—conflict of interests between printers and stationers, 167—abuse of monopoly, 168—John Wolfe and Roger Ward leaders of the insurgents, *ib.*—result of the struggle, 169—decree of the Star Chamber, 169, 172—Caxton's successors, 170, 171—the Licensing Acts, 172—monopoly obtained from James I., 173—absence of interest during the 17th century, 174—general character of the reading, 174, 175—Roger North's invective against booksellers of the 18th century, 176—the art of advertising, 177—Evelyn on the amending of school editions of the classics, 179—lapse of the Licensing Laws, *ib.*—Copyright Act of Queen Anne, 180—partnerships for bookselling, 181—middlemen, 182—change in the public taste, 183—vivacious bookseller of the 18th century, *ib.*—Edmund Curll's sordid spirit, 184—Tonson and Lintot, 185—Andrew Miller and Thomas Cadell, 186—balance sheet of Gibbon's 'Roman Empire,' *ib.*—new periodicals, 187—Robert Dodsley and Joseph Johnson, 188—Alex. Donaldson asserts the principle of free-trade in bookselling, *ib.*—James Lackington promotes cheap bookselling, 189—John Bell, the first publisher of the English Pocket Classics, 190.

Bookwalter, Mr., on the produce of one acre in England compared with that of America, CLXIV. 456.

Booth, C., 'Life and Labour. The Inhabitants of East London,' CLXIX. 432.

———, his national pension scheme, CLXXVI. 506.

Booth, C., 'Labour and Life of the People,' CLXXIX. 463—his proposal for universal pensions, 465, 475—classification of the population of London, 469—'Endowment of Old Age,' 475—his advocacy of limited and experimental socialism, *ib.*—'The Aged Poor: Condition,' 476, 481.

———, 'General,' extract from 'Darkest England,' CLXXII. 172.

———, Wilkes, murdered President Lincoln, CLXXIII. 358.

Bornet, E., his work on the great groups of Protophyta, CLXXVIII. 364.

Boroughs and Counties, difficulties attending their relative positions, CLXVII. 257. *See* Local Government.

Borrow, George, his letters to John Murray, CLXXIII. 31.

Bosanquet, Bernard, extract from 'The Civilization of Christendom,' CLXXIX. 463.

Boscawen, William, complete translation of Horace, CLXXX. 122.

Bossuet's antagonism to Fénelon, CLXI. 39—controversy with, 46.

Boston, CLXXIII. 110. *See* Lincolnshire.

Böttticher, Adolf, 'Die Akropolis,' &c. CLXXI. 122, 123.

Boucicaut, Marshal of France, CLXX. 468—Governor of Genoa, *ib.*

———, M., establishes the 'Bon Marché' provident fund, CLXXIII. 264.

Boulenger, George A., 'Reptilia and Batrachia,' CLXXIV. 428.

Bourget, P., 'Œuvres Complètes,' CLXXI. 57, 84–87.

Bourget, P., his 'Essays on the Psychology of our Time,' CLXXVIII. 21.

Bourgogne, Jean de, supposed author of Mandeville's Travels, CLXXII. 434.

Bourne, A., on the want of religious instruction in day-schools, CLXV. 391.

———, H. R. Fox, his 'Life of John Locke,' CLXIX. 462.

Bowen, Sir C., 'Virgil in English Verse,' CLXIX. 111—his rendering of Dido's speech, 113—of Jupiter and others, 114, 115—choice of metre, 121.

———, Sir George, 'Thirty Years of Colonial Government,' CLXX. 529.

Bowlby, Mr., the 'Times' Correspondent, CLXXVIII. 479—tortured to death by the Chinese, 481.

Boxall, Sir William, Director of the National Gallery, CLXIII. 425.

Boyd, Rev. Z., Paraphrase of the Bible, CLXVII. 345. *See* Nonsense.

———, Benjamin, captured by the Solomon Islanders, CLXII. 461.

Brackenbury, General, his evidence on the cost of the army, CLXV. 269.

Brahmin rules for pupil and teacher, CLXIII. 191—for guests, 192—for the road, *ib.*

Braid, his experiments in mesmerism, CLXXI. 241—his nine propositions, 242—cases and 'suggestion,' 243—his Neurypnology, *ib.*—pamphlet of 1853, 254.

Bramhall, Bishop, controversy with Hobbes, CLXIV. 429–431.

Brand, Mr., his evidence on obstruction, CLXIII. 538–540.

BRANDL.

Brandl, Prof., his 'Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge,' CLXV. 60—remarks on the critical period of his birth, 61—describes him at Jesus College, Cambridge, 75—on the joint work of Wordsworth and Coleridge in the 'Ancient Mariner,' 82—the accusation of plagiarism, 95.

Brassey, Lady, 'Voyage of the Sunbeam,' CLXVI. 163.

Braunis, H., on Somnambulism, CLXXI. 234.

Brawne, Miss F., described by Keats, CLXVI. 318.

Braye, Lord, on the lavish expenditure of the Anglo-Roman Church, CLXVI. 54.

Bredius, Dr., 'The Painters of Holland,' CLXXIII. 416.

Brest, the betrayal of, CLXVIII. 206. *See* Godolphin.

Bret Harte, CLXIII. 387—his dramatic suggestiveness, 388. *See* Poets, American.

Brewer, Prof., 'Endowments and Establishment of the Church of England,' CLXII. 29—his 'Introductions,' 293—Essay on 'New Sources of English History,' 294—draws attention to the value of the 'Calendars,' *ib.*

Brialmont, General, on a disappearing cupola, CLXXII. 357.

Bribery, Ancient and Modern, CLXIII. 1—Cicero on the indifference of Rome to provincial doings, *ib.*—struggles for the Consulship and Censorship, 2—provinces assigned by lot, 3—duty of the ædiles, 4—indirect bribery, *ib.*—purchase of votes and its punishment, 5—testamentary disposition, 6—enormous sums offered for the first voting division, *ib.*—the 'Man in the Moon' and the 'Hole in the Wall,' 7—Aufidius Lurco's curious Bill, *ib.*—canvassing in Rome, 8—*Sodalitates* or brotherhoods, *ib.*—the Act of Pompeius, 9—bribing of jurymen, 10—lack of party spirit, *ib.*—Imperialism and Party Spirit in Greece, 11—mode of electing, 12—untrustworthiness of public functionaries, 13—corruption of the Ephors, *ib.*—excesses of an oligarchy, 15—salaries of public officials, *ib.*—government of Oude by its own Princes, 16—corruption of newswriters, 18—atrocities of Rughbur Sing, *ib.*—bribery in the Zenana, 19—incorruptibility of an Indian an exceptional phenomenon, 20—American democracy, 21—arrest of sixteen members of the Board of New York Aldermen, 22—currency of the United States, 23—Humbug the great god of the American Democracy, 25—indirect bribery in France, *ib.*—tampering and corruption in England, 26—honorary freemen, 27—system of electioneering, *ib.*—payment for votes, 28—the Beverley Bribery Commission, 28, 29—Cashel election, 29—Norwich 'setting on' system, 30—Hull, *ib.*—bill for boarding and lodging voters, 31—elections of the past, *ib.*—corruption in Ireland, 32—doctrine of ransom, 33.

Briggs, Messrs., form a Joint Stock Company, CLXXIII. 266.

Bright, Dr., 'History of England,' CLXIX. 495. *See* Presbyterians.

———, John, his typical portrait of 'A Radical on the Game Laws,' CLXI. 226—the bombardment of Alexandria, 257.

———, on Party Spirit, CLXIII. 237—on the Irish Church Bill, 263—on the Separation Bills, 283.

BRIGHT.

BRIGHT.

Bright, John, on the value of the classics in modern education, CLXIV. 243—his censure on the incapacity of the Government, 526.

Bristol, Lord, Bp. of Derry, his influence over the Irish people, CLXV. 515. *See* Irish Parliament.

Britain, Great, attitude of neutrality towards France, CLXXV. 70—organization of the forces, 73—the spirit of law and order, 78—nature of the struggle with France, 79—growth of the maritime power and commercial prosperity, 80 — restraints upon neutrals and enemies, 82—changes in the course of commerce, 84 — development of her industries, 85—vital function of the maritime power, 86—objects of the war, 87, 88—relations with Holland, 88—control of the West Indies, 95—commercial and naval expansion, *ib.*—successful repression of the system of aggression, 98–101.

———, Greater, CLXX. 527—her position in 1790, *ib.*—the Australasian Dominion, 528—number of English-speaking people, *ib.*—Sir G. Bowen's vivacity of narrative, 529—Newfoundland, *ib.*—its coinage and electoral franchise, 530—proposed establishment of a steam ferry between Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, 531—Quebec a relic of the ancient *régime*, 532—importance of Montreal, 533—Sir John Macdonald's administration, *ib.*—the Canadian Pacific Railway, 534—the days of bankrupt towns at an end, 535—respective merits of a naval station, *ib.*—relation of Canada with the United States, 536—Mr. Goldwin Smith, 537—Mr. Honoré Mercier's view, 538—Imperial federation and independence, 539—origin of the American nation,

BRITISH.

540—prevalence of the English language, 541 — separation of coloured and white people, *ib.*—overland route from England to Australia, 542 — thriving condition of manufactures of the Victorians under Protection, 543 — financial federation, 544—nomination of Governors, 545—New Zealand, 546—inclusion in the Australian federation, 547—Sir Hercules Robinson's wise rule in Cape Colony, 548—Paul Kruger, the Autocrat of the Transvaal, 549—Cape Town, 550—South African Company, *ib.*—objection of German emigrants to settle under their country's flag, 553—effect of the loss of India, 554—Imperial defence, 557.

British and Foreign Bible Societies, work of the, CLXXX. 290, 318.

British Dairy Farmers' Association founded in 1876, CLXV. 298.

——— Empire, Travels in, CLXII. 448. *See* Travels.

——— Industry, new markets for, CLXIII. 151—commercial genius of the Germans, 152—advantages of Corsica, 153—trade with Servia, 154—agricultural implements and machines, 155—Mr. Wrench on the apathy of the British manufacturer, *ib.*—economic resources of Bulgaria, 156, 157—Mr. Colquhoun on the exports and imports of Burma, 157, 158—extension of railways, 159—Mr. Hosie on the export trade of Chung-King, 160—Tibet, 161—Mr. Scott on the products of Tongking, 162—causes of the success of the Germans, 163—scheme of the Bombay Mill Owners' Association, 164—the 'Sultan's Merchants' in Morocco, 165—failure of British enterprise, 166—trade on the West Coast of Africa, 167—Mr. Cameron

on the Soudan trade, 168—central African trade-route, 169—the indifference of Englishmen to trade interests, 170—Consul Yeats Brown on the same subject, 171—refusal of Englishmen to learn foreign languages, 172—the benefit of a commercial museum, 173 — the Brussels Museum, 174—Reports of our Consuls, 175—Mr. Bidwell on sample rooms at British Consulates, 176—syndicate in Paris, 177—commercial museums in Berlin and in Milan, *ib.*—the Gottorp expedition, *ib.*

British Museum, Bible in the, CLXXVIII. 157. *See* Bible.

—— Politics, Demagogues in, CLXXVIII. 553.

Brittany, experience of shooting in, CLXXI. 436.

Brixworth Union, result of the system of outdoor relief, CLXXX. 246.

Broch, Dr., 'Le Royaume de Norvège et le Peuple Norvégien,' CLXII. 384—on the attraction of the rural population to towns, 392—his Report for the Universal Exhibition at Paris, 397—production of cereals and potatoes in Norway, in 1875, 405, *note.* *See* Yeomen.

Brodrick, Hon. G. C., 'History of the University of Oxford,' CLXV. 403, *note.*

Broglie, Emmanuel de, 'Fénelon à Cambrai,' CLXI. 28.

———, Duc de, 'Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand,' CLXXIII. 131.

Brokesby, Mr., on the result of Henry Dodwell's marriage, CLXIV. 335.

Brome, Alexander, publishes the first complete translation of the works of Horace, CLXXX. 120.

Bromley-Davenport, Mr., on 'Sport,' CLXIII. 331—the charm of uncertainty, 332—an angler's trials, 333.

Brook Farm, CLXVI. 148—failure of the experiment, 149.

Brooke, Stopford, on Mandeville's Travels, CLXXII. 433.

———, W. T., on 'Swedenborgian Hymnody,' CLXXV. 47 — on hymns for children, 64.

Brougham, Lord, described by Motley, CLXVIII. 315.

Brown, Rev. Baldwin, on the control exercised in the Dissenting Churches, CLXII. 37.

———, C. A., his intimacy with Keats, CLXVI. 316.

———, Horatio F., 'Life on the Lagoons' and 'Venetian Studies,' CLXVIII. 71.

———, Moray, 'Shikar Sketches,' CLXVII. 98, 99. *See* Game, &c.

———, Rawdon, his 'Marino Sanuto,' CLXIX. 35—theory about the play of Othello, 35–37. *See* Shakspeare.

————————, his facsimiles of the Autographs in the 'Lettere Principi,' CLXII. 377. *See* Venetian.

———, Consul Yeats, on the indifference of Englishmen to trade interests, CLXIII. 171.

Browning, Robert, CLXX. 476—ruggedness of his style, *ib.*—birth, 477—influence of Byron, Keats, and Shelley, 478—peculiar views, 479—life-long opposition to prevailing currents of thought, 480—reaction in his favour, 481—his characteristic theme, 482—acting plays, 484—the doctrines of individuality,

BRUCE.

485–487—philosophy of life, 487—spiritual growth, 488—trials, 490—continuity of personal existence, 491—splendour of his faith, 492—the doctrine of the Incarnation, 493—Christian compared with Greek art, 494—music, 495—love, 495, 496—his aberrations of style, 497—three charges against him, *ib.* — his perception of the relativity of truth, 498—outbreaks of moral and intellectual temerity, 499—breaches of the laws of poetic composition, 500—preponderance of intellect over heart, 501 — his power of observation, 502.

Bruce, King Robert, his victories in Buchan, CLXXIX. 402.

——, Dr., his work in Persia, CLXXVI. 183.

————, his version of the Persian Old Testament, CLXXX. 320.

——, Lady S., her strong mental and physical constitution, CLXVII. 51. *See* Scotland.

Brummell, Beau, his love of play, CLXVIII. 151.

Brunetière, 'Le Roman Naturaliste,' CLXXI. 57—on Flaubert, 71—his demand on writers, 78.

————, on English Naturalism, CLXXIX. 546.

Brunn, Prof. H. von, his analysis of the sculptures of Olympia, CLXXX. 68.

Brusquet, the French Court buffoon, CLXVII. 13—his exploits, *ib.*

Brutus, estimation in which he was held, CLXVII. 437. *See* Provincial Life.

————, the ghost seen by, CLXXI. 100.

BUCHAN.

Bryant, the pioneer of American descriptive poetry, CLXIII. 373.

Bryce, the Rt. Hon. J., M.P., his defence of the old system of consular reports, CLXIII. 175.

————, 'The American Commonwealth,' CLXIX. 253—comments and criticisms, 254.

————, 'The American Commonwealth,' CLXXI. 262—on the 'politicians,' 263, 276—on the Tweed Ring, 279—on the Irish vote, 282.

————, on the system of party government in the United States, CLXXIX. 260.

Buchan, CLXXIX. 387—its boundaries, 388—'Land o' Cakes,' *ib.*—one of the great early Celtic divisions, 389—the principal seat of four noble families, *ib.*—geological composition of the district, *ib.*—the coast-line, 390—deposit of chalk flints, 391—peat-mosses, *ib.*—traces of forests, 392—relics of man and beast, 392, 393—evidences of sanguinary strife, 393—the 'Book of Deir,' 394—etymology of the name Deer, 395—history of old churches, 396—the early saints, *ib.*—invasions and battles of the Norse pirates, 397 — expulsion of the Danes, 398—the Norse or Danish element, *ib.*—war of succession, 399—power of the Comyns, *ib.*—decadence of the old Celtic Church, 400—Ellon, the civil centre, 401—fall of the Comyns, *ib.*—quaint prophetic distichs, 403—Abbey of Deer, 404—Royal burghs, 405—the 'First Raid of Turriff,' 406—Father Blackhall's escape, 407—period of rest under the Restoration, 408—re-introduction of Episcopacy, *ib.*—the rising of 1715, 409—stirring incidents in

the '45, 410, 411—first Agricultural Society, 412 — character of the people, 413.

Buchan, Alexander Earl of, founds a hospital at Turriff, CLXXIX. 400.

Buchanan, Sir A., and Bismarck, CLXXI. 349.

————, President, champion of the Southern States, CLXXIII. 335.

Buckland, Dean, his exceptional advantages, CLXXX. 384—discovery in Kirkdale Cave, 385—President of the Geological Society, 386—initiates the School of Mines, *ib.*—characteristics, *ib.*—his valuable service to the cause of religion and science, 393—inaugural address, *ib.*—change in his views, 394—'Bridgewater Treatise,' *ib.*—influence on theologians and men of science, 395.

————, Mr., on the number of eggs deposited by a female salmon, CLXIII. 361.

————, on the comfortable life of the animals in the Zoological Gardens, CLXIX. 542.

Buddhism, CLXX. 318 — Sir M. Monier-Williams' knowledge of Pali and Sanscrit, 319—personal investigations in Ceylon, 320—the polytheistic cultus unknown there, 321—edicts of Asoka, *ib.*—the Pali Chronicles, and earlier Councils, 322—visit of the Greek Megasthenes in the reign of Sandracottus, 323—the 'Jataka Commentary,' *ib.*—historical proof of the existence of the 'Buddha-system,' *ib.*—Prof. Rhys David's 'Manual of Buddhism,' 324—early records of Gautama, *ib.*—his teaching, 325, 334—universal brotherhood of cœnobite members, 326—reason for his vast and abiding influence, 327—the sacred books, the 'Sutta Pitaka,' 327, 328—the 'Vinaya,' 329—the 'Mahavagga,' *ib.*—describes the most important parts of Gautama's career, 330—his life in the Jataka Commentary, 331—his attainment of Buddhahood, 332—metrical period, *ib.*—fundamental principles, 333—Mr. Giles on homicide among the Buddhists of Ceylon, 335—their want of feeling towards animals, *ib.*—explanation of the 'Four Noble Truths,' 336—the 'right' belief, 337—eight-fold way, 339—influence of Gautama's personal charms, 340—passing away of the Buddhists' system from India, 341—a new lease of life in Ceylon, 342—Poya days and Sunday-schools, 343—imitations of Christianity, contrast between the life of Christ and of Gautama, 344—five precepts, 345.

Buddhist Order of Mendicants, the, CLXIII. 185 — rules for the members, 194.

Buisson, M., on the certificate of studentship, CLXIV. 46.

Bulgaria, a market for agricultural implements, CLXIII. 156, 157. *See* British Industry.

Bulgarian Plot, the, CLXIII. 489—object of the Treaty of Berlin, 490—equivocations of Russia, 491—her proceedings with regard to the Balkan provinces, 492—restrictions on the election of a Prince, *ib.*—the 'administrative autonomy of Eastern Roumelia,' 493 — Prince Alexander of Battenberg elected hereditary prince, *ib.*—conflicting interests and parties, 494—Zankoff entrusted to form a Ministry, Karaveloff elected, 495—the first attempt to kidnap the Prince, *ib.*—Lieut. Marinoff's bravery, 496—outbreak of revolution in Eastern

Roumelia, 496—animosity of the Czar, 497—necessity for union, 498—Prince Alexander chosen Prince of Roumelia, *ib.*—resignation of every Russian officer, 499—the Servian invasion, 500—terms of peace, 500, 501—intrigues and conspiracy, 502—attacks of the Zankoff-Russo Press, 502, 503—abduction of Prince Alexander, 504—Prince Francis Joseph prisoner, 505—detained at the Monastery of Etropol, *ib.*—taken on board the Prince's yacht, 506—arrival at Reni, *ib.*—treatment at Bender, 507—enthusiastic reception at Lemberg, 508—manifesto announcing the abdication, *ib.*—Moutkouroff's arrangements for moving a force upon Sofia, 509—Zankoff announces the formation of a government, 510—popular indignation, *ib.*—the Prince's arrival at Rustchuk, 511—holds a Council, 512—disloyalty of the army, 513—Bishop Clement's conduct, *ib.*—telegram to the Czar, 514—his reply, 515—the feeling of Germany and Austria, 516—the Prince determines to retire, 517—appoints a regency, *ib.*—his 'Act of abdication,' 518.

Bullen, Mr., Catalogue of English books in the British Museum, CLXXVIII. 157.

Bullock, Rev. Charles, 'The People's Archbishop: the late Wm. Thomson, D.D., Archbishop of York,' CLXXIV. 287.

Bulwer, Edward, letter from Lord Beaconsfield, CLXVIII. 23.

Bund, Willis, his 'Salmon Problems,' CLXIII. 351.

Bunsen, and the King, CLXXI. 331—views towards Russia, 335—recalled, 336.

Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress,' CLXVII. 351.

Bunyard, George, 'Fruit Farming for Profit,' CLXVI. 423.

Burbage, James, his erection of Black Friars theatre, CLXI. 357.

Burckhardt, Dr., his 'Cicerone,' its revision by Dr. Bode, CLXV. 100.

Burdett, H. C., 'Hospitals and Asylums of the World,' CLXXVII. 465—encyclopædic character of his book, 466.

Burges, Sir James Bland, his autobiographical memoirs and official correspondence, CLXI. 112—recollections of Gibbon and William Pitt, 114—describes Lord Carmarthen, 115—anecdote of Lord Sydney, 117—Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 128—confused state of the Foreign Office papers, *ib.*—letter to his wife, on the proposed coalition between Pitt and Fox, 135, 136.

Burgess, Dr., on the want of religious teaching in the Board schools, CLXV. 391.

———, J., 'Reports of the Archæological Survey of India,' CLXIX. 178.

Burgon, Dean, 'Lives of Twelve Good Men,' CLXVIII. 167—Cotton, Richard Lynch, *ib.*—Routh, Dr., his birth, 168—at Oxford, and takes his B.A., 169—his first book, 170—advice to Dr. S. Seabury, *ib.*—prospectus of his 'Reliquiæ Sacræ' and other works, 171—opinion of Burnet's writings, of Macaulay's, *ib.*—President of his College, 172—marriage, *ib.*—regard for Newman, *ib.*—laborious study and peaceful end, 173—Miss Mozley's description of him, *ib.*—dress and phraseology, 174—Toryism, *ib.*—testimony against

Roman claims, 175—Rose, Rev. Hugh James, birth and delicate health, 175—at Cambridge, 176—marriage, *ib.*—sermons, *ib.*—Rector of Hadleigh, editor of the 'British Magazine,' 177—Professor of Divinity at Durham, controversy with the other authors of the 'Tracts for the Times,' *ib.*—duties at King's College, 178—resignation and death at Florence, 179—Wilberforce, Bishop, 180—his influence on the manner of administering ordination and confirmation, *ib.*—Lenten sermons, 181 — personal affections, horsemanship, *ib.*—rectitude of purpose, 182—Marriott, Rev. Charles, birth and early life, 183—at Oxford, *ib.*—Principal of the Theological College at Chichester, *ib.*—returns to Oxford, Vicar of St. Mary-the-Virgin, 184—illness and death, *ib.*—Mansel, Dean, 185—Hawkins, Dr., *ib.*—Coxe, Henry Octavius, *ib.*—Bodleian Librarian, his treasures, *ib.*—power of sympathy, genuine piety, 186—reply to Jowett, 187—death, *ib.*—Jacobson, William, his early years, *ib.*—Regius Professor at Oxford, 188—select preacher, Bishop of Chester, *ib.*—his rigidly exact temper, 189—death, *ib.*—Greswell, Richard, *ib.*—at Oxford, 190 — the Tractarian movement, scheme of national education, *ib.*—love for Mr. Gladstone, 191 — Eden, Charles Page, birth and early struggles, 192 — Fellow of Oriel, *ib.*—peculiar character, 193—Vicar of Aberford, *ib.*—death, 194—Higgins, Charles Longuet, the 'Lay-Bishop,' birth, *ib.*—at Cambridge, forbidden by his father to take Holy Orders, 195—studies medicine, *ib.*—his various acts of usefulness and mercy, 196—death, *ib.*—brief sketches in the preface, 197.

Burgon, Dean, CLXXIV. 452—birth and parents, *ib.*—enters his father's business, 454—the 'Life and Times of Sir T. Gresham,' *ib.*—matriculates at Oxford, 455—fails to obtain a First Class, 456—wins the Newdigate Prize, 457—Fellow of Oriel, *ib.*—ordination, 458—Curacy at West Ilsley, *ib.*—at Finmere, 459—his love of children, 459, 469—publishes his 'Plain Commentary on the Four Gospels,' and other works, 460—death of his parents, 460, 461 — 'The Portrait of a Christian Gentleman,' 461 — first visit to Rome, *ib.*—his letters to the 'Guardian,' *ib.* — appointed Select Preacher, 462—accompanies Miss Webb on her Eastern tour, 463—accepts the Vicarage of St. Mary the Virgin, *ib.*—Professor of Divinity at Gresham Coll., London, *ib.*—his innumerable controversies, 464, 466—letter to the Archbp. of Canterbury, 464—Dean of Chichester, 465 — his sermon entitled 'Humility,' *ib.*—articles on the Revised Version, 466—'The Revision Revised,' 467—'Twelve Good Men' and incompletion of the 'True Principles of Textual Criticism,' 468—death, *ib.*—feeling towards women, 469—personal characteristics, 470–473 — Dean Goulburn's judgment, 473—theory of Verbal Inspiration, 474 — his exegetical method, 475 — foundation of his theology, 477.

———, Thomas, father of Dean Burgon, CLXXIV. 453 — embarrassed circumstances, 454—becomes bankrupt, *ib.*

Burgundy, Duke of, his training by Fénelon, CLXI. 45—feebleness of his character, 46.

BURKE.

Burke, Sir Bernard, 'The Peerage,' CLXXVII. 396—his repetition of fables, 397—need for revision and correction, *ib.*—absurd pedigrees, 397–400—'Delawarr,' 400—the Howards, 401—pedigree of the Duke of Fife, 402—the creation of the Tweedmouth peerage, 404—on Scottish genealogy, *ib.*—the Barony of Ruthven, 407, 408—the Barony of Kingsale, 411—carelessness as to dates of creation, 414.

——, Edmund, on classical education, CLXIII. 324.

——————, on the capture of the Bastille, CLXV. 32.

——————, on the doctrine of 'civil and religious liberty,' CLXVIII. 553. *See* Jacobinism.

——————, reply accepting the honorary doctorate of law, CLXXV. 185—letter to Mr. Wyndham on the Provostship, *ib.*

——————, the first apologist for party government, CLXXIX. 244.

Burke's Historical Club, foundation of, CLXXV. 182.

Burleigh, Lord, his instructions to his son, CLXXI. 310.

Burma, Past and Present, CLXII. 210—number of rivers, 211—influence of India and China, *ib.*—occupied by various nations, 212—chief nationalities, 213—the Karens, *ib.*—influence of Buddhism, 214—affinity with Ceylon, *ib.*—Hindoo nomenclature, 215—architectural remains, *ib.*—the city of Pagân, 216—Niccolo de' Conti's geographical accuracy, 217—Pegu captured, *ib.*—the *Yuva Raja*'s gorgeous court, 218—extravaganzas of Fernan Mendez Pinto, *ib.*—splendour of the monarchy, 219—

BURNEY.

internal and external wars, 219—reign of Nicote, 220—his execution, 221—decay of the power of Ava, *ib.*—resistance of Alompra, *ib.*—his successes and death, 222, 223—Ran-gûn founded, 222—conquest of Aracan, 223—peace concluded between China and Ava, *ib.*—Capt. Symes, Envoy to the Burmese Court, 224—geographical extent of the Empire, 225—Sir A. Campbell's conquests, 226—Mr. Crawfurd, Envoy, *ib.*—Col. H. Burney's residence, 227—Lord Dalhousie annexes Pegu, *ib.*—the Mengdûn Prince on the throne, *ib.*—Capt. A. Phayre's successful administration of Pegu, 228—death of Mengdûn-Meng, and succession of Theebau, *ib.*—massacre of the prisoners, 229—revolt at Hlain, 230—English Residency withdrawn, 231—relations with France cultivated, 232—Gen. D'Orgoni's mission, 233—the French Envoy's secret articles disavowed, 234—French occupation of the Anamite provinces, *ib.*—Franco-Burmese Treaty, 235—arrival of the French Consul, 236—fine imposed on the Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, 237—Ultimatum of the Indian Government, *ib.*—resources of, 287.

Burma, incorporation into the Indian Empire, CLXIII. 82—exports and imports, 158.

Burnell, A. C., his co-operation with Col. Yule in 'Hobson Jobson,' CLXIV. 145.

Burnett, Mr., his report on the Sweating system, CLXVII. 453.

——————, his 'Labour Statistics,' CLXX. 275.

Burney, Lieut.-Col. H., his residence at the Burmese Court, CLXII. 227.

BURNEY.

Burney, Miss, character of her novels, CLXIII. 54.

Burns, John, on the system of profit-sharing, CLXXIII. 274.

——, Robert, described by Ramsay, CLXVII. 34.

————, his picture of a perfect old age, CLXIX. 61.

Burt, Mr., his return of the number of paupers, CLXXIX. 476.

Burton, Sir Frederick, Director of the National Gallery, CLXIII. 425.

———, Dr., Head Master of Winchester, CLXXVII. 377—establishes a boarding-house for commoners, *ib.*

Bury St. Edmunds, legend of, CLXIV. 388.

Busaco, the battle of, CLXXIV. 120.

Butler, Alban, 'The Lives of the Saints,' CLXX. 217.

Butt, Isaac, exponent of Home Rule, CLXII. 550.

BYZANTINE.

Butt, Isaac, his political career, CLXXVII. 280—scheme of Home Rule, 281.

Butter-making, CLXV. 322. *See* Dairy Produce.

Byron, Lord, his 'Don Juan,' CLXI. 2.

————, and Shelley compared, CLXIV. 486.

————, reminiscences of, CLXVIII. 12. *See* Beaconsfield.

————, his Diary, CLXXI. 386—on Scott, 394.

————, friendship for Mr. Murray, CLXXIII. 15—refuses remuneration for his poems, 19—correspondence, 21 — his account of Peel, 78.

————, his descriptions drawn from nature, CLXXIX. 534.

Byzantine Church, the, CLXXII. 137.

C.

CABOT.

Cabot, J. E., 'Life of Emerson,' CLXVI. 130.

——, John, voyages under the English flag, CLXXVII. 22—reaches Florida, *ib.*

Cabral, P. A., expedition to the East Indies, CLXXVII. 28—lands in Porto Seguro, *ib.*

Cadell, Thomas, publisher of the eighteenth century, CLXXIV. 186.

Cæcilia, St., legend of, CLXVII. 387.

Cælius, his requests to Cicero, CLXVII. 442.

Cæsar, his estimate of the character of Brutus, CLXVII. 441. *See* Provincial Life.

Cæsarean Epoch, Latin Poetry of the, CLXXVIII. 126. *See* Latin Poetry.

Cæsars, the Tragedy of the, CLXXIX. 512—Mr. Baring-Gould's theory of insanity, 513—series of illustrations, 514—the need for rigorous verification of busts and coins, 514, 515—two methods of writing history, 517—Tacitus an example of the second method, 518—the life of Tiberius, 522—case of Gaius, 524—charge of abnormal cruelty against Tiberius, *ib.*—his leniency and mercy, 525—retirement at Capreæ, *ib.*—origin of the accepted fables, 526—the exciting cause in Nero, 527—his character, 528—conflict with Christianity, *ib.*

CAMBRIDGE.

Caird, Sir J., on depression of trade and agriculture, CLXIV. 449.

————, 'The Land Interest and Supply of Food,' CLXVI. 213.

————, estimate of losses sustained from agricultural depression, CLXXVI. 523.

Cairnes, Prof., on the rise of prices in England, CLXIII. 455. *See* Gold.

Cairns, Lord, on the Ridsdale case, CLXXII. 463.

Caius, Dr., enlarged endowment of Gonville Hall, CLXV. 417—introduces his system of ventilation, 420.

'Calendars,' the, of Letters and Papers, Prof. Brewer's 'Introductions' to, CLXII. 293, 294.

Cambrai, Bishop of, offers Erasmus the post of secretary, CLXXX. 9.

Cambridge Press, number of Bibles printed annually, CLXXX. 296—the Teacher's Bible, 297.

Cambridge University, the architecture and history of, CLXV. 400—origin of the work, 401—gradual growth of the university and collegiate systems, 402—various classes of students, *ib.*—'stranger students,' 403—hostels, 404—their decadence, described by Fuller, *ib.*—the collegiate system inaugurated by Walter of Merton at Oxford, 405—Bp. Balsham's first attempt, 405,

CAMBRIDGE.

406—University Hall and King's Hall, 406—Pembroke Hall, Gonville Hall, 407—Trinity Hall, the House of Corpus Christi, 407, 408—Lincoln Coll., 409 — Archbp. Chichele's foundation of All Souls' Coll., *ib.*—King's Coll., 410—completion of Eton Coll., 411—Queens' Coll., 412, 413—St. Catherine's Hall, 413—Christ's Coll., St. John's Coll., 414, 415—Magdalen Coll., 416—Trinity Coll., 417—Gonville Hall, *ib.*—Emmanuel Coll., Sidney Sussex Coll., 418—Public Library, *ib.*—official buildings, 419—component parts of a college, 419, 420—Dr. Caius' arrangement for ventilation, 420, 421—gateway towers, 422-424—College chapels for divine service, 424-431 — College Halls, 431—College Library, 432-434—chambers and chamber-fellows, 435—studies, 436.

Cambridge University, extension of teaching, CLXXII. 399. *See* University.

Camden, extract from his 'Remaines' on Archery, CLXXX. 103.

Camden Society, association of historical enthusiasts, CLXXVII. 135.

Cameron, Mr., on the Soudan trade, CLXIII. 168. *See* British Industry.

Campaign, the Plan of, CLXIV. 541. *See* National League.

———, the Unionist, CLXXVII. 265. *See* Unionist.

Campbell, Sir Archibald, his conquests in Burma, CLXII. 226.

———, Sir George, 'Modern India,' CLXXVI. 201.

———, Henry, on the case of Father Fahy, CLXIII. 533.

CANADA.

Campbell, Major W., 'The Old Forest-Ranger,' CLXVII. 97.

———, Professor, edition of Sophocles, CLXX. 421.

———, T., his plan for the London University, CLXIV. 38.

Canada, decline in exports of wheat and flour, CLXIV. 470—acreage and produce, 471—mean yield in Ontario and Manitoba, *ib.* *See* Wheat Growing.

———, supply of meat from, CLXV. 51.

———, its National Development and Destiny, CLXIX. 1—its substantial progress and great natural resources, 2, 3—political privileges, industry and wealth, 3—increase in population, 4—coal and fishing industries, *ib.*—imports and exports, 5—maritime wealth, number of her fleet, and average tonnage, 6—forests, coal and agricultural products, fruit, 7—probable results of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 8—the prairie, beauty and variety of its flowers, 8, 9—sunsets, 9—illimitable possibilities of the North-West, 10—Mr. Murray's opinion of its capabilities and progress, *ib.*—public debt and expenditure, 11—railway undertakings, *ib.*—monetary institutions, 12 — educational advantages, 12, 13—geological and other sciences, 13 — the Press, libraries, art schools, 14—political institutions, 14, 15 — municipal councils, 15—jurisdiction of the local governments, independence, 16 — land question, universal suffrage, 17—success of Confederation, 17, 18—French-Canadian influence, influx of Loyalists, 19—League for discussing Imperial Federation, 20, 21—her future independency, 22, 23.

Canada, CLXX. 531. *See* Britain.

——— and the United States, CLXXII. 517—growing importance of the Dominion, *ib.*—position in the Empire, 518—condition at the Treaty of Paris, 1763, 519—results of the English conquest, 519, 520—the war of American Independence, 520—Quebec Act, 1774, 521—the treaty of 1783, *ib.*—the boundaries, 522—Congress ordinance, 1787, 523—Upper and Lower, *ib.*—position in 1800, 524—progress of the United States in 1800–1840, *ib.*—the wars of 1812, 525—the Fisheries' question, 525–527, 534, 538—England's position in 1812–1815, 527—political troubles in Upper and Lower Canada, 528, 529—relations with the United States, 529—the 'Caroline,' 530—disputed territory of Maine and New Brunswick, 530–532—the Oregon boundary-line, 532, 533—the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, 534—its repeal, 1866, 534, 535—causes of repeal, 535—the Fenian raids, 536—federal union established, 537—efforts to renew a commercial treaty with Washington, *ib.*—Conference or Commission of 1871–3, 539—expiry of the Treaty in 1885, 540, 541—the Special Commission, 541, 542—railway development, 542—extension of the Dominion, 543—the Behring Sea question, *ib.*—the principal arguments, 543–545—desire for settlement, 546—her importance in the Imperial Councils, *ib.*—statistics of development, &c., 546–549—a Dominion, 549—Sir John A. Macdonald's address, 549, 550—result of the political contest, 550—gravity of the situation, 551.

Canadian Pacific Railway, CLXIV. 119—Major C. Smith its first advocate, 120—the Act of Union, 121—Resolution of the Dominion Parliament, 122—Mr. Mackenzie's proposals, 123—policy of the new Cabinet, *ib.*—Sir C. Tupper's Resolutions, 124—receives the Royal Assent, 125—conditions of the contract, *ib.*—arrangement with the Ontario and Quebec Railway, 126—record of construction, 127—length of mileage *per diem*, 129—dynamite factories, 130—the Kicking Horse Pass, 131—descent of the Selkirks 132—the last spike driven by Sir D. Smith, *ib.*—Queen Victoria's message of congratulation on its completion, 133—first through train service, *ib.*—advantage of being under one management, 134—Montreal in daily communication with the Pacific Coast, *ib.*—steel bridge at Lachine, 135—number of men employed, *ib.*—rules and regulations, *ib.*—outlay, 136—financial success, 137—advantages to emigrants, 138—mining industry, 139—ocean service, *ib.*—an alternative route to India, 140—food supplies, 141.

Canadian Pacific Railway, CLXX. 534.

Canning, Lord, his proposed measure the Sanads of Adoptions, CLXXVI. 215. *See* India.

———, Sir Stratford, described by Layard, CLXVI. 108.

———-, George, a true lover and writer of nonsense, CLXVII. 356.

————, his political genius, CLXXIII. 92—Foreign Secretary and Leader of the House of Commons, 93—policy, *ib.*—death, 98. *See* Peel.

Canterbury, Archbishop of, on ecclesiastical elasticity, CLXIII. 139.

CANTERBURY.

Canterbury, Archbishop of, on the study of English and Classical Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 247, 251.

———————, his speech at the Wolverhampton Church Congress, CLXV. 493. *See* Selborne.

———————, his article on St. Cyprian, CLXX. 221, 222.

———————, delivers judgment on the Bishop of Lincoln's case, CLXXII. 453. *See* Lambeth Judgment.

———————, letter from Dean Burgon, CLXXIV. 464.

———————, his Mission to the Assyrian Christians, CLXXVIII. 78–80—on the authorship of the Books of the Law, 411.

Cantwell, Rev. Mr., at the Land League meeting at Dublin, CLXIII. 556.

Cape Colony, CLXI. 531. *See* Africa.

———————, the, treatment of, CLXII. 448.

Cape de Verde, Bishop of, letters from Clenardus, CLXXVI. 158, 163.

Capital and Labour, Conflict between, CLXXIII. 253 — present condition of workmen, 254 — difference between the medieval and modern systems, *ib.*—trade disputes, 255—methods of settling disputes by conciliation and arbitration, 256—losses through strikes, 257 — neglect of latent force, 258—unity of the two interests, 259—question of wages, 259–261—profit-sharing system, 261, 272—advantages, 262—M. Leclaire its founder, *ib.*—his Mutual Aid Society, 263—'Bon Marché,' 264—examples of profit-sharing firms in France, 264, 265—in England, 266–269—Messrs. Briggs' Collieries, 266—failure of the scheme, 267—number of profit-sharing firms, 269—stimulus of profit, 270 — difference between piece-work and day-work, 271—hostility of the trade unions, 273—value of Co-operative Associations, 275 — Industrial and Provident Societies Act passed in 1852, *ib.*—returns of Societies, 276 — Co-operative Stores, *ib.*—their rules and regulations, 277—difficulties of co-operative production, *ib.*

Caransius wrests Britain from the Romans, CLXXVII. 337 — murdered, *ib.*

Carew, his eloquent plea for Archery, CLXXX. 103, 104.

Carey, A. D., his two years' journey through Central Asia, CLXVI. 164.

——, William, his missionary work in India, CLXIII. 117. *See* Missions.

Caricatures, first attempts, CLXVII. 354. *See* Nonsense.

Carleton, Captain George, his Memoirs, CLXXVIII. 40.

Carlyle, Thomas, his system of writing history, CLXI. 144.

———————, his account of the Royalist attack on Salisbury, CLXII. 416—his false image of Cromwell, 441. *See* Cromwell.

———————, his account of the Flight to Varennes, its mistakes and inaccuracies, CLXIII. 86.

———————, his theory of the great man, CLXV. 132.

———————, his friendship for Emerson, CLXVI. 142—compared with him, 156—on the instruction to be found in a portrait, 344.

Carlyle, Thomas, his Essay on Scott, CLXXI. 415.

———————, on Duty, CLXXII. 65.

———————, his influence in restoring Dr. Johnson's fame, CLXXV. 421.

Carmagnola, il Conte, his history by Sig. A. Battistella, CLXX. 13.

Carnarvon, Lord, his policy for South Africa, CLXI. 551—his Confederation plan, 554—views for the prosperity of Ireland, 571.

———————, on the study of English and Classical Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 250.

———————, 'Lord Chesterfield's Letters,' CLXXI. 293—defects of his notes, 294—his Introduction, 297—on Smollett, 298.

Carpenter, Edward, his view of women, CLXXIX. 315.

Carrel's sketch of the bourgeois in Louis Philippe's time, CLXVI. 461. *See* Monarchy.

——, Jean Antoine, account of his death, CLXXV. 355.

Carrington, Lord, his address at the Royal Colonial Institute, CLXXII. 376.

Carroll, Prof., his paper at the Dairy Conference, Dublin, CLXV. 301.

Carter, William, his 'Treatise on Schism,' CLXXIV. 170.

Carteret, Lord, a Political Biography, CLXVI. 179—misrepresentations of him, 180—family history and early career, birth, 181—marriage, domestic life, 182—personal appearance, wit, and culture, 183—political opinions, 184—Lord Lieut. of Devonshire, 186—ambassador at Sweden, 187—Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Secretary of State for the Southern Department, 187—Foreign Secretary, 188—on the proposed restitution of Gibraltar to Spain, *ib.*—difficult position, 190—return from Ireland, 191—efforts to avert war, 192—Walpole's peace policy, 193—war with Spain, 194—at the head of the new government, 195—employment of foreign troops, 196—bold and comprehensive views, 197—endeavour to form a united Germany, 198—Hanau negotiations, 199—policy rejected by the Cabinet, 199–201—solid attainments and vigorous intellect, 202—becomes Earl of Granville, 203—ministry resigned, *ib.*—the King's attempt to choose his own ministers, 204—Lord Beaconsfield on his unsuccessful enterprise, 206—President of the Council, 207—second marriage, *ib.*—death, 208.

Carthage, growth of the city, CLXXV. 334. *See* Sicily.

Cartwright, William, his version of 'Audivere Lyce,' CLXXX. 121.

Cascapedia River, feats of salmon-fishing on the, CLXIII. 333—record of results, 334.

Cassini, Domenico, director of the Paris Observatory, CLXXX. 37.

Castlereagh, Leader of the House of Commons, CLXXIII. 80—death, 91. *See* Peel.

Castles, English, CLXXIX. 27—defences of Old Sarum, 29—continuous development of Dover Castle, 30—Roman stations, *ib.*—moated mounds of the Anglo-Saxon period, 31—tactics of the Danish invaders, 32—position of mounds, 34—the 'shell' keep, 35—'rectangular' keep, 36—development of the 'fore-building,' 37—probable

date of the 'towers,' 38—Early English style, 39—'concentric' fortress, 40—Caerphilly Castle, *ib.*—change in fortification after the Conquest, 42—fortified *moltes*, 43—the case of Castle Acre, 44—number of castles at the Conquest, *ib.*—date of the Tower of London, 46—Colchester keep, *ib.*—material employed, 48—citadel of Holderness, *ib.*—distinction between 'turris' and 'castrum,' 49—moveable towers, or *berefridum*, 52—uncertain entries in Domesday, 53—sieges, *ib.*—case of the Earl of Shrewsbury, 54—the castle difficulty of Stephen's reign, 55—treatment of relics of the past, 57.

Catalogues, earliest Library, CLXXI. 445, 446.

Cathay, A Cycle of, CLXXVIII. 460.

Catherine II. of Russia, her share in the Armed Neutrality, CLXI. 119.

———, CLXX. 91—her character, *ib.*—power and immoralities, 92—her favourite Plato Zuboff, *ib.*—personal appearance, 94—death, 96.

Catholic revival of the sixteenth century, CLXV. 273—beginning of reaction, 274—the first century of modern history, 275—later changes, 275, 276—period of decadence in Italy, 276, 277—absence of invention, 277, 278—bad taste in sculpture and in literature, 279—story of Tasso, 279–281—the purged and reformed Catholicism, 281—awakening of religious feeling, 282—effect of the Reformation, *ib.*—religious societies and orders, 283—Fra Paolo Sarpi's works, 284–287—predominance of Spain in Italy, 287—the Society of Jesus, 287, 288—history of the Council of Trent, 289—the Diet of Ratisbon, 290—first meeting of the Council, 292—war of the League of Schmalkalde, *ib.*—Council of Bologna, *ib.*—completion of the German schism, 293—influence of Pius IV., 293, 294—the Council transferred into Germany, 295—victory of the Papal Court, 296—her few signs of decrepitude, 297.

Catholic Relief Act, the, CLXVII. 314. *See* O'Connell.

———, Emancipation, question of, CLXXII. 24.

'Catholic Association of Ireland,' CLXXIII. 95. *See* Peel.

Catholics, Old, rise of the, CLXXII. 44.

Cato, sale of his goods, CLXVII. 436—fate of his documents, *ib.*

——, his arguments in the Dialogue on Old Age, CLXIX. 46.

Catrou, Père F., publishes Manucci's Memoirs, CLXXVI. 519.

Catullus, his poems on Lesbia, CLXXVIII. 141—origin and associates, 142—attraction for Clodia, 143—supplanted by Cælius, 146—phases of his passion, 146–149—apparent innocence, 147—lines from his sick-bed, 149—affection for his brother, 150—shorter poems, 151—translators of his works, 151, 152, 154—power of relating an incident and mastery of metre, 153—'Attis,' *ib.*—prevailing chord of sadness, 155—'Marriage of Peleus and Thetis,' 156.

Cave, his 'Lives of the Fathers,' CLXX. 218.

Cavour, Count, Letters and Diary of, CLXVIII. 103—his sense of fun, 104—peculiar character, *ib.*—his grandmother, 105—parents, 106—

affection for his mother, 107—in the military academy, 108—his soldier-life, *ib.*—love for the literature of France and England, 109—interest in the Greek insurrections, *ib.*—discontent with his lot, 110—transferred to Genoa, *ib.*—the revolution of 1830, 111—summoned to Turin and ordered to the Fort of Bard, 112—his Incognita, 113, 114—leaves the service, 115—letter to De la Rive on the state of Italy, *ib.*—his moderation, 116—the *salons* of Paris, 117—attends lectures, 118—the state of France, *ib.*—intercourse with Protestant ministers, 119—the new Catholic and Democratic school, 120—partial suppression of monastic bodies, 121—combats the secularising of Church property, 122—attitude towards Victor Emmanuel, *ib.*—first visit to England, 123—on the Poor Laws and Irish Question, 123, 124—statutory charity, 124—on Ireland and O'Connell, 125—abolition of the Corn Laws and protection tariffs, 125–127—his agricultural pursuits, 127—result of his loss on the Bourse, 128—advocates the introduction of railways, 128, 129—various improvements and institutions, 129—the Agricultural Association, 130—rejoinder to the Deputy Sineo, *ib.*—starts 'Il Risorgimento,' 131—opposed by Valerio, 132—the monster petition, 132, 133—his election opposed, 133—Minister of Finance, Premier, 134.

Cavour, Count, at Baden-Baden, CLXXI. 338.

Caxton, list of books, CLXXI. 452.

———, typical productions of his press, CLXXIV. 164—his character, 170.

Ceillier, his 'Histoire Générale des Auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques,' CLXVII. 374.

Celebes, Island of, number of species of land-birds, CLXXI. 517.

Census, the 'General Report,' CLXXVIII. 504.

Central London Railway Bill, CLXXV. 490—'protective clauses,' 504.

Centralized Societies, CLXXIV. 520. *See* State Pensions.

'Certificate of Origin' for game-dealers, CLXI. 239.

Cervantes, CLXII. 58—his personal history little known, 59—ancestors, 60—early years, 61—at Rome, and at the battle of Lepanto, *ib.*—prisoner in Algiers, 62—liberated, 63—marriage, 64—collector of revenue at Granada, *ib.*—life in Madrid, 65—death, 66—imaginary portrait, 67—describes his own features, *ib.*—theories for the popularity of his work, 68–71—broad humour, 71—chivalry, 72.

———, his attack upon Lope de Vega, CLXXIX. 508.

Chailley, M. Joseph, on 'L'Impôt sur le Revenu,' CLXI. 402.

Chaillu, Paul B. du, 'The Viking Age,' CLXX. 347.

Chalcondylas, Demetrius, 'Erotemata,' CLXXVI. 143.

Chaldea, CLXXIX. 341. *See* Babylonia.

Chamberlain, the Rt. Hon. Joseph, M.P., on Lord Salisbury consenting to take office, CLXI. 249—the abandonment of General Gordon, 258—our interests in Egypt, 260—his views on Ireland, 266—former opinions, 267—the Kilmainham

CHAMBERLAIN.

Treaty, 268—denial of it, 272—his 'crude panaceas,' 404, 405—speech at Warrington, 574—theory of 'ransom,' 576—labourers' allotments, 577.

Chamberlain, the Rt. Hon. Joseph, M.P., his bribe to the rural voters, CLXII. 258—on Mr. Gladstone's manifesto, 290. *See* Parliament.

———, on the Irish University Bill, CLXIII. 265—his patriotism and sense of public duty, 287.

———, his service to the Union, CLXIV. 273.

———, on the Irish Land Bill, CLXV. 250—on evictions, 250, 251—his personal influence in Scotland, 252. *See* Ministry.

———, on payment of Members, CLXX. 276.

———, speech at Birmingham on Provident Societies, CLXXII. 227.

———, his Old Age Pension Scheme, CLXXIV. 510.

———, his successful exposition of the Home Rule Bill, CLXXVII. 286.

———, leader of the Liberal Unionists, CLXXIX. 575.

Chambord, Count de, at Rome, CLXVIII. 49—his manifesto, 57—letter to the Princes, 66. *See* Falloux.

Changarnier, General, Commander of the Army of Paris, CLXVIII. 57.

CHARLES.

Channel Islands, the, CLXI. 57—their past and present condition, character and language, 58—dialects, 59—hostility to France, *ib.*—Charles II.'s temporary abode at Jersey, 60—monoliths, *ib.*—neolithic remains, 61—added to the Duchy of Normandy in 932, 62—nature of their institutions, 63—the 'Sovereign,' 64—'Royal Court,' 65—the 'Vicomte' or Sheriff, *ib.*—general legislative assembly, *ib.*—the Aryan system and the feudal system, 66—parishes, *ib.*—'*centeniers*' and '*douzeniers*,' 67—the '*grande charrue*,' *ib.*—joint-stock labour and cattle, 68—'*homage*' and '*adveu*,' *ib.*—the Belmont estate, 69—absence of game-laws, 71—loyalty to England, *ib.*—offered by Margaret of Anjou to Louis XI., 73—militia, 74, 77, 78—the Prince of Nassau's unsuccessful attempt to land a force, 74—Baron de Rullecourt's expedition, 74, 75—mutiny of the Celtic Irish, 76—Sir William Napier, Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, *ib.*—local administration and revenue, 78—soil, climate, population, 79.

———, successful system of garden farming, CLXVI. 433.

Chappel, Rev. W., Provost of Trinity Coll., CLXXV. 171—charges against him, 172—Parliamentary enquiry into his conduct, *ib.*

Chaptol, Count, anecdote of Napoleon I., CLXXIII. 442.

Charcot, Dr., on hysteria mesmerism, CLXXI. 244—and pressensation, 256.

Charlemont, Lord, his view of the Act of Union, CLXXII. 18.

Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, his efforts for his people, CLXI. 180.

Charles II., forced into the insurrection, CLXII. 418—false counsels, 419.

——— IX., sudden outbursts of passion, CLXVII. 31. *See* Coligny.

——— X., his life at the Hradschin, Prague, described by M. de Falloux, CLXVIII. 46.

——— the Great founds the Roman Empire, CLXXII. 51.

Charlett, Dr., letters from Dr. Arbuthnot, CLXXVI. 319.

Chastelet, M., his experiments in mesmerism, CLXXI. 238.

Chateaubriand, Vicomte de, the connecting link between Hugo and Rousseau, CLXX. 292.

Chatham's, Lord, Letters, CLXXI. 310, 311.

Chaucer, his posthumous fame, CLXI. 338.

———, 'Nun's Priest's Tale,' CLXVII. 340. *See* Nonsense.

———, on fairies, CLXXI. 107, 108, 111—on 'Romaunce,' 453—his caricatures, 455—first English novelist, 460.

———, his familiarity with animate nature, CLXXVIII. 341.

———, the Poetry of, CLXXX. 521—the merits of Mr. Skeat's edition, *ib.*—Dryden's criticism, 522—materials for a critical text, 523—principles on which the text is chosen, 524—his restorations, 525—the six volumes, 526—aspect of sobriety, 527—prominence of Dr. Furnivall's labels, *ib.*—introductions and annotations, 528—on the difficulties of scansion, 529—varieties of the French decasyllable, 530—comparison of the two portions of the Introduction, 531—his editing

of three poems, 532—omission in the book, *ib.*—abstinence from literary criticism, 533—character of his poetry, 534—the 'House of Fame,' 536, 543—the 'Canterbury Tales,' 537, 542—poem of 'Anelida,' 538—'Troilus,' 538, 542—its dignity and beauty, 539—appropriation of Boccaccio, 540—'The Knight's Tale,' 541, 546—his methods of composition, 543—the 'Man of Law's Tale,' the story of Constance, 545—the story of Griselda, 546—the 'Franklin's Tale,' *ib.*

Chaumette, A., his advice to women, CLXXIX. 290.

Chauvelin, his dubious position in England, CLXI. 139—dismissal, 140.

Cheefoo Convention, CLXXI. 208.

Cherest, M. Aimé, 'La Chute de l'Ancien Régime,' CLXXVII. 212.

Chesterfield, on France, CLXXI. 89—on the First Minister, 177—on Walpole, 194—on the Convention of 1739, 196, 198—and the Whigs, 199—Letters of, 287—his character, 288—criticisms on his correspondence, 289–291—on the practice of falsehood, 291—his godson, 292—his Correspondence edited by Lord Carnarvon, 293—defects of the work, 294–297—the introduction, 297—religious opinions, 299–302—moral teaching, 302–304—style of his letters, 305, 326—extracts from his letters, 307–310—unpopularity, 311—French proclivities, 312—dislike of the English, 313—Philistinism, *ib.*—contempt for women, 313–315—resemblance to Cicero's treatise, 317—his system of teaching, 318—warnings against excesses, 319—definition of the graces, 320—on humanity, 322—the duties of

philanthropy, 322—unreality of his system, 323—charm and intellectual honesty, 325—the finish and purity of his diction, 327.

Chesterhall, Lord, a Scotch judge, CLXVII. 60.

Chicago, CLXXVII. 297—the 7th largest city, 299—representative of the Industrial Era, *ib.*—cosmopolitan city, 300—population, 301—increased value of property, *ib.*—situation, 302—compared with Hellenic cities, 303.

Chili, average yield of wheat, CLXIV. 474.

Chiltern Hundreds, the Stewardship of the, CLXXVIII. 215—ignorance on the subject, *ib.*—description of the office, 216—the Place Act of 6 Anne, 217—result of the Bill, 218—meaning of the term Crown Steward, *ib.*—position and duty, 219—discontinued by Charles II., 220—survival of a few, *ib.*—reappearance in 1750, 221—development of the titles of Chancellor of the Exchequer and Under-Treasurer, 222—appointment of Stewardships, 223—the Escheatorships of Munster and Ulster, 224—survival of the two titular appointments, 225—difference between the creation of *bonâ-fide* and nominal Stewards, *ib.*—result of the Crown prerogative, 225, 226—supervising rights of the House of Commons, 227—honorific words expunged from the warrant, *ib.*—rules for the appointment, 228–231—formalities in making the grant, 231—procedure of 'acceptance,' 232—issue of the new writ, 233.

Chimborazo, ascent of, CLXXV. 358, 359.

China, progress of missionary labours in, CLXIII. 149.

—— and the West, CLXIII. 65—its hitherto changeless character, *ib.*—number of telegraphs and projected railways, 66—influence of the Marquis Tsêng, *ib.*—the case of the 'Arrow,' 67—occupation of Pekin, and the accession of Prince Kung, *ib.*—Col. Gordon's influence and advice, 68—the Treaty of St. Petersburg, 69—first line of telegraph from Shanghai to Tientsin, 70—absolute power of the Viceroys, 71—difficulty of communication, *ib.*—instance of the Viceroy of Yunnan, 72—changed attitude of the Chinese Government towards the Western nations, *ib.*—naval organization, 73—attempts to oust English commercial supremacy, 74—overthrow of Prince Kung, *ib.*—capture of Sontay and Bacninh, 75—result of Prince Chün's contest with France, *ib.*—negotiations with the Vatican, 76—writings and conduct of the Roman Catholic missionaries, 77—their painful position, 78—noble work, 79—Miss Gordon-Cumming on the difficulties of the social and religious reformers, 80—new policy towards England in Central Asia, *ib.*—Mr. Ney Elias sent to Kashgar and the Afghan frontier, *ib.*—commercial arrangements with Tibet, 81—Mr. Macaulay's visit to Pekin, *ib.*—negotiations about Burma, 82—danger of delay, 83—settlement of the opium question, *ib.*—the *likin* or *octroi*, 84—policy with the Corea, *ib.*

——, history of the pictorial art in, CLXIV. 100, 101—influence on Japan, 104.

——, Western, its Products and Trade, CLXXI. 205—increasing

knowledge of China, 205—Szechuen, 206, 216—Margary's murder, 207—the Chefoo Convention, 208—opening of Chungking, *ib.*—Little's perseverance, 209—Chinese obstacles, 210–212—Panthay rebellion, 213—massacre at Ta-li-fu, 215—Chinese treachery, *ib.*—Davenport on Yunnan, 216—Pai-la, or white wax, 218–220—the poppy, 220—tobacco and dye plants, 221—Ramie fibre and pisciculture, *ib.*—opium, 222, 223—Exner on salt trade, 224, 225—Baber on agriculture, 225—inhabitants, 226 — Chungking a Treaty Port, 226—centres reached from Chungking, 227 — ignorance of the Chinese, 228—the telegraph, 228, 229—need for progress, 230—British settlements, 231—railways and roads, 233.

China, claims on the Pamirs, CLXXV. 534.

——, the resources of, CLXXVII. 112.

——, treatment of merchants, CLXXVIII. 460—suppression of the opium traffic, 462—declaration of war, *ib.*—Chinkiang captured, 464—Treaty of Peace, 465, 466—Yeh, Imperial High Commissioner at Canton, 473.

——, points of contact with Babylonia, CLXXIX. 342.

——, the story of the Bible in, CLXXX. 307—difficulty in selecting a word to express the Sacred Name, *ib.*

Chinese in Australia, CLXVII. 162—Baron Hübner on Chinese immigration, 162, 163—their industry and thrift, 164—population of China, 165—system of cultivation and food supply, 166—scope for expansion, 167—Marquis Tsêng on the

non-necessity of emigration, 168—on their treatment in some foreign countries, 169—Commission to investigate their condition, 169, 170—increase of numbers in Victoria, 170 — Colonial laws to regulate immigration, 171–173 — Sir H. Parkes's memorandum to the Home Government, 174, 175—his Anti-Chinese Act, *ib.*—refused by the Upper House, 176—abuse of the forms of sanitary legislation, 177—claims of China to the same rights as are given to the subjects of other powers, 178, 179 — Prince Bismarck's stringent passport regulations, 179—Sir H. Parkes's Act a violation of the treaty and international rights, 181 — the new American Treaty, 182—immigrants collected by British agents in Hong Kong and Singapore, 183, 184—objections to a diplomatic treaty, 185.

Christian, King of Denmark, accession, CLXXI. 346.

——— Biography and Antiquities, CLXVII. 366—difficulties and vast importance of the work, 367—its comprehensiveness, 368—theology, 369—martyrs and confessors, 369, 370 — duplicate articles, 370—copiousness of the articles, 371—minor entries, 372—anecdote of Theodore, Archbishop of Canterbury, *ib.*—'oil,' 'dumb,' 'ears,' 'eyes,' Roman postal system, 373—scope and size, 374—Ceillier's 'Auteurs Sacrés,' *ib.*—Wetzer and Welte's 'Kirchen-Lexikon,' 375—Herzog and Plitt's 'Real-Encyklopädie,' *ib.*—Moroni's 'Dizionario,' 376—Table of the number of entries of each name in the different works, 377—the number of pages to each article, 378—British, Irish, and

Anglo-Saxon names, 379 — completeness and trustworthiness, *ib.*— number of contributors, 380—disproportion in the length of the articles, 381—differences of opinion, 382—views of the form of Baptisms, 382, 383—names compounded with words which express the Deity, 383—the Redeemer's and other names, 384—obscure sects, 384, 385 — Saints, 385—legend of St. Hippolytus, 386—St. Cecilia, 387—stories of penitent Magdalens, 387, 388—St. Ursula, 388—St. Thecla, 388, 389—St. Veronica, 389, 390—St. Filomena, 390, 391—'Circuits of the Apostles,' 391—Macarius Magnes, 392—trick practised on the heretic Apollinaris, 393—evils of celibacy, disorders from fanatical party spirit, *ib.* — Ammianus Marcellinus on the splendour of Rome, 394 — heresy-hunting temper, *ib.* — Synesius of Ptolemais about the wandering bishops, 395—his 'Eulogy on Baldness,' *ib.* — St. Glyceria's bones, 396.

Christian Biography, CLXX. 201. *See* Biography.

———, Dictionary of, CLXX. 216.

——— Brothers, the, Religious Schools in France and England, CLXII. 325—the *Frères Chrétiens* founded by De la Salle, 330—rules and vows, *ib.*—work at Paris, 331—vow of dedication, *ib.*—Articles of rules for the Society, 332—laymen appointed in preference to priests, 333—the five vows and rule of daily life, *ib.*—Manuals for their guidance, 334 — for a lesson in arithmetic, *ib.*—religious teaching, *ib.*—conditions of punishment, 335—success of the work, *ib.*—abolished during the Reign of Terror, 337—revived under Napoleon, 337—discouragements, 338 — attempt to secularize education, *ib.*—Cross of honour awarded after the Prussian invasion, 354—number of scholarships gained, 355.

Christian Council, the First, CLXI. 204—St. James's share in framing the letter to the Gentiles in Antioch, Syria, and Cilicia, 205—the discussion confined to the Apostles and Presbyters, 206—ancient writers on the authorship of the decree, 206, 207—seeming discrepancies in the texts, 208—Greek and Latin versions, 209—traditional reading of Acts xv. 23, 210—depravations of the sacred text, *ib.*—superiority of the traditional, 212—multitudinous testimony to it, 213 — the Revisers' translation of Acts xv. 23, 214—dangers of expelling 'Presbyter' and setting up 'Lay Elders' in their room, 215—a new ecclesiastical order invented, 216.

——— Social Union, CLXXIX. 2.

——— Socialism, the New, CLXXIX. 1. *See* Socialism.

Christianity, latest attack on, CLXV. 218—Mr. Morison's assertions respecting the decay of belief, 219—his scientific browbeating, 220—treatment of Archbp. Whately's 'candour and perspicacity,' 221—Keim's criticism of Strauss's theory, *ib.*—Baur on its insufficiency and unsoundness, 222—Hausrath on the writings of Baur, Renan, and Strauss, 222, 223—Herbert Spencer's criticism of the Christian conception of God, 224—the characteristics and attributes of God, 226—St. Thomas Aquinas on attaining some knowledge of Him, 228—Bp. Beveridge on our apprehension of the Infinite Creator, *ib.*—Father

CHRISTIANITY.

Gratry on the knowledge of the Supreme Being, 229—the Infinite and Eternal Energy, 230—harmony between science and Scripture, 231—necessary modifications of old opinions, 232—the alleged consolations of religion, 233—effect of Calvinism in the Scotch character, 235—theory of dispensing with rewards and punishments, *ib.*—uncertainty of a future life, 236—influence of Christianity upon moral conduct, 237–239—misquotation of Dr. Pusey on Everlasting Punishment, 240—Mr. Spurgeon quoted as an authority, 241—the exceptional case of the thief on the Cross, *ib.*—Coleridge on the difficulties attending late repentance, 242—the Christian doctrine of forgiveness, 243—ignorance and superstition of the Middle Ages, 244—indecent anecdotes, 245—Pliny's account of the Christians in his province, *ib.*—suppression or elimination of bad men, 247.

Christianity compared with Buddhism, CLXX. 344.

————, introduction of, into Asia Minor, CLXXV. 227.

Christlieb, Dr. T., on Protestant Foreign Missions, CLXIII. 138.

Chrysoloras, Manuel, 'Erotemata,' CLXXVI. 142.

Chungking a Treaty port, CLXXI. 212 *seqq.*

Church Establishment, strong feeling in favour of, CLXI. 578.

——— and State, CLXII. 2—Lord Hartington's loyalty to the Church, 3—imputation on the Tories, *ib.*—the Liberationist plan of action, 4—Mr. Gladstone's manifesto, 5, 6—its ambiguity, 6—the dogmatism and assumption of Liberationist literature, 7—financial report of the Liberation Society, 8, 9—Scottish subscriptions, 10—Welsh Nonconformists, 11 — characteristics of Democracy, *ib.*—Liberation leaflets, 13–16—cost of 'voluntary schools,' 16—Pope Gelasius and the tripartite division of tithes, 17—position of the Church in Wales, 18–21—number of adult baptisms, 21—Church work in the Metropolis, *ib.*—Mr. Guinness Rogers on Disendowment, 22—the 'Radical Programme,' 23, 24—Bp. Magee on Disestablishment, 25—M. Scherer on Democracy, 27—the question of inequality, 28—history and effects of Establishment, 29 — misstatements, 30—spiritual influence, 31—example of the United States, *ib.*—results of the voluntary system, 32, 33—denominational rivalry, 34—Mr. Bancroft on the Church in Virginia, 35—danger of rashness in any change, 36—Rev. Baldwin Brown and Rev. G. V. Smith on the control in the Dissenting Church, 37—case of Jones *v.* Stannard, *ib.*—Rev. H. Batchelor's sermon on Disestablishment, 38—decrease of Baptist and Congregational pastors, 39—the Bishop of Rochester's estimate of the parishes that would suffer, 40—Bishop of Derry's experience, *ib.*

Church and State, relations between, CLXXV. 266. *See* Disestablishment.

——— Patronage, CLXIV. 167—details and qualifications of the Bill, 167–170—diocesan councils, 170, 171—objections to a presentee, 172—general unadvisability, 173—National Church Reform Union, 174—Scotch Church patronage, 174, 175—private patronage, 176—the

CHURCH.

CHURCH.

Bishops' power to reject unfit presentees, 177—the veto, 178—discretionary power, 179—lawsuits and appeals, 180—sale of livings, 181, 184—value of private patrons, 182 — sale of advowsons, 184 — augmented livings, 186—Mr. Emery Stark's evidence, 187—simony, 188—resignation bonds, 189—decline in the net value of livings, 190—Lord Devon's opinion, 191—the Public Worship Bill, 192—Dilapidation Act and Clerical Pensions Act, *ib.*

Church Courts, power and working of, CLXVII. 159. *See* Convocation.

——— in Wales, the, CLXX. 112—Mr. Gladstone's definition, 113—its antiquity, *ib.*—evil times until the Reformation, 114—number of books published in the Welsh language, 115—circulating schools, *ib.*—loyalty of the people, 116—ejection of ministers and sequestration of tithes, *ib.*—the rule of the Propagators, 117 — condition in 1650, 118—its hold upon the people, *ib.*—internal disputes, number of Dissenting congregations, 119—the Cromwellian settlement reproduced in the present attack on the Church, *ib.*—condition of South Wales in 1710, 120—Dr. E. Saunders' 'View of the State of Religion in the Diocese of St. David's in 1721,' *ib.*—vitality in North Wales proved by the Visitation Returns of the Diocese of St. Asaph in 1749, 121–123—abuses of the ecclesiastical system, 124—poverty of the Welsh clergy, 125—increase of Dissent, *ib.*—decrease of Communicants, 126—Griffith Jones on the Dissenters, *ib.*—origin of Welsh Methodism, 127—spread of the movement, 128—Daniel Rowland's exhortation to his son, 128—meeting at Bala to agree upon the Rules and Designs of their Religious Societies, 129—secession of the Calvinist Methodists, *ib.*—Charles of Bala, John Elias and others, 130—affiliation of Methodism down to 1834, *ib.*—industrial development and increase of population, 131—causes for the alienation, 132—its present hostility, *ib.*—the Cathedral of Llandaff, restoration, 133—abuses eradicated, 134—rapid advance of the Church in each of the four Dioceses, 135–137—schools, weekly services, 137—spiritual decadence of Nonconformists, 138—details of the Official Year Books, 138–140—decline in religious fervour, 140—schools and Sunday-schools, *ib.*—Deacons, 141—newspapers, 142—the anti-tithe question, *ib.*—rapid spread of the English language, 143—official return of Calvinistic Methodists, 144.

Church Association, appeal of the, to the Privy Council, CLXXII. 481.

——— Progress and Church Defence, CLXXIII. 506—the 'Liberator' leaflets, 507–509—on the Church of England, 509—varied subjects of discussion, 510—voluntary effort upheld by endowment, 511—Mr. Gladstone's defence of the clergy, 512, 513—position of the National Church, 514—'Official Year Book,' 515—Clerical Education Societies, 516—growth of the population of London, 517—Dr. Thorold's Diocesan Society, *ib.*—Bishop of St. Alban's Fund, 518—summary of its work, 519—Church extension in the Northern counties, 519–521—contributions by individuals, 521—work of restoration, 523—examples of the parochial system, 524—Cathedral revival, 525—influence of

Cathedrals, 526—Canon Missioners, 527—number of lay workers, 528—the Church Army, *ib.*—the Universities and Public School Missions, 529–531—increase of the Home Episcopate, 531, 532—work of the Sisterhoods, 533—increased interest in Foreign Missions, 534—voluntary contributions, *ib.*

Church Army, work of the, CLXXIII. 528.

———, Disestablishment of the, CLXXV. 258. *See* Disestablishment.

——— Missions, the Progress and Prospects of, CLXXVIII. 52—growing influence of Christianity, 54—non-Christian religions found wanting, *ib.*—number of Church Missions and Societies, 55—Medical Missions and Zenana work, 56—education and the variety of agency, *ib.*—Colleges and Associations, 57—development of Sisterhoods, *ib.*—amount of British contributions, 58—number of periodicals, *ib.*—power of the press and the platform, 59—increasing number of candidates, *ib.*—rapid expansion of the Zenana Mission, 60—literature of missions, 61—biographies and other works, 62—the 'Classified Digest of the S.P.G. Records,' 62, 63—the martyrdoms of Martyn, Hannington, and Patteson, 64—missionary heroism, 65—appeals for more labourers, 66—extension of the episcopate, 67—results, *ib.*—need of further provision in India, 68—difficulty in the conversion, 69—progress of Christianity in the first three centuries, 70—state of religious feeling in India, 70–72—serious hindrances, 73—legislative indifference, 74—number of Native Christians, 74, 75—missionary enterprise in Africa, 76—work of the Universities' Mission, 77—abilities of converts, 78—Archbishop of Canterbury's Mission to the Assyrian Christians, 78–80.

Church, the Attack on the Welsh, CLXXIX. 145—the Bills of 1868 and 1894, 146—position of the Irish Church in 1868, 148—influence of the Church in Wales, *ib.*—Mr. Gee's scheme, 150—Welsh Bill compared with the Irish Church Act, *ib.*—character of the Bill, 151—the alien theory, 152—early existence of the Church, 153—methods of exciting animosity, 154—clauses of the Bill, 155—no historical justification for the demand of religious and political separation, *ib.*—extracts from the Welsh vernacular press, 156–159, 171–174—designs of the Separatists, 159—reasons for the assumed repugnance of Wales to the Church, 160—the Church of 'the stranger,' *ib.*—of 'the rich,' 161—relative sums contributed by Churchmen and Nonconformists, 162, 163—'the Church of the minority,' 164—Census returns, 165—results of elections, 166—Mr. Owen's estimate of the number attending Church, *ib.*—Mr. Gee's census, 167—accusations of coercion against Churchmen, 168—use of intimidation by Nonconformists, 169—evidence afforded by marriages, *ib.*—by the Burials Act, 170—supposed scandals, *ib.*—number of Liberationist newspapers, 171—number of Nonconformists, 174—results of the language census of 1891, 175.

'Church Times,' the, on the Queen's Jubilee, CLXV. 494. *See* Selborne.

CHURCHILL.

Churchill, John, CLXXIX. 439. *See* Marlborough.

———, Lord Randolph, on the imperative duty of maintaining the Union, CLXIII. 563—his great powers, 568.

———, his resignation, CLXIV. 270—sagacity and industry, 271.

———, abandonment of his party, CLXV. 562.

———, his return to public life, CLXXVI. 575.

———, his political resurrection, CLXXVII. 287.

———, his absence through ill-health, CLXXIX. 575.

———, his statesmanship, CLXXX. 564—marked individuality, 565 — political instinct, 565, 569—crusade against Mr. Gladstone, 566—his view of the political position, 567—promoter of the Primrose League, 568—advocate for increasing the number of small proprietors, 569.

Cicero on the indifference of Rome to provincial affairs, CLXIII. 1.

———, his proconsulate, CLXVII. 427. *See* Provincial Life.

———, 'Dialogue on Old Age,' CLXIX. 42.

———, his treatise 'De Officiis,' CLXXI. 317.

———, the first poet and orator of his age, CLXXVIII. 138—polish and harmony of cadence, *ib.*—inferior to Virgil, 139—translations from the Greek, 140—celebrated speech for Cælius, 146.

Cid, Poem of the, CLXII. 46. *See* 'Don Quixote.'

CLARENDON.

Cimon and the Acropolis, CLXXI. 131.

City and South London Railway, CLXXV. 489. *See* London.

Civil Service, the, its Organization and Competitive Examinations, CLXVIII. 449—new type of statesmen, *ib.*—Mr. Goschen at the annual dinner, 450—limited range of former operations, 451—abuse of patronage, 452—result of the Report drawn up by Sir C. Trevelyan and Sir Stafford Northcote, 453—division of the service into different classes, 454—competitive examinations, 455—promotion by seniority, 456—selection by merit, 457—appointment of four grades, 458—the Playfair Commission, commencement of, 459—the former system not adapted to the requirements, 460—scheme of Duty Pay, 463—method of selection, 464—plan for the superior grade, 465—principle of competition, 466–469—Orders in Council, 469—Upper and Lower Divisions, 469–471—the intermediate grade, 471—Commission of 1886, 472—the first Report, 473—second, *ib.*—advantage to the Upper Division Civil servant, 476—entrance to the service, 477—initial salary, 478—sliding scale for the Lower Division, 479 — French writer on M. Flourens' appointment, 480—danger of political bias, 481.

Civiltà Cattolica, La, and Döllinger, CLXXII. 42.

Clare, Lord, CLXXII. 7—tribute to his abilities, 9—character, *ib.*—severity of, 13—his knowledge of Ireland, 20—influence of, 24—correspondence with George III., 24, 25—in favour of Union, 30.

Clarendon, Lord, his new method of writing history, CLXII. 510.

CLARENDON.

Clarendon Press publications, the, CLXIII. 313.

Clark, G. T., 'Mediæval Military Architecture in England,' CLXXIX. 27—contradictory statements, 28—his theory of the moated mounds of the Anglo-Saxon period, 31—on the distinction between 'shell' and 'rectangular' keeps, 34—his conclusion on the subject of 'shell' keeps, 42 — description of the 'White Tower' and Colchester keep, 46—failure to distinguish between 'turris' and 'castrum,' 49.

——, J. Willis, 'Architectural History of Cambridge University,' CLXV. 400; CLXXI. 10.

——————, 'The Life and Letters of Adam Sedgwick,' CLXXII. 96.

——, T. Rutherford, 'The Odes of Horace,' CLXXX. 111—his translation of the Amœbæan Ode, 117.

Clarke, Sir Andrew, Inspector-General of Fortifications, CLXXII. 363.

——, Sir E., 'A Treatise upon the Law of Extradition,' CLXX. 175—his 'Conclusions,' 198.

——, Colonel W., 'The Divan,' translated by, CLXXIV. 33—tenderness for the Sufi doctrine, 35—difficulty of his task, 47—acquaintance with Sufi lore, 51.

——, Major G. S., 'Fortification,' CLXXII. 351.

——, Charles Cowden, his account of Keats's first introduction to Spenser's works, CLXVI. 312.

——, Francis, his bequest to the National Gallery, CLXIII. 419.

'Classified Digest of the S. P. G. Records,' CLXXVIII. 62.

Claudian, his unique position in literature, CLXXIX. 143.

CLERICAL.

Clayden, P. W., 'Reminiscences of Samuel Rogers,' CLXVII. 504.

Cleethorpes, CLXXIII. 128. *See* Lincolnshire.

Clement, St., compared to Ignatius, CLXII. 470.

Clement VII., elected Pope, CLXX. 446—signs the Adrian Bull, 448.

Clementine Homilies, CLXIII. 474.

Clenardus, Nicholas, CLXXVI. 140—editions and style of his letters, 141—birth and enters the Church, *ib.*—*Privat-docent* at Houterlé Coll., 142—his Hebrew Grammar, *ib.*—success of his Greek Grammar, 144—'Meditationes Græcanicæ,' 145—life at Louvain and studies, *ib.*—desire to learn Arabic, 146—the Genoese Psalter, 148—efforts to master the Arabic alphabet, 149—accompanies Don Fernando Colon to Spain, 150—hardships of travelling, *ib.*—reaches Salamanca, 151—received by Prof. Fernando Nunez, *ib.*—pursues his studies, 152—success of his lectures, *ib.*—appointed to a Chair in the University, 153—tutor to the King of Portugal's brother, *ib.*—life at Evora, 154—description of the Portuguese, *ib.*—commissions to Vassée for books, 156—account of his journey to Braga, 156–158—Coimbra University, 158—pilgrimage to Santiago de Compostella, *ib.*—establishes a school at Braga, 159—separates from Prince Henry, *ib.*—search for an educated Moorish slave, 160—endeavours to obtain Arabic manuscripts, 161—determines to visit Africa, 162—description of Fez, 163—troubles and misfortunes, 164—death, 165.

Clerical Pensions Act, the, CLXIV. 192.

Clerk, the English, compared with the German, CLXVI. 82. *See* Lessons.

Clerkenwell, CLXXIV. 408. *See* London.

Cleveland, Duchess of, 'The Battle Abbey Roll,' CLXVIII. 394, *note*; CLXIX. 385.

Clifford, Prof., on the learning of the Middle Ages, CLXXII. 52.

Clifton College, Head Master of, on the study of English literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 248.

Clodia, the Palatine Medea, CLXXVIII. 143—her fascination and falseness, *ib.* — lovers and victims, 144, 145.

Closure Rule of 1887, CLXXVIII. 276, 490—success of the, 277—the new peremptory order, *ib.*

Clubs for the East End people, CLXIX. 453. *See* East London.

Coal, waste of, CLXVIII. 369. *See* Waste.

Coalitions, CLXXVII. 525—in Queen Anne's reign, *ib.* — against Sir Robert Walpole, 526–529—of 1783 against Lord Shelburne, 529–533—hostility of the constituencies, 531—of 1852 against Mr. Disraeli, 533–539—motives and objects of the Whig party, 536, 537—the danger of sudden and superficial coalitions, 538 — policy of the Peelites, *ib.*—'All the Talents,' 539—object of the Coalition, *ib.*—the Moderates of 1827, 540—of 1795, *ib.*—approximation of the Whigs to the Government, 541—result of the alliance, 542—of 1835–41, *ib.*—the notes of a legitimate Coalition, 544 — period of Mr. Gladstone's second Administration, 545—evidence of approximation of opinion, 546—change in the party system, 547—the future Constitutional party, 548—unnatural alliance between Mr. Sexton and Mr. Gladstone, 549—danger of the present crisis, 549–551.

Cobden, Mr., his method of speaking, CLXVII. 206—grief at his death, 207. *See* Fifty Years.

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J., champion of the emblematic school of binding, CLXXVII. 206.

Cobham, his indefinite allegations against Sir W. Ralegh, CLXXV. 313.

Coburg Family, Reminiscences of the, CLXVII. 108—their alliance with half Europe, 109—early years of Ernest and Albert, *ib.*—their visit to England and Paris, 110—at the University of Bonn, 111—travel on foot through Switzerland, the Italian lakes, &c., *ib.* — Prince Ernest at Dresden, 112—Prince Albert's betrothal and marriage, *ib.*—Prince Ernest in Portugal and Spain, 113 — his marriage with Princess Alexandrina of Baden, 114—peculiar character of the Prince Consort, *ib.*—influence of Baron Stockmar, *ib.*—King Frederick William IV., General Radowitz, 115—Prince Albert's correspondence with the King of Prussia, 116 — the Spanish marriages, 116–118—Civil War in Portugal, 118—fall of Louis Philippe, 119—miniature revolution in Coburg, 120—outbreak in Attenburg, 121—German movement for independence, 122—state of the Court of Vienna, 123—Prince Albert's sketch for a new constitution for Germany, 124—National Assembly opened at Frankfort, 125—Archduke John of Austria at the head of the League, *ib.*—out-

break of the revolution and murder of Lichnowsky and Auerswald, 126 —Frederick VII. of Denmark, 127 —truce of Malmö at an end, *ib.*— defeat of the Danes at Eckernförde, 128—position of Duke Ernest in Schleswig, 129 — the Schleswig-Holstein question, 130, 131—peace signed between Prussia and Denmark, 131 — the Saxon Royal Family blockaded in Königstein, 132—Metternich's opposition to the new League, 132, 133—the Erfurt Congress, 133—attitude of Hassenpflug in Hesse, 134—meeting at Olmütz, 135—character of Frederick William IV., *ib.*

Cockburn, Dr., 'History of Duels,' CLXIX. 190.

Cockerell, President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, CLXXVI. 50.

Code, the New, and Free Education, CLXXII. 163. *See* Education.

Coercion Bill, the Second, introduced by Sir William Harcourt, CLXI. 272.

Cœur, Abbé, described by Cavour, CLXVIII. 120.

Coins of Sicily, CLXXV. 330, 341—valuable works on, 331.

Colby, General, executive officer of the Ordnance Survey, CLXXX. 41.

Colenso, Bishop, controversy about, CLXXIII. 301. *See* Tait.

————, his book on the Pentateuch, CLXXVIII. 259.

Coleridge, A. D., 'Goethe's Letters to Zelter,' CLXVIII. 332.

————, Samuel Taylor, and the English Romantic School, CLXV. 60—testimonies to his genius, *ib.*— born at a critical period of the

world's history, 61 — birth and parentage, 63—at Christ's Hospital, 64 — dreaminess and absence of mind, 65—ill-health, 66—at Cambridge, *ib.*— enlists, 67 — obtains his discharge, and returns to Cambridge, 68—acquainted with Southey, their scheme of 'Pantisocracy,' *ib.*—marriage, 69—effect of his stay in Germany, *ib.*—writes for the 'Morning Post,' 70—refuses an offer of partnership and settles at Keswick, *ib.*—acquires the habit of drinking laudanum, *ib.* — at Malta, *ib.*—failure of 'The Friend,' 71—lives with the Morgans, and then at Mr. Gillman's, *ib.*—contradictions in his nature, 72—his good friends, 74—trials to his wife, *ib.* —brilliant power of talk, 75—wonderful memory, 76—'roundaboutness,' 77—Essays on the Fine Arts, *ib.*—definition of frequently confounded words, 78—Reason and the Understanding, 79 — Reason and Conscience, 79, 80—his poetry, 80—compared with Wordsworth, 80, 81—origin of the 'Ancient Mariner,' 81—Prof. Brandl's criticisms and remarks, 82—its reception by the public, 83—'Christabel,' 84—the Romantic School of the 'Lake Poets,' *ib.*—musical beauty of his rhythm, 85—extracts from his poems, 85–87 — metaphysical studies, 88—resort to opium, 89—lectures and failure at the Royal Institution, 90—success in later years, *ib.*—tendency to 'persuade,' 90, 91—unattractive style of prose in 'The Friend,' 91—'Aids to Reflection,' 92—want of ambition and contempt for money, 94—apparent ingratitude, *ib.*—accused of plagiarism, 95—his negative faults, *ib.*— on the dangers attending late repentance, 242.

COLERIDGE.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, his lines on 'Youth and Age,' CLXIX. 60.

————————, on Shakespeare, CLXXI. 91—'Tread gently,' 118.

————————————, his correspondence with John Murray, CLXXIII. 30.

————————————, condemns the teaching of the 'orthodox' political economists, CLXXVI. 415.

Coligny, Admiral, CLXVII. 1—his ancestry, 3—letter to N. Bérault, *ib.*—torture of the *estrapade*, 5—healthy youth, friendship for François of Guise, *ib.*—first campaign, 6—death of his mother, *ib.*—command of the French Infantry, 8—code for the reform of the discipline, *ib.*—takes possession of Boulogne, and goes to England to conclude terms of peace, 9—Governor of Picardy, 10—distracted state of France, *ib.*—expedition to Brazil, 11—Treaty of Vaucelles, 12—Brusquet, the French Court buffoon, 13—siege of St. Quentin, 14–16—taken prisoner, 16—conversion to the Reformed faith, 17—death of Henry II., 18—retires to Châtillon-sur-Loing, 19—domestic life, *ib.*—persecution of the Huguenots, 20—the three parties at Court, 21—Court life at St. Germain's during the Colloquy of Poissy, 21, 22—pamphlets and pasquinades, 23, 24—massacre of Vassy, 25—narrative of his wife's distress for the Huguenots, 26, 27—coolness and tenacity of purpose, 27—letter to his children after the battle of Montcontour, 28—resigns the government of Picardy, *ib.*—charged with being privy to the assassination of the Duke de Guise, 29—second attempt to establish a French colony, 29, 30—De Gourgues' revenge, 30—last letter to his wife, 31—effect of Christianity on his life, 32.

'Collectanea,' volumes of, CLXXIV. 4.

Collier, Jeremy, a Nonjuror, CLXIV. 341—'Short View of the Profaneness and Immorality of the English Stage,' 342—'Ecclesiastical History,' *ib.*

————————, on the surrender by the clergy of the power to tax themselves, CLXVII. 144.

Collings, J., on the 'landed interest,' CLXXVI. 244, *note*. See Town Holdings.

Colomb, Admiral, 'Naval Warfare,' CLXXIV. 534.

————————, his comment on Nottingham's despatch, CLXXVII. 348.

Colon, Don Fernando, visits Louvain, CLXXVI. 150—invites Clenardus to Spain, *ib.*

Colonies, the British, CLXII. 443. *See* Travels in the British Empire.

Colquhoun, A. R., on the trade with Burma, CLXIII. 157—its exports and imports, 158.

Columbus, Christopher, his ambition, CLXXVII. 6—description of himself, 7—his clear and complete plan, 15—attempts to obtain the needful resources, 18–20—commissioned by Queen Isabella, 1492, 20—his first voyage, *ib.*—third voyage in 1498, 21—misconception, *ib.*—failure and imprisonment, 24—last voyage and death, *ib.*—introduces the slave trade, 25—compared with other explorers, *ib.*—his embargo upon adventurers, 26.

Colvin, Sidney, 'Life of Keats,' CLXVI. 308.

COLVIN.

COMMONS.

Commons, the House of, as it is, CLXIII. 520 — Mr. Gladstone's defence of obstruction, *ib.*—Mr. T. P. O'Connor's explanation of the process, 521—Parnellite tactics, 522—the discreditable side of Parliamentary life, 523—Irish and Radical obstruction, 524—language attributed to Lord Salisbury by Mr. Gladstone, 525—time wasted over the debate on the Address, 526—Members called to order, 527—Mr. Labouchere's amendment, *ib.*—the Barbavilla case, 528, 529—Lord R. Churchill's prolonged strain of work, 529—Mr. Parnell's easy life, *ib.* — Irish obstruction an 'instrument of torture,' 530—the burden upon private Members, 531—frivolous and ridiculous questions, 532—increasing number, 533—Mr. H. Campbell on Father Fahy's case, *ib.*—Dr. Tanner on Capt. Plunkett, 534, 535—Mr. X. O'Brien, 535, 536—Mr. E. Harrington on Gen. R. Buller, 536—necessity to provide some remedy for obstruction, 537—Mr. Parnell on the meaning of obstruction, 538—Lord Hartington, *ib.*—Sir W. Barttelot, 539—alterations proposed in carrying on the business of the House, and provisions for securing greater despatch, 540—the 'Previous Question' in the American House of Representatives, 540-542 — standing order against obstruction adopted in Nov. 1882, 543—length of time for amendments on the Address, 544—amendments on going into Committee of Supply, 545 — steady increase of obstruction, *ib.*—Standing Committees, 546.

———, brawls and disturbances in, CLXVI. 251. *See* Lawlessness.

CONCIERGERIE.

Commons, the House of, the Work of the, CLXXI. 532—obstruction, 532, 535, 536, 550—the newspapers and the Debates, 532, 533—new Standing Orders and morning sittings, 533, 534—aim of the Radicals, 537—of the Parnellites, 537, 538—the Irish contingent, 538, 539—difficulties of the House for remedying, 539—American Lower House, 539-541 — the Speakers, 541, 543—Gladstonian attitude towards obstruction, 543 — powers of the Speaker, 543-547—Grand Committees, 547 — American Standing Committees, 548—the Estimates, 549—Sir E. May's opinion, *ib.* — disorderly members, 551—American treatment, 552—expulsion, 553—work of the Ministers of the Crown, 554—Independent Members, *ib.*—routine work, 555—last Session's scheme of legislation, *ib.*—heads of Departments, 556—unofficial Members, 557-559—the House overworked, 559—the first step for remedy, *ib.*—on the number of Members, 560—Ireland over-represented, 560-562—Sir H. Maine's prediction, 562—'palliatives,' 563—the cure of obstruction, *ib.*

———, power of the, CLXXVIII. 265. *See* Parliament.

Competitive Examinations adopted for Civil Service, CLXVIII. 455.

Comte, A., his catalogue of books for general reading, CLXII. 502.

Comyn, William, founds the Cistercian Abbey of St. Mary of Deer, CLXXIX. 400.

Conciergerie, the, CLXXX. 354 — Revolutionary Tribunal installed in 1793, 355—the *ancienne cour*, 356—*les pistoliers* and *les pailleux*, *ib.*—its insanitary condition, *ib.*—

Fouquier-Tinville, the Governor, 357—Sanson and his valets, *ib.*—number of victims, 358—life during the Terror, *ib.*—heroism of the prisoners, 359—ghastly sports, 360—the chapel, *ib.*—execution of the Girondins, 361—the act of accusation, 362—massacres on Sept. 2nd, 1792, *ib.*—execution of Robespierre, 363, 364—the cell of Marie Antoinette, 365–367 — sufferings and cruelties of her incarceration, 367—personal attendants, 368—her trial, 369—dignity and courage, *ib.*—the evidence of Larivière, 370—on her way to the scaffold, 371—Mdme. Roland's imprisonment, 372—execution, 373—Charlotte Corday, *ib.*—the grated door, 374—indifference of the people, *ib.*—Mdme. Elizabeth's execution, 375—number of persons guillotined, *ib.* — Baron Riouffe's narrative, 375–377—the Comte Beugnot's introduction to the prison, 377 — M. Beaulieu's account, 378—the mental attitude of the prisoners, 379.

Condé, the House of, CLXII. 80—character of Henri, the third Prince, 81—married to Charlotte de Montmorency, 82—avidity for wealth, 83—applies for a bishopric for his infant son, 84—Richelieu's reply, 85—arrest and imprisonment, 85–89—joined by his wife, 89—birth of his son, Duc d'Anguien, 90—his education, 91–93—baptism, 92—at the Military College, Paris, 94—government of Burgundy, *ib.*—his child-bride, 95 — imprisonment at Vincennes, 96—first campaign, 97 — Richelieu's domination, 98 — efforts for his safety, 99—treatment of the Cardinal-Archbishop, *ib.*—changes on Richelieu's death, 100—his appearance described, 101—military talents, 102—generals, 103—personal courage, 104.

Condottieri, Italian, or Capitani di Ventura, CLXX. 1—three classes, *ib.*—their courage, 3—the 'Tyrants,' *ib.*—English mercenaries, *ib.*—the 'White Company,' 4—contracts, 6—ambassadors, orators, treasurers 7 — Alberico da Barbiano, 12—foreign adventurers superseded by Italians, *ib.*—Carmagnola, or Francesco Bussone, 13—low origin, rapid rise, 14—connection with Visconti, Duke of Milan, *ib.*—successes, 15—deprived of his command, and sent to Genoa, *ib.*—jealousy of Francesco Sforza, 16 — offers his services to Venice, *ib.*—attempt on his life, 17—private communication with the Duke, *ib.*—family and property restored, 18 — ill-health, *ib.* — advance upon Milan, 19—neglect and want of energy, 20—reverses, 21 — disloyalty to the Republic, *ib.*—arrest, 22—trial, 23—execution, 24—his character, 26—Sigismund Malatesta, 27—early years, *ib.*—secret correspondence, 28—his perfidy denounced, 29—burnt in effigy, *ib.*—sues for peace, *ib.*—terms with Pius II., 30—his character, 31—influence of his wife Isotta, 32. *See* Hawkwood.

Confucian rules of propriety, CLXIII. 190.

Conington, Prof. J., his article on the translators of Virgil in the 'Quarterly Review' for 1861, CLXIX. 111—his rendering of Dido's denunciation of her lover, 116—choice of metre, 120.

———— 'The Odes of Horace,' CLXXX. 111—his translation of the Amœbæan Ode, 117—omission of essential words, 133.

Connell, A. R., 'Indian Railways and Indian Wheat,' CLXIV. 463.

Connington estate, amount expended on the, CLXVI. 229.

Conservatism, the Future of, CLXV. 535 — number of divisions and length of sittings, *ib.*—vulgarity and turbulence, 536 — the first experiment upon the widest democratic franchise, 537—effect of the Reform Bill of 1832, 538—the necessary consequences of that of 1884, 539—strength and usefulness of party government, 541 — drift of opinion among farm-labourers, 542 — vote of the miners in the North, and of the steam-engine makers of Salford, 543—new ways of viewing old problems, 544—development of a less cohesive party discipline, 545—wholesome effect of individual criticism, 546—reception of the Report of the Perpetual Pensions Committee, *ib.* — spontaneous and deep-seated loyalty, 547—disloyalty in Ireland, *ib.*—advantages of the presence of royalty in the country, 547, 548—changes in the constitution of the House of Lords, 549—hereditary principle and Life Peers, 550—influence and power of Dissent, 551—usefulness and popularity of the Church, 552—wisdom of adaptation to the increasing necessities of the age, 553 — attitude of the new voters with regard to Foreign and Colonial questions, *ib.*—sympathy and brotherhood with America, 554—impending struggles in European politics, 555—our promising allies, 555, 556—closer ties between England and her Colonies, 556—low standard of the ideal Irishman by the masses, 557—fatal representation of minorities, 559—Home Rule, 560—special difficulties of conducting the business of the House increased by Mr. Gladstone, 560, 561 — Lord R. Churchill's abandonment of his party, 562.

Conservatism, Prospects of, in England, CLXXII. 253—the conversion of the educated classes, 253, 254—the elections of 1874 and 1880, 254—of 1885 and 1886, *ib.*—record of work accomplished by the Conservatives, 254–256 — the 'New Radicalism,' 256, 257 — the bye-elections, 257—issues of the Parnell verdict, 258 — Mr. Parnell's influence, 258, 259—the Bassetlaw poll, 260—low polls of 1886, *ib.*—conditions in the boroughs and counties, 261—danger of side-issues, 261–263—representation of London, 263, 264—number of abstentions, 265 — Gladstonian London programme, 265, 266—Socialists, 266—conduct of the 'leisured classes,' *ib.*—the quality of candidates, 267—life of the ordinary Member, 267, 268—the main obstacle to despatch of business, 268—the tyranny of the 'bores,' 269—the new Reform Bill, 270—'one man one vote,' *ib.*—a new Redistribution Bill, 270, 271—votes of illiterates, 271.

——————— and Democracy, CLXXVI. 254 — results of the General Election, *ib.*—social and political changes in England, 255, 256—causes of the growth of democracy, 257—the first Reform Bill, 258—effect of steam-power, 259—increase of the population, *ib.*—the aristocracy, 260—rise of the new middle class, *ib.*—position of the 'masses,' 261 — development of cheap printing, *ib.*—doctrines and theories of Radicals, 262—modification of the Conservative principles,

263—the principles of Liberalism, 264 — Liberal and Conservative principles fifty years ago, 265—the Duke of Somerset's prediction, 266—comparison of town and country constituencies, 267—typical exhibition of the Radical tactics, 268—their mendacious statements, *ib.*—Mr. Gladstone's opinion of Liberalism, 269—Mr. Morley and Mr. Labouchere exponents of Radicalism, 270—Radical doctrine of the unearned increment, 271—the land-tax, 272—principles of Conservatism, 274—growing intellectual characteristics, 275—opinion of 'A Plain Tory,' 276—general view of the spirit of Conservatism, 277, 278—prospects, 278—declaration of labour members, 279—difference between Democracy and Radicalism, *ib.*—duties of Conservatism, 280—necessity to study the opinions of Democracy, 281—knowledge of facts, *ib.*—the principle of Socialism, 282—value of instructing the people, 283—Mr. Gladstone's probable policy, 285.

Conservatism, the, of To-day, CLXXX. 549—position of the party, 550—causes tending to weaken the party, *ib.*—Liberalism the general tone of the public mind, 551—decline in the power of the landed interest, *ib.*—effect of the repeal of the Corn Laws, 552—change in the position of the country party, 553—the Established Church, 554—the farmers, 555—causes tending in favour of the Liberals, *ib.*—literature, 556—politics, *ib.*—outbreak of the Franco-German war, 557—disintegrating tendency, 558—decline of the Imperial spirit, 559—social distinctions, 560—increased influence of the Church of England on politics, 560—decrease of dissenting sects, 561—victory of the Conservatives in 1874, 562—of the Liberals in 1880, 563—death of Lord Beaconsfield, *ib.*—Lord R. Churchill's statesmanship, 564—fundamental differences between the future and the past, 570—policy of the new, 571, 574—summary of the general position of contemporary politics, 572.

Constable, Archibald, leading publisher in Edinburgh, CLXXIII. 4.

———, his edition of Bernier's 'Travels in India,' CLXXVI. 511.

Constables, Special, quick response of the public, CLXVI. 246. *See* Lawlessness.

Constantinople, Russia, and India, CLXIV. 218—new phases in the Eastern question, 219—proximity of the Russian outposts to the Indian frontier, 220—effect in St. Petersburg of Vereshtchagin's picture, 221—Mr. Benjamin on the conduct of Russia, *ib.*—Lieut. Yate on her encroachments, 222—want of new markets for her trade, 223—permanent and lucrative posts, 224—influence of public opinion, 225—value to England of the position of Constantinople, 226—the Suez Canal route, 227—best line of attack in the Black Sea, 228—Persia an unwilling ally, 229—importance of attacking the Russian Trans-Caspian communications, *ib.*—moral effect of success on Asiatics, 231—tactical advantage of the mountainous country, 232—numerical superiority of the Russian over the English army, *ib.*—food supply, 234—the resources of Russia in the last Russo-Turkish war, 235—condition of the peasantry, 236, 237—Nihilist propaganda, 237—

internal enemies, 238 — financial condition, 239.

Constantinople, the fall of, CLXXII. 137.

Constitution of Athens, the, CLXXII. 320.

———, English, CLXII. 518 *sqq.*

Contarini, Gaspar, his reply to Pomponatius' book, CLXXVII. 510.

Conti, Niccolo de, visits Burma, CLXII. 217.

Convocation, the History and Reform of, CLXVII. 136—beginning of the principle of representation, 137—Lord Selborne on the Edwardian origin, 138—objection of the clergy to the form of summons, 139—its Synodical character, 141—representation of the inferior Clergy, 142—the Act of Submission, 143—the power of taxing themselves surrendered by the Clergy, 144—discord between the Upper and Lower Houses, 145—meeting of the Southern and Northern allowed for despatch of business, 146—change of opinion about representation, 147—plan of reform proposed, 148—number of Proctors, 149–151—attempts to enlarge the representation, 151—pleas not admitted, 153—resolution of the committee, 154—special reason for reform, 155—need for expansion, 156—Clergy discipline, popular education, 157—strength of the Nonconformists and adaptation to meet emergencies, 157, 158—working of the Church Court, 159—Report of the Committee on Ecclesiastical Courts, 160—the power of the laity, 161.

Cook, Rev. F. C., his evidence on the elementary education of children, CLXXII. 166.

Cookery, Old English, CLXXVIII. 82—superiority of the newer school, 83—'The Forme of Cury' and other books of the 15th cent., 84—service of the ancient dinner table, 85—elaborate system of etiquette, *ib.*—tedious ceremonies, 86—the tasting of dishes, *ib.*—the carver's office, 87—the cupbearer, *ib.*—table furniture, 88—trenchers, *ib.*—rules of good manners, 89—character of medieval cookery, *ib.*—ingredients and seasoning, 90—number of sauces and condiments, 91—homage to superior rank, 92—'gala' dishes, *ib.*—dishes for different seasons, 93—native productions and imported goods, *ib.*—little change in certain combinations and mixtures, 94, 95—varieties of pastry, 95—game and wild-fowl, 96—early kitchen vocabulary, *ib.*—utensils, 97—roasting apparatus, *ib.*—structure of early dwelling-houses, 98—character of cookery books in the 16th and 17th cents., 99—'Pudding,' 100—jellies and soups, *ib.*—disuse of ceremonies, 101—new arrangement of 'courses,' *ib.*—menu of a dinner in the 18th cent., 102—changes from medieval to modern customs, 102–104.

Cooper, Thomson, sub-editor of the Dictionary of National Biography, CLXIV. 357, 361.

———, Mr., on the correctness of the Ordnance Survey 6-inch map, CLXXX. 47.

Co-operative Stores, CLXXIII. 276—rules and regulations, 277.

Copyright, Anglo-American, CLXXII. 380—United States' Act, *ib.*—Revised Statutes, *ib.*—conditions and issues of the new Act, 380, 381—difficulties through language and kindred, *ib.*—the Berne Convention, 382, 383, 391—market

conditions, 384 — 'manufacturing clauses,' 385—the commercial screw, *ib.*—honourable efforts, 385, 386—how a book is produced, 386—aim of the new Act, 387—gain to British owners, *ib.*—interest of the public, 388—effect on English publishing and printing, 388, 389—position of Canada, 390, 391—case of Fishburn *v.* Hollingshead, 392—Royal Commission of 1878, 393—English law as to books, 393–395—means of redressing the balance of trade, 395–397—battle for supremacy, 397.

Corbet, Mr., on the influence of Irish priests at elections, CLXXV. 557.

Corday, Charlotte, assassinates Marat, CLXXX. 373—execution, *ib.* *See* Conciergerie.

Cornutus, the Stoic philosopher, CLXXVII. 159—his reply to Nero, 160.

Corsica, opening for trade in, CLXIII. 153.

Cotopaxi, ascent of, CLXXV. 359, 360—eruption, 361.

Cotton, Richard Lynch, CLXVIII. 167. *See* Dean Burgon.

Council of Trent, history of the, CLXV. 289. *See* Catholic Revival.

County Council, CLXX. 226—failures of the Metropolitan Board of Works, *ib.*—independence of the County Councillors, 227—want of interest of the population, *ib.*—an 'experimental fabrication,' 228—various proposals, 229 — scheme to tax ground-rents, &c., 229–231—rates, 231—income tax, Mr. Gladstone's failure to perform his promise, 232—the cost of collection, 234—objections to the private rights in barriers, 235—the well-administered

estates of Bedford, Portman, &c., *ib.*—construction of boulevards, 236—a large expenditure necessary to make London wholesome, *ib.*—neglect in sanitary matters, 237—unearned increment, wholesale and retail profits, *ib.*—demolitions necessary for improvements, 238—compensation for ejectment, 239—care for the security and rights of property in the United States, 240—special Acts of Parliament for the improvement of a district, 241—circumstances in America wholly different from London, 242—scheme of 'betterment,' 243—a 'Comity' for mutual and general help, 245—limit of the claim for 'betterment,' *ib.*—compensations and awards, 246—Gou. Morris on the proposal to tax capital, apart from rent, *ib.*—Mr. J. Morley on the wages question, and Mr. Phelps on the right of property, 247—epidemic indolence in the Irish peasantry, 248—Mr. Gladstone's Land Bills, 249—freehold resident proprietors, *ib.*—general ignorance of the law and incidents of land and house, 250—necessity of large maps and plans, *ib.*—cheap system of title-plans and registers, 251—the Law of Ancient Light, 252—'rights of air,' 253—necessity for prudence and caution, 254—recapitulation, 255.

County Council, the, and Workmen's Dwellings, CLXXII. 237.

————, first meeting of the, CLXXIV. 72. *See* Water Supply.

————, representations of witnesses, CLXXV. 493–496—policy, 505.

————, the Progressive Party, CLXXVI. 231—ignorance of their views, 233.

COUNTY.

County Council, Improvements Bill, CLXXVIII. 185. *See* 'Betterment.'

County Councils, CLXVII. 251—Councillors, 258. *See* Local.

Courtenay, W., Archbishop of Canterbury, his dislike to Wiclif, CLXVIII. 521.

Courthope, W. J., 'Life of Pope,' CLXIX. 287—on the 'Essay on Criticism,' 295—Pope's strangely opposing qualities, 318.

————————, 'Historic Peerage,' CLXXVII. 386.

Covington, Lord, his appearance and character, CLXVII. 60.

Cowen, Mr., on Party Organization, CLXIII. 252.

Cowley's proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy, CLXIV. 36.

Cowper, Lord, on the release of the Kilmainham prisoners, CLXI. 271.

————————, his letter on supporting the Land Act of 1881, CLXII. 277.

————, William, his translation of Horace's Odes, CLXXX. 125.

Cox, Captain Hiram, envoy to the Burmese Court, CLXII. 224.

————————, his famous library, CLXXI. 451.

——, Richard, Head Master of Eton College, CLXXI. 13.

Coxe, Rev. Henry O., CLXVIII. 185. *See* Burgon.

————————, his work of arranging the Bodleian Library, CLXXIII. 331.

Crabbe, George, a poet of Suffolk, CLXIV. 413.

CROLL.

Crabbe, George, the sale of his poems, CLXXIII. 34.

Craigie, Lord President, CLXVII. 58—his style of living, 59.

Cramond, Mr., on the pedigree of the Duke of Fife, CLXXVII. 402.

Crawford, William, his 'Remarks' on Lord Chesterfield's Letters, CLXXI. 289.

————————, his letter on the non-Unionists, CLXXX. 154.

Crawfurd, John, envoy to the Burmese Court, CLXII. 226.

Cree, T. S., 'A Criticism of the Theory of Trades Unions,' CLXXX. 157.

Creech, Thomas, his complete translation of Horace, CLXXX. 122.

Creighton, Dr., translation of Dr. Hirsch's Handbook of Geographical and Historical Pathology, CLXIV. 196.

————————, on Gregory the Great, CLXXII. 50—his 'Papacy,' 59.

————————, on Luther, CLXXX. 26.

Crimean War, efficacy of sea-power of the English and French fleets, CLXXIV. 538.

Crimes Act, obstruction to the Bill, CLXVII. 483—successful result of the administration, 488, 492.

Crockford, his gambling-house, CLXVIII. 149.

Croker, J. W., his list of remarkable duels, CLXIX. 216.

————————, his articles in the 'Quarterly Review,' CLXXIII. 13.

————————, his attempt to vindicate Hervey's fame, CLXXV. 103.

Croll, Mr., on the Glacial age, CLXXVIII. 111.

Crome, John, founder of the Norfolk school of painting, CLXIII. 414.

Cromer, Lord, his decision to abandon the Sudan, CLXXX. 263—adherence to one course of action, 267.

Cromwell, Oliver: his character illustrated by himself, CLXII. 414—received version of the Insurrection of March 1655, 415—meeting at Marston Moor, *ib.*—attack on Salisbury, 416—endeavours to stimulate an insurrection, 417—counsels of false friends, 419—secret agents at home and abroad, 420—intercepted letter to Mr. Roles, 420, *note*—Earl of Rochester and his comrades land at Dover, 421—arrested and released, 422, 423—Morton, the sham Royalist, 424—his emissaries, 424, 425—the Judges refuse to try the Marston Moor prisoners, 426—trial of Salisbury insurgents, 427—twelve Major-Generals, *ib.*—'Declaration' to secure the Peace of the Commonwealth, 428—on the projects of the Royalists in March 1655, 429—officers and soldiers kept from Salisbury, 430—Major Butler forbidden to take active operations, *ib.*—his account of the dispersal of the Royalists at Marston Moor, 432—other insurrectionary displays, *ib.*—alleged 'rendezvous' of Royalists to surprise Newcastle, 433—the Rufford Abbey incident, *ib.*—Shropshire insurrection, 434—Pickering's story about Chester Castle, *ib.*—Earl of Rochester and Armourer arrested at Aylesbury, 435—their escape, 436—power of deception, 437—the 'Thurloe Papers,' *ib.*—incredulity of the members of his Parliament, 438—his motive for the fabrication of the Insurrection, 439—speech on the dissolution of Parliament in January 1655, 440—Carlyle's false image of the Hero, 441—claims the Divine sanction, 442.

Crook, Mr., on the Ordnance Survey maps, CLXXX. 46.

Cross, Mr., his Metropolitan Water Purchase Bill, CLXXIV. 68.

Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Messrs., their 'History of Painting in Italy and North Italy,' CLXV. 97—reaction in England against them, 98.

Crowland Abbey, CLXXIII. 107. *See* Lincolnshire.

Culme-Seymour, Sir M., at the Royal United Service Institution, CLXXVI. 486.

Culture and Anarchy, CLXXIV. 317—M. Scherer's historical method in criticism, *ib.*—Mr. Hardy's 'Tess Durbeyfield,' 319–326—Mr. Shorthouse's 'Blanche Lady Falaise,' 326, 327—Mrs. Humphry Ward's 'History of David Grieve,' 328–334—trivialities of literature attributed to the end of the century, 334—Macaulay's anecdote of a refugee French prophet, *ib.*—period of comparative intellectual rest, 335—high average of intellectual production, 336—lack of æsthetic instinct, *ib.*—age of democracy, 337—causes of the æsthetic epidemic, culture, 338—Matthew Arnold on culture, 339—triumph of the New Intellectual Democracy, 340—anarchy of the New Culture, 342—influence through the medium of fiction, *ib.*

Cumin, Patrick, on the definition of elementary education, CLXV. 385—unnecessary details of the present system, 398.

Cundall, Joseph, 'On Bookbindings,' CLXXVII. 178.

CUNINGHAM.

Cuningham, Surgeon-Gen. J. M., on the incidence of cholera in India, CLXIV. 208.

Cunningham, Sir A., 'Reports of the Archæological Survey of India,' CLXIX. 188.

Cunynghame, Sir Arthur, 'My Command in South Africa,' CLXI. 544.

Cureton, his version of the Ignatian Epistles, CLXII. 478.

Curll, Edmund, CLXXIV. 184. *See* Bookselling.

Currie, Sir Donald, his opinion of the Scottish miners on strike, CLXXX. 158.

Curtis, Mr., his serial on the rose, CLXV. 361.

Curzon, the Hon. G. N., 'Persia and the Persian Question,' CLXXVI. 166—on the ruins of Persepolis, 168—the derivation of Shushter, 173 — excellent map, 174 — his journeys from Ashkabad, 175—description of his ride to Kelat, 176–178—Mashhad, 179—Tehran, 180—Ispahan, 181—on the Perso-Beluch boundary question, 187—measures for protecting British commerce, 191—his encomium on the Telegraph Service, 192—incidental mention of the poets, 194—predominance of foreign over native orthography, 197.

Curzon Street, Mayfair, memories of CLXXIV. 418. *See* London.

Cust, Dr. Needham, on Missionary Societies and Missionaries, CLXIII. 135. *See* Missions.

———————, on the tendency of languages to become extinct, CLXXX. 293—on the future of the Indian Aryan, 312.

Customs Consolidation Act of 1787, CLXI. 397.

Cuyp, Aelbert, CLXXIII. 435. *See* Holland.

Cyclades, the, or Life among the Insular Greeks, CLXIII. 204.

Cyprus, acquisition of, CLXVIII. 41. *See* Beaconsfield.

Cyriacus of Ancona, his study of Greek inscriptions, CLXI. 507.

Czartoriski, Prince Adam, Memoirs of, and his Correspondence with Alexander I., CLXX. 89.

D.

D'AGUESSEAU.

D'Aguesseau, his description of Fénelon, CLXI. 31.

D'Ailly, Cardinal, 'Imago Mundi,' CLXVI. 291.

Dairy produce, CLXV. 298—neglect of dairying, 299—imports of butter and cheese, 300—ratio of cows to people, *ib.*—home produce and net imports, 301—imports of butter and butterine, 302, 309, 310 — the Margarine Bill, 303—ignorance of dairy farmers, 304—large margin for improvement in Ireland and England, 305—factories and creameries, 306—advantage of the cream separator, 307—experiments with the Danish separator, 308—the 'Baby,' 309—imports from other countries, *ib.*—Normandy butter, 311—success of the butter-makers in Denmark, *ib.*—mode of packing for market, 312—deterioration and uncertainty in cheese-making, 312, 313—competition in the cheese supply, 313—imports, 314—price, 315—sale of fresh milk, 316—profits of the dealers, 317—mixture of milks, 318—rail freights, 319—average produce of the cows of the United Kingdom, 320—cost of produce, 321—cost of making a pound of butter and cheese, 322—co-operation for the direct supply of the consumers, 324—necessity for technical education, 325 — dairy schools in England, *ib.*—in Ireland, 326.

DARWIN.

Dalley, Mr., of Sydney, on a better organization of the Navy for the Colonies, CLXII. 445. *See* Travels.

Dallinger, Dr., his observations on the minutest organisms, CLXX. 381.

Dana, R. H., fellow-pupil of Oliver Wendell Holmes, CLXXX. 194.

D'Anguien, Duc, birth of the, CLXII. 90. *See* Condé.

Dante, reaction in his fame, CLXI. 339.

——, prohibited, CLXXI. 448.

——, his 'Commedia,' CLXXII. 56, 57.

Danton, his political sagacity and instincts, CLXI. 418—interview with Lameth, 419—change in his sentiments, *ib.*

Daphnæ (Tahpanhes), sites of Greek camps discovered, CLXIV. 72——'the house of the Jew's daughter,' 75.

Dartmoor, the Forest of, CLXXVIII. 417. *See* Devon.

Daru, Count, his untrustworthy history of Venice, CLXVIII. 73.

Darwin, Prof., his view of primitive human society, CLXII. 182. *See* Patriarchal Theory.

——————, Life and Letters, CLXVI. 1—his ancestors and family name, 2, 3—autobiographical sketch, 4—early faults, 5—religious feelings,

school life, 6—at Edinburgh, 7—Cambridge, 8—friendship for Prof. Henslow, 9—scheme of visiting the Canary Isles, 10 — proposal of joining the 'Beagle' as naturalist, 11—appointment and preparations, 12 — enthusiasm for Humboldt's writings, 13 — varying moods on board, 14 — sojourn at Keeling Island, 15—return home and disposal of his collections, *ib.*—publishes the 'Zoology of the Voyage of the Beagle,' 16—systematic plan of working, 17—marriage, 18—bad health, *ib.*—at Down, 19—the 'Cirripedes,' *ib.*—his 'old notes' on Species, 20—provision for its publication in case of his premature death, 21—experiments with eggs, seeds, &c., 22—the 'pigeon fancy,' 23—coincidence of Mr. Wallace's views of 'Natural Selection,' 24—simultaneous communication to the Linnean Society, 25—Prof. Huxley's chapter on the 'Origin of Species,' 26—vivacity and sprightliness of his letters, 27—faithful presentment of his everyday life, 28—love of novels, 29—abstains from controversy, *ib.*

Darwin, Prof., on the law of Natural Selection, CLXXX. 168, 396—success of his theory, 398.

Dasent, J. R., 'Acts of the Privy Council of England,' CLXXVII. 131 — extract from the preface, 134.

Daudet, A., 'Œuvres Compl.,' CLXXI. 57, 81–83.

Daumer, Professor, undertakes the charge of Kaspar Hauser, CLXVI. 478.

Davenport, Nicolas, his treatise, 'Deus, Natura, Gratia,' CLXVI. 36.

Davenport, Mr., on the depopulation of Yunnan, CLXXI. 216.

David's, St., Diocese of, rapid advance of the Church in, CLXX. 135.

Davids, Professor Rhys, 'Manual of Buddhism,' CLXX. 324.

Davidson, R. T., Bishop of Rochester, 'Life of Archbishop Tait,' CLXXIII. 279.

Davitt, Michael, on Irish landlordism, CLXII. 272. *See* Parliament.

————, in Michigan, CLXIII. 557.

Davy, Sir H., on hook-making, CLXIII. 346.

Dawnay, Colonel, his 'Bill to provide a Close Time for Hares,' CLXXIII. 386.

Day, John, his bookstall in St. Paul's Churchyard, CLXXIV. 170.

——, William, 'The Race-horse in Training,' CLXI. 441—style of his writing, 443.

——, W. A., 'The Russian Government in Poland,' CLXX. 82. *See* Alexander.

'Daylight Land,' by W. H. H. Murray, CLXIX. 10. *See* Canada.

De Barante family, CLXXIII. 227, 228. *See* Jansenists.

De Morgan, letter of condolence to Lady Hamilton, CLXX. 56—his memoir of her husband in the 'Gentleman's Magazine,' *ib.*

De Quincey on Goethe's tone of mind, CLXVIII. 348—moral temperament, 358.

————, his charges against Dr. Johnson, CLXXV. 411—opinion of the 'Lives of the Poets,' 413.

Deaf and dumb, the, CLXX. 68. *See* Blind.

DEAK.

Deák, Francis, advocate for the constitutional rights of Hungary, CLXV. 345.

Deazeley, J. H., 'The Odes of Horace,' CLXXX. 126.

Decadence, the French, CLXXIV. 479—Guy de Maupassant, *ib.*—his sudden fame and collapse, 480—vivid temperament, 481—friend and disciple of Flaubert, 483—first published work 'Boule de Suif,' *ib.*—his unconquerable cynicism, 484—a true Norman, 485—style of his writing, 485, 488—humour, 486—his writings compared with English works, 487—'Le Diable,' 489—lively sketches of Paris, 489-491—'Bel-Ami,' 491-494—'Notre Cœur,' 494—'Un Fils,' 496—'L'Armoire,' *ib.*—a creature of impulse, 497—under the influence of morphine and hemp, 499—'Une Vie,' 500—'Fort comme la Mort,' *ib.*—circulation of his books, 501—M. Renan's prophecy for the future, 502—unhealthy condition of French literature, 503.

Decretals, the False, CLXXII. 51.

Defoe, Daniel, the first of modern novelists, CLXIII. 43—his circumstantial invention, *ib.*

——————, the literary ancestor of the modern novelist, CLXXVIII. 40. *See* History and Fable.

Delaborde, Le Comte Jules, 'Gaspard de Coligny,' CLXVII. 1.

Delane, Dr., editor of the 'Times,' CLXXII. 159—friendship for Lord Houghton, *ib.*—qualifications for his duties, 160.

Delegates, Commission of, meeting at Paris, CLXV. 454. *See* Suez Canal.

DEMOCRACY.

Delves, Mr., his presidential address to the Norwich Trade Union Congress, CLXXX. 140.

Demagogues in British Politics, CLXXVIII. 553—attack on the House of Lords, 554, 555—'one man one vote,' 556—duration of Parliament, *ib.*—payment of Members, 557—theory of Socialism, *ib.*—position of the classes, 558—attitude towards the people, 561—advertisement of disinterestedness and zeal, 562—the art of flattery, 563—appeal to the passions of envy and hatred, *ib.*—catchwords of 'democratic progress,' 564—science, 565—principle of equality, 566—political and social equality, 567.

Democracy, CLXII. 11, 25. *See* Church — characteristics of, 518 — its tendency to despotism, 522—Mr. G. White's opinion of English aristocracy and American democracy, 523—its tolerance of oppression, 525—Mr. Godkin on American politics, 526—failure of, in the Spanish and Portuguese States, 527—political aim of the Reign of Terror, 528, 529—real meaning of equality, 531—Mr. Bagehot's views, 532—universal and varied representation, 533—influence exercised by hereditary Princes and aristocracies, 535—errors of George III.'s reign, 536—royal education, *ib.*—fictitious value of Constitutional Monarchy, 537—'Vigilance Committee' in California, 538—strike of the railway employés of Pennsylvania, 539—value of the English Poor Law, 540—Irish famine, 541—Belgian riots, 542—American charity, 543.

'——————,' author of, his views on the future course of politics in the United States, CLXIII. 23.

DEMOCRACY.

Democracy, future power of, CLXVII. 503.

————, three types of, CLXIX. 550.

————, CLXXVI. 254. *See* Conservatism.

————, the true and spurious form of, CLXXVIII. 553.

Demosthenes, colleague of Hyperides, CLXXVIII. 537—prosecution, 542—flight from Athens, 545—death, *ib.*

Denmark, supply of foreign oxen from, CLXV. 52—supply of butter from, 310—success of the butter-makers, 311—system of training, 325—succession to the throne of, 338.

————, National Pension Scheme, CLXXIV. 508.

————, superiority of the bacon industry, CLXXVI. 545.

————, its attempts to incorporate Iceland, CLXXIX. 61.

Dennis, Mr., 'Industrial Ireland,' CLXIV. 556.

Dent, C. T., 'Mountaineering,' CLXXV. 366—object of the book, 367—on snowcraft, 368—directions and rules for climbing, 369–371.

——, J. C., 'Canada since the Union of 1841,' CLXXII. 517.

Derby, Earl of, an enthusiastic supporter of the Turf, CLXI. 463.

————, on the proceedings of Russia, CLXIII. 492. *See* Bulgarian Plot.

————, Prime Minister, CLXIV. 533—his brilliant abilities, *ib.*

————, his note to the Russian Ambassador on the necessity of keeping open the Suez Canal, CLXV. 447.

Derby, Earl of, his translation of the Amœbæan Ode, CLXXX. 116.

Derôme, J. A., characteristics of his binding, CLXXVII. 202.

Derrecagaix, General, his report of the maps at the International Congress, Paris, CLXXX. 58.

Derry, Bp. of, on the octosyllabic line, CLXIX. 121. *See* Virgil.

Descartes, his famous maxim, CLXIX. 470.

D'Esterre, Mr., fatal result of his duel with O'Connell, CLXVII. 309.

Devas, C. S., 'Groundwork of Economics' and 'Manual of Political Economy,' CLXXVI. 416—on the signification of 'rent,' 421—on 'personal goods,' 423 — material goods, 424.

Devon, Lord, his views on Church Patronage, CLXIV. 191.

——, The pleasant Land of, CLXXVIII. 414 — number of estates, 415—family names, 416—the Forest of Dartmoor, 417—tenants of the Duchy, 418—view, 419—rivers, *ib.*—the deep estuaries, 420—the Eastern rivers, 421—the Exe, 422—vale of the Axe, *ib.*—churches and abbeys, 423—the Teign and the Dart, 424—Dartmouth, *ib.*—the sheltered combes, 425—relics and ancient monuments on Dartmoor, 426 — Cyclopean monuments, 427—traces of Celts, 428—Saxons, *ib.*—Phœnicians, 429—Stannary Court, *ib.*—Lydford, 430—traces of supernatural life, *ib.*—witches and wizards, 431—strange apparition, 432—barrows protected by superstition, 433.'

DEVON.

DEVONSHIRE.

Devonshire, Duke of, his blameless and useful life, CLXXIV. 260.

'Dial,' the, CLXVI. 148—character of the contents, *ib.*

Dibdin, Mr., on the present features of Establishment, CLXII. 29. *See* Church—'Library Companion,' 509.

Dicey, Prof., England's Case against 'Home Rule,' CLXIV. 553–555—on the Coercion Act, 574.

———, on the Unionist party, CLXXIII. 541. *See* Government.

———, 'A Leap in the Dark,' CLXXVII. 265—his concise and clear work, *ib.*—on the best result of Home Rule, 266—the character of the Irish people, *ib.*—proposes the Referendum system, 268—on the Act of the Union, 270—on the finding of the Parnell Commission, 272.

Dickens, Charles, his creation of a comic literature, CLXVII. 355.

———, his caricature of Lord Chesterfield, CLXXI. 291.

———, extract from the 'Old Curiosity Shop,' CLXXIII. 54—his pathetic burlesque, 470.

———, quality of his novels, CLXXIX. 546.

Dickins, F. V., 'Life of Sir Harry Parkes,' CLXXVIII. 483.

Dictionary of Christian Biography, CLXX. 216. *See* Biography.

——— of National Biography, edited by Leslie Stephen, CLXIV. 350 — object of a biographical dictionary, 352—the 'Biographia Britannica,' 353—Bale's 'Catalogus Scriptorum,' 354—omissions, 355—Pit's 'Relationes Historicæ,' 356—Anthony à Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses,' *ib.*—the 'Life of Byron,' 357—Alfred, 358—Bacon, *ib.*—Anselm, Lord Brougham, 359—Falkes de Breauté, 360—theatrical biographies, *ib.* — naval, 361 — Roman Catholic writers, confessors and priests, *ib.*—Anderton, 362—Barrington, the pickpocket, 363—epigram on him and the Bishop of Salisbury, 363, *note* — various articles and contributors, 364—Mr. J. C. Higgin, 365—Abbadie, 366—Blondel, Casaubon, R. Balfour, 367—T. Barclay, M. A. Boyd, G. Buchanan, J. Cameron, 368—Caron, A. Hales, 369—Archbp. Bradwardine, J. Baconthorpe, Burley, 370—sons and daughters of sovereigns, 372—English Judges, *ib.*—Scottish Judges, 373—Bishops, *ib.* — importance of accuracy in dates of births and deaths, 374—lives and writings of authors, *ib.*—number of biographical and bibliographical references, 375—repetitions and contradictions, 376—notice of H. N. Bell, 377—inaccuracy in genealogy and heraldry, 378—mass of valuable matter, 379.

Diderot, 'Sur les Femmes,' CLXXIX. 291.

Difficulties of Good Government, the, CLXVI. 496—results of the abolition of slavery in the West Indies, 497—introduction of representative institutions, *ib.* — failure of the principle of self-government, 498—three principal factors, 499—animosities of the Whigs and Tories, 500—attitude of the Whigs in the American war, 501—Disestablishment of the Irish Church, announced by Mr. Gladstone, 502—success of his manœuvre, 503 — the Reform Bill of 1885 and the general election, 504 — Mr. Gladstone declares for Home Rule and Disestablishment in

DIFFICULTIES.

DILAPIDATION.

Wales, 504—the plan of opposition a corruption of the party system, 505, 506—violent and reckless tendencies, 507—influence of the aristocratic element in the old régime, *ib.*—impending changes, 508—Prof. Goldwin Smith's article in the 'National Review,' 509—Lord Palmerston's vote of want of confidence, *ib.*—demand for reform, 510—weakness of the Conservative party, 511—warnings of the Liberals, 512—false system of political philosophy, 513.

Dilapidation Act of 1871, CLXIV. 192.

Dilke, Sir C. W., 'Problems of Greater Britain,' CLXX. 528.

————————, on State Socialism in Victoria, CLXXII. 510.

Dillon, John, on Mr. Gladstone's misrepresentation of facts, CLXIII. 273.

————————, his incendiary speeches, CLXIV. 274—at Ballyhaunis, 541—at Castlerea, 545.

————————, his arrest and release, CLXVII. 487.

————————, on English domination, CLXXIV. 264.

————————, speech before the 'Irish National Federation,' CLXXV. 547.

Dilly, Edward, sketch of the history of the 'Lives of the Poets,' CLXXIV. 190.

Diocesan Conference of Clergy and Laity, first meeting, CLXXIV. 303. *See* Thomson.

Dionysus, Theatre of, CLXXI. 125, 144, 146.

Disestablishment, the question of, CLXII. 7.

DISRAELI.

Disestablishment, CLXV. 468. *See* Selborne.

———————— of the Irish Church, Bill for the, CLXXIII. 304–308. *See* Tait.

————————, CLXXV. 258—effect on the civilized world, 259—on the progress of Roman Catholicism, *ib.*—power of the General Synod in Ireland, 260—position of the Church, 261—results and dangers of the measure, 261–265—meaning and value of Establishment, 265, 268—compromise betweeen union and separation, 266—divergent action of Church and State, *ib.*—foreign experience of separation, 267—relations between Church and State, 267, 269—Divine source of the Church in England, 268—difference between the Established and Free Church, 269—supremacy of the Church of Rome, 270—restorations under the Reformation, 271—powers of a Free Church, 272—demands of the Nonconformists and Anglicans, 273—arguments of Free Churchmen, 274–276—principle of equality, 276—the voluntary system, 277—effects upon the clergy, 278—examples of the system, 279—influence of the Established clergy in great cities, 280—religion an invaluable factor in national life, *ib.*—changes in the conditions of the Establishment, 281—duty of the Church, 282—the oldest institution, 283—its civilizing and political influence, 284.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Lord Shaftesbury's remarks on his becoming Premier, CLXIV. 28—Peel's neglect of him, 515—his motion on agricultural distress, 530.

DISRAELI.

Disraeli, Benjamin, unpopularity of his Budget, CLXVI. 518.

————, CLXVIII. 4. *See* Beaconsfield.

————, his share in the project of a daily newspaper, CLXXIII. 25—correspondence with Murray, 26, 28—delineation of Peel's character, 87.

———, Benjamin, grandfather of Lord Beaconsfield, CLXVIII. 5.

———, Isaac, father of Lord Beaconsfield, CLXVIII. 5, 6.

Dissenters' Chapels Act, 1844, CLXV. 486.

Dodge, Mr., on the wheat production in the United States, CLXIV. 452—mixed husbandry, 460.

Dodwell, Henry, CLXIV. 333—deprived of the Camdenian Professorship of History, 334—marriage, *ib.*—character, 335—his theory of the natural mortality of the human soul, 336.

Dog and Gun, CLXXI. 419—partridge-shooting, *ib.*—driving, 419–421—H. H. on the power of will, 421, 422—kennel management, 422–424—education and training, 424, 425—sagacity, *ib.*—retrievers, *ib.*—when to shoot over a 'novice,' 426—gun-shyness, 427, 428—mutual confidence between man and dog, 429, 433—setters retrieving, two instances, 430, 431—collies' intelligence, 431—spaniels, 431–434—teaching of tricks, 433—dislike of thorns, 434—anecdotes of Jet, 435—shooting in Brittany, 436—a country view, 437.

Dolgoruki, fall of the house of, CLXXIV. 219.

DON.

Döllinger and the Papacy, CLXXII. 33—his life and progressive character, 35, 36—polemical and political bearing of his writings, 36—reputation as a scholar, 37—'Papal Fables,' 38—lectures at Munich, *ib.*—Congress of Catholic divines, 39—views on Papal encroachments, &c., 41—the 'Pope and the Council,' 42—protest against Papal Infallibility, 43—Old Catholics, 44—Liberalism, 45—his studies in general history, *ib.*—beginning of the Roman Pontificate, 47, 48—Innocent I., 48—barbarian invasion, 48, 49—the Episcopal elections, 49—the Decretals, *ib.*—re-establishment of Imperial power in Italy, *ib.*—Gregory the Great, 50—the Frankish Church, *ib.*—new Empire of the West, 51—*False* Decretals, 51, 52—degradation of the Papacy, 53—restoration, 54—system of Papal domination, 55, 56, 59—Chivalry and Christianity, 58—the Avignon period, 59—Renaissance and Reformation, 60—Louis XIV. and Mme. de Maintenon, 61—Gallican Church, 62—the Jesuits, 63—'Reunion of Christendom,' *ib.*

Dombrain, Rev. H. H., establishes the National Rose Society, CLXV. 367.

Domesday Book, Prof. Freeman's use of the, CLXXV. 21.

'Don Quixote,' Mr. Ormsby's, CLXII. 43—ignorance of Spanish literature in England, *ib.*—a key to the history of Europe, 45—popularity of the work, 46—various translations, 47–50—Gustave Doré's illustrations, 50—proverbs, 51, 52—opening of the Second Part, 53—unnecessary emendations, 54—skilful translation of the poetry, 55–58—'Life of Cervantes,' 58—Charles

DONALDSON.

Kingsley's opinion, 73—the knight's character, 74–76—Sancho's character, 76–78—ordinances for good government, 78.

Donaldson, Alex., described by Boswell, CLXXIV. 189. *See* Bookselling.

Dongola, the evacuation of, described by a Staff officer in Egypt, CLXI. 260 — occupation of, 482. *See* Egypt.

Doré, Gustave, his illustrations of 'Don Quixote,' CLXII. 50.

Dorington, Sir John, 'The Possession of Game Bill,' CLXXIII. 391.

Dormer, Sir J., scheme for remodelling the Madras Army, CLXXV. 520.

Dorne, John, his 'Day Book,' CLXXIV. 29. *See* Oxford.

Dörpfeld, Prof., on the method of lighting at Tiryns, CLXII. 122.

———, at Athens, CLXXI. 126—reconstruction of temple, 132, 140—on the Propylæa of Mnesicles, 141, 142 — on the Greek theatre, 146.

Douglas, David, edits Sir Walter Scott's Journal, CLXXI. 387.

———, Stephen, debates on the Slavery question, CLXXIII. 335.

Dowden, Prof., 'Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley,' CLXIV. 285.

Dowell, Stephen, his 'History of Taxation and Taxes in England,' CLXI. 382; CLXVI. 521—on the repeal of the Sugar Duties, 533.

Dowsing, Will, the iconoclast of East Anglia, CLXIV. 391—his destruction of churches, *ib.*

Doyle, Sir Francis, his translation of the second Olympian Ode, CLXII. 178. *See* Pindar.

DRESS.

Doyle, Sir Francis, his story of Cardinal Manning, CLXXV. 190.

———, Dr., on the probability of O'Connell accepting an appointment, CLXVII. 319.

———, Mr., 'Official Baronage of England,' CLXXVII. 386.

Drama, history of the Early English, CLXI. 340.

Dress, the Development of, CLXXV. 423 — process of organic growth, 424—primary object of dress, *ib.*—the genesis of mantle and tunic, 425—origin of trousers, 426—two types of garments, *ib.* — *kyrtle*, *gunna*, and *chaussées*, or 'tights,' 427—*surcôte*, or overall, *ib.*—successive stages of the *côte-hardie* for men and women, 428—introduction of stays, 429—the farthingale, 429, 434 — the 'Valois' and Medici costumes, 430, 431—the doublet or closed jerkin, 430—Card. Richelieu's edicts on dress, 431 — changes during the Restoration, 432—coats invented by Louis XIV. and Charles II., *ib.*—the *juste-au-corps* and the *perruque* or 'periwig,' 433—the 'Fontanges' coiffure, *ib.*—revival of the hoop in England, 434, 438—novelties in hair-dressing, 434 — extravagant styles, 435—modification of English eighteenth-century costume, *ib.*—series of French revolutionary fashions, 436—deficiencies of the Directory and Empire styles, 436, 437—adoption of shawls and 'pèlerines,' 437—'coal-scuttle' and 'cottage' bonnets, 438—character of the nineteenth-century dress, *ib.* —changes in female dress, 439 — in male costume, 440—varieties of wigs, 441—changes in the neck-tie, *ib.*—instances of 'survival,' 442—sacerdotal vestments of the Catholic

clergy, 442—religious orders, 443—the hat and the hood, 444.

Driver, Dr., on the rendering of the passage in Psalm xlv. 6, CLXI. 300.

Druce, Mr., on the system of tenant-farmers, CLXVI. 75—on middlemen, 76.

Drummond, Lady R., her peculiar character, CLXVII. 52. *See* Scotland.

————, Henry, his wit and genius, CLXVII. 204. *See* Fifty Years.

————, inventor of the lime-light, CLXXX. 42.

Drummore, Lord, a Scotch judge, CLXVII. 58.

Dryden, John, his 'Amphitryon,' CLXXIII. 52.

————, his paraphrase of Horace, CLXXX. 123—his estimate of the laxity of Chaucer's verse, 522.

Dual control, abolition of, by the Khedive, CLXV. 451. *See* Suez Canal.

Dublin University, CLXXV. 162. *See* Trinity College.

Dubois-Guchan, E. P., 'Tacite et son Siècle,' CLXXIX. 512.

Duelling, CLXIX. 189—unknown in Greece and Rome, 190—its difference to single combat, *ib.*—derived from the ancient Lombards, 191—uncertainty from whence it was introduced into England, *ib.*—'ordeal by battel,' 192–194—discouraged by St. Louis, 194—its brutality, 195—anecdote of Bayard, 195, 196—Francis I. and Charles V. of Germany, 196—edicts against, 197—mischievous effects of, *ib.*—in Italy, in England, 198—increase during the reign of James I., and at the end of the 17th century, 199—the Duke of Hamilton and Lord Mohun, *ib.*—efforts to counteract it, 200—letter from Henry Fox to Lord Albemarle, *ib.*—Blackstone on, 201—Dr. Johnson, *ib.*—Lord Byron's and Mr. Chaworth's meeting, *ib.*—influence of fashion, 202—trivial circumstances and slight provocations, *ib.*—Mr. Pitt and Mr. Tierney, 203, 204—Lord Castlereagh and Mr. Canning, 204—American statesmen, 205—Lord Jeffrey and Moore, *ib.*—the Lockhart, Scott, and Christie affair, 206—appeals to consider the provocation, *ib.*—swords superseded by pistols, 207—French code, 207, 208—in Ireland, 208—comic side, 209—the right-angled duel, *ib.*—effect of ridicule, 210—Duke of Wellington and Lord Winchilsea, 211–215—change in public opinion, 215—Lord Cardigan's trial, 216—Mr. Croker's list of remarkable duels, 216, 217—Lieutenants Fawcett and Munro, 217—'Association for the Suppression of Duelling,' 218—Motley's description of students' duels in Germany, 219.

Duff, Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-, 'Memoirs of Sir Henry Maine,' CLXXVI. 287.

Dufferin, Lady, 'Songs, Poems, and Verses,' CLXXIX. 319—the charm of naturalness, *ib.*—characteristics of her nature, 320—history of the Sheridan family, 321—grace and beauty of the three sisters, 322—marriage, 323—death, *ib.*—nobility and unselfishness of her nature, 324—extracts from her letters, 325—her life on board the steamer 'Euxine,' 326—festivities on H.M.S. 'Doris,' 327—at Beirût, 328—at

DUFFERIN.

the Comte de Ste. Aulaire's, 329—on the discomforts of travelling in France, *ib.*—charm of her poetry, 330—compared with Mrs. Norton, *ib.*—characteristic specimens of the best Irish song, 333 — style and arrangement, *ib.*—poems of Irish peasant life, 334—humorous, 335—verses to her son, 336, 337.

Dufferin, Lord, his Memoir of Lady Dufferin, CLXXIX. 319—affection for his mother, *ib.*—description of her, 322—account of her death, 324.

Duffield, A. J., his translation of 'Don Quixote,' CLXII. 49.

Duncombe, Tom, his love of play, CLXVIII. 151.

————, William, his complete version of Horace, CLXXX. 122.

Dundas, R., Lord Arniston, his character, CLXVII. 56. *See* Scotland.

Dunwich, History of, CLXIV. 403—establishment of the first bishopric under Felix, *ib.*—encroachments of the sea, 405.

Dupanloup, M., and Renan, CLXXI. 371.

DYER.

Durham, Bp. of, on Indian Missions, CLXIII. 138.

————, 'Annual Address to University Extension Students,' CLXXII. 399 — his presidential address to the Hull Church Congress, 453.

————, chief of the Christian Social Union, CLXXIX. 2 — on Christian discipleship, 11 — his counsel to the 'younger clergy,' 12.

————, Lord, on Bishop Lightfoot, CLXXVI. 102.

Duseuil, Abbé, his inlaid binding, CLXXVII. 201.

Duty Pay, scheme of, CLXVIII. 463. *See* Civil Service.

Duty, the infinite nature of, CLXXII. 65 *seq.* *See* Ethics.

Dyer, Thiselton, on technical education, CLXVII. 460—its tendency to discontent in the artisan classes, 465.

————, on the need fo examinations, CLXXIV. 249.

E.

EARDLEY-WILMOT.

Eardley-Wilmot, Capt., 'The Development of Navies during the Last Half-Century,' CLXXIV. 565.

Eastlake, Sir Charles, on the authenticity of the Leonardo da Vinci in the National Gallery, CLXIII. 398, *note*—his services as Director, 424.

Eckernförde, defeat of the Danes at, CLXVII. 128. *See* Coburg.

Ecuador described by Mr. Whymper, CLXXV. 355.

Eden, Rev. Charles P., CLXVIII. 192. *See* Burgon.

——, William, his mission to Paris, CLXI. 126—treaty with France, 127.

Edersheim, Dr., his Introduction and Notes on Ecclesiasticus, CLXVI. 301.

Edinburgh, Duke of, paper on the causes of the loss of life in the North Sea fishermen, CLXIV. 386.

——— International Forestry Exhibition, CLXXIX. 190.

'———— Review,' CLXXIII. 5. *See* Murray.

———— Royal Infirmary, system of expenditure, CLXXVII. 473.

Edmeston, James, number of his hymns, CLXXV. 45.

Edmonds, Canon, on the record of Bible work in Ceylon, CLXXX. 313.

EDUCATION.

Education Act of 1870, CLXV. 371.

————, Popular, CLXV. 371—Mr. Lowe's scheme of payments by results, *ib.*—Reports of the Royal Commission, 372—number of week-day and public schools, 373—steady progress from 1860 to 1870, 374—rate of expenditure in Board and Voluntary Schools, 375—school accommodation, 376—attendance, 378–381—number of public elementary and private efficient schools closed, 379—compulsion, 380—sum spent in enforcing attendance, 381—cost of each child in board and voluntary schools, 382—illiteracy in various counties, 384—Mr. Cumin on the definition of elementary education, 385—teachers on the want of thoroughness, 385, 386—defects of the Government arithmetic, 386—opinions of Her Majesty's Inspectors, 387—teachers on the payments by results, 387, 388—over-pressure, 388—attendance at the Board Schools, 389—limit of Government help, 389, 390—Sunday-schools unable to meet the deficiency in religious teaching, 391—school fees, 392—remission of, 393—training-colleges for teachers, 393, 394—pupil-teachers, 394—interference with, and injury to, voluntary schools, 396—Lord Lingen's proposal, 397—unnecessary details, 398.

————, Free, and the New Code, CLXXII. 163—the three revolu-

tions, 163—the movement of 1839, 164 — the first training-college, 165 — Sir J. K. Shuttleworth on the aim of the Education Department, *ib.*—the grants, 165, 166—Rev. F. C. Cook's evidence, 166, 167—Mr. M. Arnold, 167—Royal Commission of 1858, *ib.*—Mr. Lowe's plan, 168, 169—its financial effect, 169—gradual development, 169–171—effect on school-life, 172, 173—Home Office returns, 173—State expense, 174—distribution of grant, *ib.*—the New Code, 175—cost of School Boards, 175, 176—free education, 176—Schools' report, 1868, *ib.*—Education Commission, 1886, 177—other testimonies, 177, 178—public schools in the United States, 178—the Scotch Act, 179, 182—resolution of the National Society, 180—the Church schools, 182—proposals for the plan of free schools, 182–184—average sum for each child, 184, 186—charge for school-books, 185 — control of school-buildings, 186, 187—the Education Department, 186–189 — religious instruction, 187, 188 — voluntary schools, 188—ratepayers' right, 189, 190.

Education, Royal Commission of Enquiry on Elementary, CLXXIV. 223.

Edward IV., his mode of raising money, CLXI. 391.

————, proclaimed King, CLXXIII. 501—marriage, 502—defeated, reinstated, *ib.*—escape to Holland, 504 — defeats and kills Warwick, *ib.*—battle of Tewkesbury, 505.

Edwards, W. H., 'Voyage up the River Amazon,' CLXXV. 445—on the approach up the Amazon, 453—description of the primeval forest, *ib.*

Eggs, foreign, number and price of imported, CLXV. 59. *See* Dairy.

Egypt and the Sudan, CLXI. 470—Ismael Pasha's expedition to the Upper Nile, 471—the fight at Korti, 472—his force concentrated at Omdurman, 474—the Shagiyeh, *ib.*—passage of the White Nile, 475—slave-hunts, *ib.*—Ibrahim Pasha's arrival, 476—Ismail's murder at Shendi, 477—rapacity of the Defterdar, 477, 478—dishonesty of the Bashi Bazuks, 479 — Muhammed Ali's Court of Enquiry, *ib.*—Said Pasha's visit to the Sudan, *ib.*—attempts at reform, 480 — Raouf Pasha succeeds Gordon as Governor-General, 481 — system of slave-hunting, 482—consequent changes and desolation, 483—Kutchuk Ali's and Hellali's expeditions, 484—Zebehr made Pasha, *ib.*—Gordon Governor-General of the Sudan, *ib.*—rebellion, 485—Muhammed Ahmed's secular and religious programmes, 486—proclaims his divine mission, 487 — England refuses assistance to the Egyptian Government, 488—Colonel Stewart sent to Khartum on a mission of enquiry, 489—cowardice of the Egyptian troops, *ib.*—Abd-el-Kadr succeeded by Alaeddin Pasha, 490—rising in Kordofan, 491—General Hicks sent to Khartum, *ib.*—disastrous defeat, 493, 500—Gordon and Stewart sent out, 494—uncertain instructions, 495—General Baker's defeat at Teb, 497, 500—Sir G. Graham ordered to Sawákin, *ib.*—M. Cuzzi's warning appeals from Berber, 498—rebellion among the Ethiopic tribes, 499—Osman Digna attacks Sinkat, 500—General Stephenson's instructions, *ib.*—question of routes, 501—delays, *ib.*—change of policy, *ib.*

EGYPT.

Egypt and the Gladstone Ministry, CLXI. 261.

——, Ancient, CLXIV. 66. *See* Naucratis.

——, Literary Discoveries in, CLXXVI. 344—correspondence of two kings, 345—the date of Amenophis III., 346—his wife Thi or Tii, *ib.*—Amenophis IV. changes the capital, 347—discovery of tablets at Tell el-Amarna, *ib.*—clay seals, 348—style of the letters, 349—correspondence between Kalimma Sin and Amenophis III., 349–351—letters from Burraburiyash to Amenophis IV., 351—from the King of Assyria, 352—situation of Mitanni, 353—letters from the King of Mitanni, *ib.*—negotiations for a royal marriage, 354, 355—letters from the King of Alashiya, 355—rule over Canaan, 356—troops in Palestine, 357—importations from Phœnicia and Syria, 359—letters disclosing the feuds and civil strife over Syria and Palestine, 360—deputies and commissaries, 361–363—letters from various governors, 364–368—Rib Adda's letters, 368—details of the Hittite aggression, 368–371—the Philistines and Hebrews, 371—the Ghizeh Museum, 372.

——, England in, CLXXX. 255. *See* England.

Elchies, Lord, a Scotch judge, CLXVII. 59.

Election prospects, CLXXIV. 254. *See* Parliamentary.

——, result of the General, CLXXV. 539—ignorance of voters, 552.

Elections, the Coming, CLXI. 558—Mr. Gladstone's tremendous 'manifesto,' 559—failure of the 'policy' of the addresses, 559—gloomy reports of electioneering agents, 564—large proportion of Conservatives among the new generation, *ib.*—depression in trade, 567—the working-men's dissatisfaction at Mr. Gladstone's foreign policy, 568—Lord Salisbury's wise measures, 569—the Radical Coercion Bill, 570—the Irish Vote, 571—Lord Carnarvon's plans for restoring Irish industries, *ib.*—disagreement among the Liberals, 572—Lord Hartington at Waterfoot, 572–574—Mr. Chamberlain at Warrington, 574–577—the strength of the Church, 578—Lord Salisbury's declaration of policy, 579—the Irish question, 580—our Colonial Empire, *ib.*—Free Education, 581.

ELIZABETH.

Electric installations, CLXIX. 149.

Elevation of the Working Class, CLXXII. 223. *See* Working Class.

Elgin, Lord, Special Envoy to the Court of Peking, CLXXVIII. 475—attacks Canton, *ib.*—signs a treaty, 477—re-appointed Envoy Extraordinary, 478—determines upon the destruction of the Emperor's Summer Palace, 481.

Elias, Ney, sent to Kashgar and then to the Afghan frontier, CLXIII. 80. *See* China and the West.

Eliot, George, her visit to the town of Gainsborough, CLXXIII. 122—a repentant Realist, 471.

——————, her success in the historic novel, CLXXVIII. 49.

——————, compared with Sir Walter Scott, CLXXX. 454.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Herford, her saintly life, CLXI. 177. *See* Sophia, Electress.

ELIZABETH.

Elizabeth, Queen, gift from the Mayor of Coventry, CLXI. 392.

————, consents to the erection of Dublin University, CLXXV. 163—fresh endowment in 1598, 164—admiration for Sir W. Ralegh, 297—death, 311.

————, Madame, her execution, CLXXX. 375.

Eller, Rev. Irvin, 'The History of Belvoir Castle,' CLXX. 145.

Elliot, Sir C., Minister to China, CLXXVIII. 461.

——, Hugh, his mission to Mirabeau, CLXI. 130.

————, 'Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin,' CLXVIII. 198.

————, described by Morris, CLXIX. 82.

Elliotson, Dr., his experiments in Mesmerism, CLXXI. 241.

Elliott, Charlotte, her hymns, CLXXV. 46.

Ellis, Wynn, his bequest to the National Gallery, CLXIII. 406, 429.

————, his success in maturing cattle, CLXV. 45. *See* Meat Supply.

——, Havelock, 'Man and Woman,' CLXXIX. 289.

Elphinstone, Mountstuart, his old age, CLXIX. 65.

Elsmere, Robert, CLXVII. 273—a religious tragedy and theological controversy, 274—deficiency of the book, 276—Christianity treated as 'Fairy Tales,' 277—reasons for taking Holy Orders, 278, 279—Oxford influences, seeds of infidelity sown, 280—study of the history of early France, 281—intercourse with the Squire, 282—substance of his

EMERSON.

arguments, 282, 283—the true art of criticising past testimony, 284—on miracles, 285—authenticity of the New Testament books, 288—M. Renan's confession, 289—Prof. Huxley on the Gospels, *ib.*—Mr. Justice Stephen, 290—no evidence to invalidate the unbroken tradition of the Church, 291—Paley's argument, 291, 292—Preb. Row on the character and influence of our Lord, 293—Prof. Greenleaf on the testimony of witnesses, 294—St. Paul's evidence to the Resurrection, 295—weakened sense of the personal supremacy of our Lord, 297—his 'new religion,' 298—the 'New Brotherhood,' 299—scene at a carpenter's dinner table, 300—Grey's funeral and the Squire's deathbed, 301—wholesome lessons, 302.

Elton, Chas. I., 'The Career of Columbus,' CLXXVII. 1—his style of writing, 5.

Elwin, Rev. Whitwell, his notes on Alexander Pope, CLXIX. 288.

Ely, Dean of, his 'Democratic Creed,' CLXXIX. 18.

——, diocese of, dimini-hed rent of glebe farms, CLXVI. 225.

Elzheimer, his influence on Rembrandt, CLXXIX. 373—'Tobit and the Angel,' *ib.*—his arrangement of light and shade, 374—'The Flight into Egypt,' 375.

Emerson, his lecture at Harvard, CLXIII. 377—power of concentration, 378. *See* Poets, American.

————, Cabot's Life of, CLXVI. 130—effect of his first sermon and addresses, 132—energetic teachings, 133—spread of transcendentalism, 134—foreign influences, 135—impressive personality, 137—childhood, 138—studious boyhood, 139

EMPSON.

—at Harvard College, 140—minister to the second Unitarian Church in Boston, *ib.*—resigns and visits Europe, 141 — describes various celebrated men, *ib.*—return to America, second marriage, 142—essays, *ib.*—belief in intuition, 143—peculiar creed, 144—intellectual and religious independence, 145—his preface to an American edition of 'Sartor Resartus,' 146 — the 'Dial,' 147—the Brook Farm Experiment, 148—refuses to join the Association, 149—death of his son, 150—his volume of 'English Traits,' 151—a consistent champion of Negro emancipation, *ib.*—failure of mind and memory, 152—rank as a poet, *ib.*—philosophical spirit, 153—dislike of system, 154—attitude towards religion, 155—compared with Carlyle, 156—style of writing, 157—a brilliant essayist, 158.

Empson, William, Professor of Law at Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 236—Editor of the 'Edinburgh Review,' *ib.*

'Encyclopædia Britannica,' account of Theobald, CLXXV. 109.

———, article on Statistics, CLXXIX. 463.

Endres, Professor, on the timber trade, CLXXIX. 180.

Engineers, Amalgamated Society of, CLXXIV. 521. *See* State Pensions.

England, condition of, CLXI. 118—triple alliance with Holland and Prussia, 122, 125 — commercial treaty with France, 125-127—prosperity, 128—outbreak of the war with France, 138-141 — popularity of Italian literature in, 346 — commencement of horse-racing in, 447.

ENGLAND.

England and Egypt in the Soudan, CLXI. 470. *See* Egypt.

——— refuses to assist the Egyptian Government, CLXI. 488.

———, Religious Schools in, CLXII. 344.

———, forms of bribery in, CLXIII. 26—system of electioneering, 27.

———, History of, by W. E. Lecky, CLXV. 1, 500 — dairy-schools in, 325.

———, great potato-growing counties in, CLXVI. 412.

———, gambling in, CLXVIII. 143.

———, duelling in, CLXIX. 198.

———, Prospects of Conservatism in, CLXXII. 253. *See* Conservatism—University Extension in, 399. *See* University.

——— censured by the Americans, CLXXIII. 343. *See* Lincoln.

———, changes in dress, CLXXV. 426—means of defence in India against Russia, 518—relations with China, *ib.*—policy towards Turkey, Persia, and Afghanistan, 531—considerations on the Pamir Question, 535-537.

——— and Persia, CLXXVI. 186—social and political changes in, 255, 256.

———, history of artistic bookbinding in, CLXXVII. 194—sea-power a condition of existence, 330—difference between command and sovereignty of the sea, 331—necessity for maintaining the Navy, 332—importance of retaining the command of the sea, 354—unlimited power, 356—condition of the Navy, 357—position with France and Russia, 417—seizes the Danish fleet, 431.

ENGLAND.

England in Egypt, CLXXX. 255—events of the years 1879–83, 256—amount of Ismail Pasha's debts, *ib.*—the Anglo-French Protectorate, 257—insurrection of 1882 under Arabi, *ib.*—the French decline to co-operate, 258—success of the English military operations, 259—abolition of the Dual Control, *ib.*—difficulties of the situation, 260—system of administration, 261—destruction of General Hicks and his army, 262—abandonment of the Sudan, 263—Nubar Pasha's qualities as Prime Minister, 264—instructions to General Gordon, *ib.*—dishonour of his desertion, 265—adoption of a new organization, 266—Finance, 267–269—Irrigation, 269—the Sefi system of agriculture, 270, 271—reconstruction of the 'Barrage,' 272—question of constructing an embankment, 273–275—value of European reforms, 276—evils of the money-lender, 277—introduction of Mixed Tribunals, 277, 280—Judicial system, 279–281—the army, 281—the spirit of European direction, 283—sanitation, 284—education, 285—opposition of France, 286—her military position, 287.

———, reports of the condition of agriculture in, CLXXX. 409.

English Church Union founded in 1860, CLXXIII. 302.

——— Gladstonian party compared with the left of the French Chamber under Louis Philippe, CLXVI. 400. *See* Monarchy.

——— Literature at the Universities, CLXIII. 289—the quality of writing required in former times, 290—craving for novelty in the present day, 291—style of current literature, 292—responsibilities resting with the Universities, 294, 312—criticism of Mr. Gosse's book, 295–312—the Clarendon Press publications, 313—dilettantism, 314—connection between the literatures of Greece, Rome, and England, 315—influence of the literature of antiquity on Milton's poetry, 316—and on other poets, 317—on prose-writers, 317–320—origin of criticism, 320, 321—the literature of the ancients the nearest to perfection, 323—Burke on classical learning, 324—the value of the Greek and Roman classics, 325—necessity for a school of English literature, 327—low standard in the teaching, 328.

English Society and its Historians, CLXI. 142—various methods and styles of writing history, 143, 144—advantage of contemporary literature, 145—its dangers and mistakes, *ib.*—the identity of the authors concealed, 147—contrast between M. Taine and M. 'Max O'Rell,' 148—scanty materials of 'Les Filles de John Bull,' 149—definition of Society by the 'Foreign Resident,' 150—professed object of the books, *ib.*—Comte Vasili's ideas of Society in London, 151—the English translation, 152—expurgations by the English publishers, 153—dulness of the 'Foreign Resident,' 155—ease by which it is amused, 158—notoriety hunting, 158, 159—Walpole describes a party at Vauxhall, 163, 164—various individuals described in 'Society in London,' 165, 166—impudent and heedless passages, 167–169—harmless gossip, 169—uncharitableness of our personal literature, 171.

Epidemics, CLXIV. 193—paucity of English books on the history of medicine, *ib.*—Simpson's Anti-

EPIDEMICS.

quarian Notes on Leprosy, 194—Hirsch's Geographical and Historical Pathology, *ib.*—Dr. Creighton's translation, 196—Sydenham's 'Observationes Medicæ,' 197 — geographical distribution of different types, *ib.*—rise and extinction of new types, 198—the English sweating sickness, second and third outbreak, 199—last appearance, 200—the 'Suette des Picards,' 201-204—Asiatic cholera first in Europe, 205—Dr. J. Murray on the Malwa sweating sickness, *ib.*—number of deaths at the Hurdwar festival of 1783, *ib.*—endemic area of cholera, 206—at Toulon in 1884, 207—in India, 208—pollutions of soil, 209—yellow fever, 210 — madrepore hypothesis, 211 — Audouard's theory, 212 — the pellagra of Lombardy, *ib.*—maize diet, 213—leprosy, 214—the beriberi, plague, typhus fever, diphtheria, or garrotillo, *ib.*—malarial or climatic fever, 215—goitre and cretinism, *ib.*—the Peruvian wart, 216—cholera-germ, *ib.*

Equatorial Andes, the, and Mountaineering, CLXXV. 348. *See* Mountaineering.

Erasmus, CLXXX. 1—works on, 2-4—conditions of his time, 4—the Renaissance movement, 5—divisions of his career, 6—illegitimacy, *ib.*—parents, 7—at school, *ib.*—death of his parents, 8—dislike and unfitness for the monastic life, 8, 9—unremitting studies, 9—secretary to the Bishop of Cambrai, *ib.*—at Montaigu College, *ib.*—reputation for learning and pupils, 10—characteristics, *ib.*—his visit to England, 11—returns to Paris, 12—publishes his 'Adages,' *ib.*—'Enchiridion Militis Christiani,' 13—studies Greek, 14—educational work the aim of his life, *ib.*—his second visit to England, 15—friends, 15, 16—accompanies the Boerios to Italy, 16—prepares a second edition of his 'Adages,' *ib.*—at Venice, 17—affection for his pupil, Alexander, *ib.*—his friends in Rome, 18—offers of preferment, *ib.* — returns to England, 19—'Encomium Moriæ' or Praise of Folly, 20—popularity of his book, *ib.*—its literary merits, 21—his Greek Testament, 22—influence on biblical exegesis, 23—his literary labours, *ib.*—object and aim, 24—correspondence, *ib.* — controversy with the Dominicans, 25—way of living, *ib. note*—letter to Luther, 26—on the 'Lutheran tragedy,' 27, 28—imputation of supporting schism, 28—his detractors, 29—'De Libero Arbitrio,' 30—'Colloquies,' *ib.*—popularity of the book, 31—the intolerance of Protestant zealots at Basle, *ib.*—rumour of his decease, 32—'De Amabili Ecclesiæ Concordia,' *ib.*—declines to be Cardinal, 33—increasing sufferings, *ib.*—death, 34.

Erechtheum, the, CLXXI. 132, 140, 142.

Erichsen, J. E., letter to British Medical Journal, CLXXIV. 240. *See* University.

Ernest Augustus, of Lüneburg, CLXI. 181—marriage, 183—succeeds to Hanover, 192—assumes the Electoral title, 193.

—— II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 'Memoirs of my Life and of my Time,' CLXVII. 108.

Erroll, Countess of, on the Bay of Peterhead, CLXXIX. 390.

ERSKINE.

Erskine, Thomas, his estimate of the 'Christian Year,' CLXXIX. 116.

Escott, T. H. S., 'England,' CLXI. 146 — on the characteristics of English Society, 156—influence of French manners and modes of thought, 156, 157.

Esdaile, Dr., his use of mesmerism, CLXXI. 244.

'Essays and Reviews,' criticisms upon, CLXXIII. 297. *See* Tait.

————————, CLXXIV. 462. *See* Burgon.

Estrapade, torture of the, CLXVII. 5. *See* Coligny.

Ethics of the Day, CLXXII. 65—influence of Duty, *ib.*—the English genius, 65, 66—Mill's and Spencer's jejune philosophy, 66—criticism of a system, 66, 67—man's whole duty, 67, 71, 72—experience the touchstone, 68 — Lilly's 'Right and Wrong,' *ib.*—the Infinite, *ib.*—the finite, 69—definition of a 'good man,' *ib.*—fundamental doctrine, 70—comment thereon, 70, 71—man a responsible being, 72—the Hedonist end and rule of conduct, 73—the Utilitarian, *ib.*—Sidgwick on the rules of virtue, 74, 75—happiness and virtue, 75, 76—the Rational Egoist and the Utilitarian, 76–78 — the Utilitarian as optimist, 78–81—Spencer's 'end and means,' 81, 82 — the 'experiences of utility,' 82 — the exaction of morality, 83—'uniformities' of approbation and disapprobation, 83, 84 — intuitions corresponding to moral sentiments, 85—the ethical 'ought,' absent, 86, 87—society, 88, 89—the family life, 89, 90—free love, 90—Socrates on heaven, *ib.*—the 'religious sanction,' *ib.*—immortality a dream, 91—Christian ethics, 92—the true principles of government, 93—the great problem of to-morrow, *ib.*—the popularity of the 'masters of sentences,' 94—the question of the 'Sphinx,' *ib.*—the religion of duty, 95 — Hooker's memorable words, *ib.*

Ethics and Politics, CLXXV. 235. *See* Politics.

————, definition of, CLXXVI. 420.

Eton College, its foundation by Henry VI., CLXV. 410. *See* Cambridge.

————————, CLXXI. 1 — ninth jubilee, *ib.*—system, 2—state of learning in mediæval England, 3–6—foundations of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, 6—founded by Henry VI., 7—'commensals,' *ib.*—delegation of discipline to the elder boys, *ib.*—date of the Charter of Foundation, 8—funds for the endowment, *ib.*—character of Henry VI., 9—the 'Amicabilis Concordia,' 10—the Collegiate Church, *ib.*—project for its removal to St. George's College, Windsor, 11—the antechapel, 12—Provost Lupton's additions, *ib.*—Richard Cox and his successors, 13, 14 — under the Puritans and Restoration, 14 — building of the Upper School, 15—alterations under Provost Godolphin, *ib.*—scanty records of the school-days of great men, 17, 18—Keate's system of government, 19–21—his teaching, 21—Dr. Hawtrey, 22—the College Library, 23 — the Boys' Library, 24—Dr. Goodford, *ib.*—the Commission of 1861 and the reform of 1864–71, 25—Dr. Balston and Dr. Hornby, *ib.*—cricket and boating, 26.

————————, good feeling towards Winchester, CLXXVII. 376.

EUROPE.

Europe, the four great Powers of, CLXXVII. 417—condition of the Continent, 418—the Third Coalition, 422.

Eusebius on the Ignatian Epistles, CLXII. 476.

Evans, Dr., on the succession of iron to bronze, CLXIX. 133.

Evelyn on the amending of school editions of the classics, CLXXIV. 179.

Everdingen, a native of Alkmaar, CLXXIII. 427. *See* Holland.

Evershed, H., his pamphlet on 'The Early Maturity of Live Stock,' CLXV. 44. *See* Meat Supply.

Evetts, Basil T. A., 'New Light on the Bible and Holy Land,' CLXXX. 298.

Evolution, Great Men and, CLXV. 127—the old theory of the events of history, 127, 128—influence of the theory of evolution, 129—the basis of extreme democracy and Socialism, 130—danger of Mr. J. Morley's philosophy, 131 — the opposite theories of Carlyle and Herbert Spencer, 132—Mr. Lilly's theory of the age and the great man, 133—plan of his work, 135—'real explanation' of Christianity, 136 — the human life and human character of Christ, 138—St. Augustine, 138, 139 — Pope Hildebrand and the state of the Church prior to him, 140 — his mean appearance, 142 — Gregory VII.'s stringent measures with the clergy, *ib.*—St. Thomas Aquinas' intellectual work, 143—Renaissance, its moral and intellectual licentiousness, 144—Michael Angelo, 144-146—Locke, 146—his influence on the French *philosophes*, 147—Balzac, *ib.*—John Wesley, *ib.*—the great man and the masses, 148—the theory of evolution inexact when applied to human history, 151—necessity of great men in the work of social progress, 153—effect of the philosophy of evolution on economies and Socialism, 155–158.

Examinations, Local, establishment of the system of, CLXXII. 405.

Exner, A. H., 'China,' CLXXI. 205, 224—on the salt monopoly, 224.

Extradition, CLXX. 175—exaggerated importance attached to the right of asylum, *ib.*—surrender of political offences, 176 — the Ashburton Treaty with the United States, its benefit in the case of Franz Müller, 177 — Treaty of 1842 between France and Denmark, 179—the 'Extradition Act,' its various provisions, 179, 180—treatment of a fugitive criminal from England, 181 cases of mistaken identities, *ib.*—the four restrictions of section 3, 182—case of C. L. Lawrence, 183—of Ezra D. Winslow, 184—international complications, 184–186—difficulty to define a political offence, 186—third and fourth restrictions, *ib.*—technical details, 187—question of trial for a second offence, 188—surrender of nationals, 189—non-facultative and unconditional surrender, 190—inconsistency in war-treaty stipulations, 191 — robbery of the international mails, *ib.*—case in Australia, 192—non-surrender case at Paris, 193—the facultative surrender, 193, 194—De Tourville's extradition, 194—objections and difficulties, 195—nationality of a third estate, 196—the Fugitive Offenders' Act, 197—Sir E. Clarke's 'Conclusions,' 198.

Eylau, the battle of, CLXXIV. 109-111. *See* Marbot.

EYLAU.

F.

FABIAN.

Fabian Society, the, CLXXV. 540.

Fable, CLXXVIII. 31. *See* History.

'Facts and Figures about Church and Dissent in Wales,' CLXX. 120.

Faidherbe, Commandant, Governor of St. Louis, CLXXIX. 267. *See* Soudan.

Fairchild, Hon. C. S., on taxation, CLXVI. 545.

Fairfield, Charles, his essay on 'State Socialism at the Antipodes,' CLXXII. 509.

Falconer, Dr., his description of James Prinsep's character, CLXIX. 165.

Fallmerayer on the Slavonic problem, CLXXIII. 200.

Falloppio, Gabriel, his researches in anatomy and botany, CLXVI. 116.

Falloux, Comte de, 'Mémoires d'un Royaliste,' CLXVIII. 43—birth and early years, 44—admiration for Talma, 45—at Prague, *ib.*—describes Charles X. at the palace of the Hradschin, 46 — at Rome, describes Pope Gregory XVI., *ib.*—in England, 47—the Duke of Wellington, *ib.*—friendship for De Persigny, 48—resides in Paris, *ib.*—Maria Theresa, Napoleon's widow described, 49—his marriage, 50—advocates free education and reduction of postal rates, *ib.*—the King's abdication, 51—elected to a seat in the Constitutional Assembly, 52—

FARRAR.

the Revolution of 1848, 53—offered the Ministry of Education and Public Worship, 55—relinquishes office, 56—'Circular of Wiesbaden,' 57—*coup d'état*, 58—imprisoned, 59—retires from political life, 60—account of MM. Thiers and Berryer's conversation about Charles X. and the Revolution in July, 60-63—anecdote of Thiers, 63—interviews with Napoleon III., 64—resides at Versailles, 65—Count de Chambord's manifesto, 67—visits M. Thiers, *ib.*—his judgment of the Count de Chambord, 69—death, 70.

Farley, Archdeacon, his influence at Magila, CLXVIII. 244. *See* Universities.

Farnborough, Lord, on the Estimates, CLXXI. 549.

Farrar, Canon, on the study of English Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 248.

———, exponent of the Book of Wisdom, CLXVI. 299.

———, 'Lives of the Fathers, Sketches of Church History in Biography,' CLXX. 201 — his various writings, *ib.* — trenchant style, 202—his vivid sketch of the chief personages of the first four centuries, 219.

———, 'Darkness and Dawn,' the type of Erudite Fiction, CLXXIX. 538.

Farrer, Lord, his article on the Currency question, CLXXX. 408.

——, J. A., quotation from his work 'Paganism and Christianity,' CLXXVII. 456.

Fatkin, Thomas, scheme for working men's annuities, CLXXIV. 506—on the Post Office annuities system, 522.

Fauriel, M., on Lope de Vega, CLXXIX. 494.

Fay, Professor E. A., 'American Annals of the Deaf,' CLXX. 68.

Fayrer, Sir Joseph, 'The Thanotophidia of India,' CLXXIV. 423—describes the Daboia, 431—sea-serpents, 441—cobras, 447—on the treatment of snake-bites, 451.

Fénelon, CLXI. 28—his many-sidedness, 29—peculiar manifoldness, 30—variety of opinions passed upon him, *ib.*—charm of his personality, 31—Le Dieu's account of him, 32—described by the Earl of Peterborough, 33—his extraordinary genius for friendship, *ib.*—feminine element in his constitution, 34—diplomatic temperament, 35—diverse constituents of his character, 36—birth and early training, *ib.*—at the head of the *Nouvelles Catholiques*, 37—tutor to the three sons of the Dauphin, *ib.*—retires to the See of Cambrai, *ib.*—reasons for his appointment, 38—anonymous letter on the King's foreign policy, 39—antagonism to Bossuet, *ib.*—hostility to Protestantism, 41—views about Madame Guyon, 42—influence as Superior in the *Nouvelles Catholiques*, 43—share in the persecution of Protestantism, 44—influence on the Duke of Burgundy, 45—correspondence with him, 46—controversy with Bossuet, 46—doctrine of 'pure love,' 48, 49—episcopal career, 50—patriotism and charity, 51—Louis XIV.'s aversion to him, 52—effect of 'Télémaque,' *ib.*—unceasing activity of his pen during his episcopate, 53—versatility of his mind, 54—simplicity and humility, 55.

Fénelon, the peace-loving, CLXXII. 61.

Fenian manifesto in 'The Times,' CLXIII. 261, 274, 286.

Fenians, the, CLXXII. 11, 536.

Féré, Ch., 'Animal Magnetism,' CLXXI. 234.

Fergusson, James, on the method of lighting the Parthenon, CLXII. 123. *See* Tiryns.

————, 'Cave Temples of India,' CLXIX. 178, 179—on the relative value of the works of the best Indian School of Sculpture, and of the productions of Western Art, 186.

————, Robert, 'Surnames as a Science,' CLXXX. 213—his questionable conclusions, *ib.*—derivations, 218.

Ferry, M., secret treaty with the Gladstone Ministry, CLXI. 265.

Fersen, Count Axel, his preparations for the flight to Varennes, CLXIII. 90.

Feuerbach, Herr von, his account of Kaspar Hauser, CLXVI. 482.

Fengère, G., 'Érasme, Étude sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages,' CLXXX. 2.

Feuillet, Octave, novelist, CLXXI. 83.

Fiction, Realism and Decadence in French, CLXXI. 57. *See* Realism.

————, Penny, CLXXI. 150. *See* Penny.

FIELD.

'Field,' the, on the early maturity of cattle, CLXV. 45.

Fielding, Henry, CLXIII. 46—character of his novels, 47—construction of his plots, 48—compared with Smollett, 49.

————, his influence on realistic novels, CLXXIX. 543.

Fifty Years Ago, CLXVII. 186—Mr. Besant's one-sided picture of facts and events, 187, 188—increase of our Colonial Empire, 189—death of the old King and accession of the young Queen, 190—steam communication with India by way of the Red Sea, 191—scene at the execution of Greenacre, *ib.*—extent of London in 1837, 192—number of churches, 193—fate of the East window of St. Margaret's, Westminster, *ib.*—churchyards, turnpikes, 194—anecdote of a turnpike man, *ib.*—costumes of 1837 and 1887 compared, 195—sketch of the Duke of Wellington, *ib.*—street heroes, 196—the last cabriolet driver, *ib.*—introduction of gas, petroleum, lucifer-matches, 197—street noises, 197, 198—St. Paul's clock striking *thirteen*, 198—Exeter Change, *ib.*—increase of sobriety, 199—carving at dinner, *ib.*—five-o'clock tea, 200—loyalty, Parliamentary life, *ib.*—electoral system, 201—Sir G. Grey, 202—Fergus O'Connor, Mr. Newdegate, 203—Henry Drummond, Joseph Hume, 204—Col. Sibthorpe, 205—Bernal Osborne, Cobden, 206—Lord Shaftesbury (Ashley), 207—Samuel Warren, 207, 208—Beresford-Hope, 208—chapter on School and University, 209—higher education of women, *ib.*—the tavern and clubs, 210—literary persons, *ib.*—newspapers, 210, 211—on fighting, 211, 212—guns, 212—'driving' game, 213—cannons and muskets, 213, 214—the Magazine rifle, 214—workers in factories and mines, *ib.*—Law and Justice, 214, 215—English-speaking races, 215—the Atlantic Jubilee, 216, *note*.

Filomena, St., legend of, CLXVII. 390.

Finance Act of 1894, CLXXX. 247.

Fiorentino, Prof., his monograph on Pomponatius, CLXXVII. 498—review of Prof. Ferris' work, 499, *note*.

Firdusi, the Persian poet, CLXXIV. 34. *See* Hafiz.

Fishery question in America, CLXXII. 537.

Fitzherbert, Mrs., her marriage with the Prince of Wales, CLXV. 8. *See* Lecky.

Fitzpatrick, W. J., 'Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell,' CLXVII. 303.

————, on the political spies in Ireland, CLXXVII. 241—description of Samuel Turner, 242—McNally, 244—Captain Armstrong, 245.

Fitzroy, Admiral, in command of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' CLXVI. 11. *See* Darwin—commands the Blue fleet, CLXXVII. 333—his telegram to the Admiralty, *ib.*

Fitzwilliam, Lord, his brief Viceroyalty, CLXV. 525.

————, viceregency of, CLXXII. 5.

Flahaut, Comtesse de, her relations with Talleyrand, CLXIX. 75. *See* Morris.

Flaubert, Gustave, 'Œuv. Compl.,' CLXXI. 57—'Lettres à G. Sand,' *ib.*—analysis of, 69–77—his com-

FLAUBERT.

positions, 69—view of religion, 72—decreasing vitality of his works, *ib.*—'Madame Bovary,' 73—'L'Éducation Sentimentale,' *ib.*—his correspondence, 74—defect as a Realist, 76.

Flaubert, Gustave, his 'L'Éducation Sentimentale,' CLXXIV. 483. *See* Decadence.

Fleet, J. F., 'The Gupta Inscriptions,' CLXIX. 172.

Fleets and Forts, CLXXII. 351. *See* Forts.

Flood, Mr., his scheme for Parliamentary reform, CLXV. 20.

Flood-legends and traditions, CLXVI. 125. *See* Mammoth.

Folk-Lore, Irish, CLXXIX. 195—achievements of the Celtic Muse, *ib.*—interpretation of the word, 197—'Silva Gadelica,' 198—duty of the bards, 200—the Gael's attitude to the Druids, 201—traces of the animistic creed, 202—survival of the fairy race, 203—transformation of the system, 204—confusion of primitive thought, 205—Professor Frazer's 'Golden Bough,' *ib.*—the solar myth, 206—'Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne,' 207—fate of Diarmuid, 208—various sun-gods, 209–212—Queen Mab, Lady of the Dawn, 212—qualities of her allies, *ib.*—Cormac, the ideal king, 213—his visit to Fairyland, 214—performance of innocent-seeming tasks, 215—spells imposed by magic, *ib.*—mysterious doctrine of taboo, 216—sacred birds and beasts, 217—ritual to be observed, 218—charms and counter-charms, *ib.*—appearance of the Culture Hero, 219—final aspect of Paganism, *ib.*—progress of Christian saints, 220—'Colloquy of the Ancients,' 221—

FORGERIES.

Caoilte Mac Ronan, the pattern knight, *ib.*—influence of poetry on the heart of man, 222.

Fonblanque, E. B., 'Annals of the House of Percy,' CLXVIII. 393.

Forbes, Duncan, of Culloden, his great ability, CLXVII. 54—Lord President, 55—exertions during the rebellion, *ib.*—hospitality and conversation, 56.

Ford, Mr., his 'Handbook of Spain,' CLXII. 45.

——, Edward, tragic occurrence of his death, CLXXV. 181. *See* Trinity College.

Foreign policy, CLXI. 110. *See* Pitt.

Forestry, CLXXIX. 177—clearing of the natural forests, 178—wealth of oak timber, *ib.*—retention of large wooded tracts on the Continent, 179—imports of forest products into Britain in 1892, 180, 184—value of timber, 180—statistics of prices in Central Europe, 181—quantity of labour employed in Germany, *ib.*—faults in the treatment of British woodlands, 182—Board of Agricultural Returns for 1891 and 1892, 183—amount imported from America, 184—forest area of the United States, 185—present rating of woodlands, 186—Scottish law, 187—Improvement of Land (Scotland) Act of 1893, 188—effect on the climate of extensive planting operations, 189—report of the Forestry Committee, 190, 192—Select Committee of 1890, 192—value of the existing acres, 193.

Forgeries, the, of the Abbé Fourmont, CLXI. 503—spurious writings of Annius of Viterbo, 504—importance of the study of inscriptions, 506—Cyriacus of Ancona, 507—Library

of the Grand Seignior, 507—Fourmont goes to Constantinople to inspect the libraries, inscriptions, &c., 508—his early history, *ib.*—retires to the hermitage of Les Gardelles in Anjou, 509—sent to Paris, *ib.*—studies languages, 510—Associate of the Academy of Inscriptions, 511—visits the islands of the Archipelago, *ib.*—at Athens, 512—gains the confidence of the Athenians, 513—his discoveries in Attica, 514—in Sparta, 515—Inscriptions at Amyclæ, *ib.*—destruction of temples, inscriptions, and marbles in Sparta, 516—returns to Paris, 517—facsimiles of inscriptions, *ib.*—drawings of votive marble shields, 518—state of his papers and collections at his death, 519 — suspicions of the genuineness of some of his inscriptions, 520—Payne Knight's examination of them, 521 — ridiculous blunders, 522—his account of the temple of the goddess Onga, *ib.*—Boeckh's opinion of the fraud, 523—Lord Aberdeen exposes one of the forgeries, 524—Raoul Rochette on their genuineness, *ib.*—Letronne's review of Rochette's work, 525—Lord Aberdeen's description of the temple of Onga, 525, 526—Boeckh's careful examination of the inscriptions, 526 — conclusions of their forgery, 527—number of genuine inscriptions, 528.

Formosa, island of, described by Dr. Guillemard, CLXVI. 165. *See* Marchesa.

Forster, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., reasons for resigning the Irish Secretaryship, CLXI. 270.

———, his warnings about the Kilmainham Treaty, CLXIII. 567.

Forster, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., on protecting the voluntary schools, CLXV. 376. *See* Education.

———, his effort to provide relief to the working classes in old age, CLXVI. 385.

———, his opinion of Lord Houghton, CLXXII. 145.

Fortescue-Brickdale, C., on the evils of the method of proving title to land, CLXXII. 501, *note.*

Forts and Fleets, CLXXII. 351—Major Clarke's style and aim, *ib.*—the siege of Belfort, 352—want of precision, *ib.*—defence of Silistria, 353 — Kars, *ib.* — Plevna, 354—magazine rifle, *ib.* — artillery of defence, 355—French fortification, 356, 357—coast defence, 357—loss of command of the sea in 1667, 1690, 1779, 359, 360—panics of 1801, 1803, 361—Gulf of S. Fiorenzo, *ib.*—use and abuse of forts, 362—Maitland's opinion, 363—the absence of the fleet, 364—Commission of 1785, *ib.*—of 1859, *ib.*—Nelson, 1805, 365—power of the Cabinet, *ib.*—our naval strength, 366—bombardment, *ib.*—Vernon at Porto Bello, 367—Blake at Santa Cruz, *ib.*—blockading, 368—armour of ships, 368, 369—the two 'Victorias' compared, 370—disappearing mountings, *ib.*—high-angle fire, 371—position-finding system, *ib.* — United States' method, 372—Inequality of ships and forts, *ib.*—military point of view, 373—naval, 373, 374—'command of the sea,' 374, 375—failure of aggressive operations, 375—supposed attack on Australia, 375–378—impossibility of secrecy, 378—the aim of financiers, *ib.*

Foscolo, Ugo, his letter to John Murray, CLXXIII. 30.

FOSTER.

Foster, Joseph, his 'Peerage,' CLXXVII. 389—on Lord Tweedmouth's pedigree, 403—his determined honesty, 404.

Foucault, Nicolas, his report of the Battle of La Hogue, CLXXVI. 466.

Fouqué, his conception of Undine, CLXXI. 120.

Fouquier-Tinville, Governor of the Conciergerie, CLXXX. 357.

Fourmont (Abbé), CLXI. 503. *See* Forgeries.

Fowler, Rt. Hon. H. H., M.P., his Report on Local Taxation (April 1893), CLXXX. 237.

———, T., 'Locke,' CLXIX. 462.

Fox, Charles James, refuses to serve under the Shelburne Ministry, CLXI. 116—defeat of his East India Bill, *ib.*—delivers up the seals, 117—his interest in a race, 462.

————————, his relations with the Prince of Wales, CLXV. 8–10—on the new Constitution, 21—on the capture of the Bastille, 32. *See* Lecky.

————————, his early initiation into gambling, CLXVIII. 145—persistent ill-luck, 146—passion for play, 147.

——, William Darwin, CLXVI. 9—letter from Charles Darwin, 13.

——, Mr., his reports of the condition of agriculture in Garstang, CLXXX. 409—in the district of Glendale, 410—in Lincolnshire, 412.

Framlingham Castle, Queen Mary's standard raised, CLXIV. 393. *See* Suffolk.

Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester, declines to take the oath of allegiance, CLXIV. 325—his conduct after deprivation, *ib.*

FRANCE.

France, commercial treaty with England, CLXI. 125–127—outbreak of the war, 138–141.

———, Manual of Instruction for primary schools in, CLXII. 338–343. *See* Manual—results of democracy in, 528.

———, indirect bribery of the masses, CLXIII. 25—cause of the suspension of the silver coinage, 444—effect of the measure, 446—amount of the silver reserve, 447.

'——— Protestante, la,' new edition by M. H. Bordier, CLXIV. 367. *See* Dictionary.

———, the policy of, in the Egyptian question, CLXV. 463.

———, gambling in, CLXVIII. 141.

———, duelling in, CLXIX. 196—number of duels, 197—revolutionary democracy in, 553—demoralizing result, 554.

———, Provincial: list of works on, CLXXI. 472—our ignorance of, 472–475—Arthur Young's advice, 473—Murray's 'Handbooks,' 475, 476—Joanne's works, 476—Hare's, 476–478—Picardy and Champagne, 478—Soissons, 479, 480—Laon, 481—Courcy de Château, *ib.*—glass-works at St. Gobain, 482–484—cottage life, 484—Auxerre and the Morvan, 485—Autun, *ib.*—Lyons, 486—'Roof of France,' 486, 488—Provence, 487—Pont du Gard, *ib.*—Nîmes, *ib.*—hotel at Le Vigan, *ib.*—the silkworm, 488—Les Causses, *ib.*—the Cañons of Lozère, *ib.*—the Aveyron, 489, 490—paradoxes, 491—patois, *ib.*—love of country, *ib.*—differences of the populations, 492—variety of landscape, *ib.*—homes, 493, 494—provincial capitals, 494—the mayor

of the commune, 495—pleasantness of life in, 497—peasant types, 498—La Pucelle's country, 502.

France, condition of, CLXXIII. 138—General Assembly, 140—degeneracy of the Church, 228—royal autocracy in, 438—condition under the Republic, 440—peace and order restored, 450—return of *émigrés*, 451—destitution of education, 452—destruction of the Gallican Church, 453—ameliorations under Napoleon, 454—want of equity, 455—military system of, 457–459—egoistic desire for self-advancement in, 461—universal suffrage, 464.

———, symmetrical academic system in, CLXXIV. 251. *See* University.—Bill for the creation of a National Caisse de Retraite for workmen, 509.

———, outbreak of the Revolutionary War, CLXXV. 70—decrees of the National Convention, 72, 73, 76, 97—annexation of the Austrian Netherlands, 73—revolutionary spirit, 76, 78—character of the movement, 77—results of the decay of the Navy, 81—insurgent movements, 94—isolated condition, 96—attempts to undermine British trade, 97—destruction of the Continental system, 98, 99—changes in dress, 426.

———, system of manning the ships, CLXXVI. 481—result of peasant proprietorship, 539.

———, eminence in the art of bookbinding, CLXXVII. 191—richness of ornamentation, 193—symptoms of decline, 200—subdivision of the land, 213—peasant proprietors, 214—suppression of the Parlements, 215—restoration, 219—condition of

society, 216—desire for scientific knowledge, *ib.*—society of 'Economists,' 217—accession of Louis XVI., *ib.*—Turgot's policy, 218—the fall of Necker, 220—military regulation of 1781, *ib.*—the feudal reaction, 221—apparent prosperity under Calonne, 222—failure of the Assembly of Notables, *ib.*—resistance of the Parlement, 223—opposition to the Provincial Assemblies, 224, 225—conflicts between the Province of Béarn and the Government, 225–227—Brittany, 227–230—Dauphiny, 230—Franche-Comté, 231—Languedoc, 232—Provence, *ib.*—department of secret political agents, 238.

France, independence of seaborne commerce, CLXXVIII. 294—increase in the strength of the Navy, 299—number of vessels, 301.

———, history of the cadastral surveys, CLXXX. 53–55—policy in Egypt, 258—Protectorate over Tunis, 287.

Francis I., funeral sermon by the Bishop of Mâcon, CLXVII. 7. *See* Coligny.

Francis, Philip, his peculiar character, CLXI. 87—rejection of Nuncomar's petition for a respite, 103, 104—the motives of the Council, 105—his hatred of Impey, 107.

———, his translation of Horace, CLXXX. 122.

Franck, A., 'Moralistes et Philosophes,' CLXXVII. 498, 507.

Frankfort, opening of the National Assembly, CLXVII. 125—revolution in, 126.

Frankland, Dr., on the quality of the Thames water, CLXXIV. 83.

FRAZER.

Frazer, J., 'The Golden Bough: A Study in Comparative Religion,' CLXXII. 191.

Fream, Dr., on the agricultural distress in Hampshire, CLXXX. 410—in Maidstone, 411.

Frederick, Emperor of Germany, his early death, CLXIX. 45. *See* Old Age.

———, CLXXI. 28—his character and aims, *ib.*—policy, 29—kindness to Freytag, 33—his scheme for the assumption of the Imperial Crown, 37–39—conception of the plan, 40, 41—his personal tastes, 44—the charm and simplicity of his character, 45—disapproval of the internal policy of the Empire, 46—political self-repression, *ib.*—his military functions, 47—artistic, charitable, and literary pursuits, 47, 48—his hatred of war, 49—military career, *ib.*—in the Danish war of 1864, 50—the Austrian war of 1866, *ib.*—the battle of Sadowa, 51—his imperturbable coolness, *ib.*—in the campaign of 1870–71, 52—charge of subjection to foreign influences, 53, 54.

———, Empress, of Germany, charge against, CLXXI. 53.

——— William IV., of Prussia, his peculiar character, CLXVII. 115, 135. *See* Coburg.

———, his wife's papers, CLXXI. 48—his character, 330—incapacity of, 337—death, 340.

Free Education and the New Code, CLXXII. 163. *See* Education.

Freeman, Professor, on the position of the House of Lords, CLXVII. 232.

———, on Mohammed's life, CLXXIV. 354.

FREEMAN.

Freeman, Professor, his admirable qualities, CLXXV. 1—distinctive doctrine, 2—love of detail, 3—'Norman Conquest,' 'William Rufus,' *ib.*—general opinions, 4—question of his accuracy, 4, 6—sensitiveness to criticism, 5—the Battle of Hastings, 6—knowledge of the subject, 7—substitution of the name 'Senlac,' 7–11—the English tactics, 11—the 'shield-wall,' 12—imaginary 'palisade,' 13, 14—universal acceptance of the term, 15—theory of the disposition of the English forces, 16–19—rejection of his views, 19—the famous feigned retreat, 20—his treatment of Domesday Book, 21—errors and assertions, 22–28—the case of Lisois de Moustiers, 23—the Dorset boroughs, 24—tendency to substitute hypothesis for fact, 26—paraphrases on the Siege of Exeter, 27—non-use of manuscripts, 28—illustrations and examples, 29–31—the 'Ark Raleigh,' 32—democratic bias, 33—argument on Harold's accession, *ib.*—sympathy with the House of Godwine, 34—on the Stuarts' succession, 35—attitude towards the House of Lords, 36—'The History of Sicily from the Earliest Times,' 319—value of his work, 320—theory of the name Messana, 333.

———, on the Bayeux Tapestry, CLXXVII. 74—his theory of the advance of the Normans, 76—peculiar use of authorities, 78—vigorous adaptations, 79—view of the 'fosse' disaster, *ib.*—theory of the 'palisade,' 82—fails to produce proofs, 83—use of the term *shield-wall*, 89—the equipment of soldiers, 91, 92—paraphrases Wace, 97—summary of the battle, 98—disposition of the English forces, 101, 102—his unauthentic history, 103.

Freeman, Professor, his views on the introduction of castles into England, CLXXIX. 41—errors and misapprehensions, 50, 51.

———————, on ancient nomenclature, CLXXX. 214.

French, the, in Italy and their Imperial Project, CLXX. 443—desire of France for Universal Monarchy, 444—Italian policy under Charles VI., 445—Gregory XI.'s difference with the King of France, *ib.*—the Franco-Hungarian match, 446—Pope Clement VII. constitutes the kingdom of Adria, 447—signs the Adrian Bull, 448—seeks protection at Naples, flies to Avignon, *ib.*—Carlo della Pace's pretensions, 449—Queen Giovanna adopts the Duke of Anjou, *ib.*—shifts for money, 450, 451—Anjou's infant son betrothed to Lucia Visconti, 452—crowned King of Sicily, *ib.*—personal appearance and magnificence, 453—death of Queen Giovanna, *ib.*—the Duke's march into the Abruzzi, sickness and deaths, 453—death of the King, 454—Bernabo's timely assistance, *ib.*—taken prisoner, Giangaleazzo's treachery, 455—Louis of France, his vicissitudes, 457—married to Valentine Visconti by proxy, 459—hostile influence of Queen Isabel, *ib.*—defers the nuptials, 460—the Florentine Ambassadors, 461—embassy to the Lord of Milan, 462—death of Armagnac, 463—League of Peace, 463, 464—return embassy to Milan, 465—re-establishment of the true Pope in Rome, *ib.*—Clement refuses to renew the Bull of 1379, 466—Genoa united to the Crown of France, 467—death of Giangaleazzo Visconti, 468—Boucicaut sent to Genoa, *ib.*—endeavours to establish free trade among the little Tuscan Republics, 469—Giangaleazzo's three sons, 470—Duke of Orleans' intentions on Pisa, *ib.*—sold to the Florentines, 471—death of Orleans, 472—Boucicaut holds Milan for France, 473—Novi besieged by the Ghibellines, *ib.*—Louis II. of Anjou marched into Southern Italy, 474—the battle of Agincourt, 475.

French Literature, CLXXIV. 479. *See* Decadence.

——— Novels, CLXX. 287. *See* Novel.

——— translations of the Bible, history of modern, CLXXX. 299.

———, Dr., CLXXII. 97. *See* Prof. Sedgwick.

Freppel, Mgr., 'La Révolution Française à propos du Centenaire de 1789,' CLXIX. 221.

Frere, Sir Bartle, on Indian Missions, CLXIII. 138, 147.

Freshfield, Mr., 'Mountaineering beyond the Alps,' CLXXV. 353.

Freytag's Reminiscences, CLXXI. 28—special qualifications, 30—early writings, 31—an ardent patriot, *ib.*—sketch of his career, 32—joins the head-quarters of the army at Spire, 33—character of his reminiscences, *ib.*—in three portions, 34—his opinion of the Morier incident, *ib.*—description of Sedan, 35–37—on the origin of the assumption of the Imperial Crown, 37—his views of the Imperial idea, 40—low estimate of the Emperor's character, 42, 45—recollections of his dress and attitude, *ib.*—his conversation, 43—on his striking personality, 45—'After the War,' 46—on his mental lassi-

tude, 47—his military capacity, 49—on his subjection to foreign influences, 53, 54—his support of Prince Bismarck's Memorial, 54—on the relations between the Emperor and Empress, 55.

Frideswide, St., legend of, CLXXIV. 6. *See* Oxford.

Friendly Societies, CLXVI. 377—prevailing impression on the public mind, 378—affiliated Societies or Orders, *ib.*—strange titles, 379—the Lodge, the District, and the Order, *ib.*—unequal funds for relief, 380—improved organization, 381—the Manchester Unity of Odd Fellows, 382—annual conference, *ib.*—system in the Colonies, 383—expense of the affiliated system, *ib.*—the Becher Clubs, 384—the Deposit system originated by Mr. Best, *ib.*—efforts of Mr. W. E. Forster, 385—assistance of Mr. J. T. Pratt, *ib.*—Mr. J. M. Ludlow's Year Book, 386—Lord Greville's Bill, 387—dividing societies, 388—disadvantage of registration, 389—the Royal Liver Society, 389, 390—the Prudential, 390—Mr. Stanley's Report, 390–392—salaries of the secretaries, 391—difficulty of inducing the poorer classes to insure their lives, 393–395—illegal and infant insurance, 395—danger of neglect to children's lives, 396—case of the 'Independent Mutual Brethren Society,' *ib.*—of the 'United Assurance Society,' 397—unsatisfactory management of the Burial Societies, 398—State interference, 399—Committees of the House of Commons to enquire into the best means of Provident Assurance against Pauperism, 400—Canon Blackley's scheme, 401—confusion between an insurance and a tax, 402, 403—payment by wage-earners, 404—socialist phase of the scheme, 405—Prince Bismarck's theories, 406—Dr. Aschrott on compulsory insurance, *ib.*

Friendly Societies, superannuation benefits offered by, CLXXIV. 519—number of members, 524.

Frizzoni, Dr., on the fresco of the 'Virgin and Child' at S. Onofrio, Rome, CLXV. 117.

Fromentin, Eugène, his opinion of Jacob Ruysdael, CLXXIII. 424. *See* Holland.

Froude, James A., his 'Oceana; or, England and her Colonies,' CLXII. 443—on our responsibility with the Boers, 448—Free Trade, 449—the love of 'old home' in the Colonies, 451. *See* Travels.

———, on the study of classical literature, CLXIV. 252.

———, 'The West Indies; or, the Bow of Ulysses,' CLXVI. 496.

———, on Lord Clare, CLXXII. 8.

———, his view of the Oxford Movement, CLXXIX. 107—on the want of proof in the charges against Cæsar, 523.

———, his Lectures on Erasmus, CLXXX. 4—inaccuracy, *ib.*

Fry, Rev. T. C., on the social duty of the clergy, CLXXIX. 13.

Fryer, Dr. J., his account of Bombay, CLXXVI. 517—'New Account of India,' 518.

Fulgenzio, Fra, friend and biographer of Fra Paolo Sarpi, CLXXVI. 378.

FULLER.

Fuller on the decadence of the hostel system, CLXV. 404.

——, his manipulation of a refractory text in Tobit, CLXVI. 293. *See* Apocrypha.

——, Margaret, critic and contributor to the 'Dial,' CLXXX. 194.

Furneaux, Henry, on the defects of Tacitus's History, CLXXIX. 519.

Furness' 'Variorum Shakespeare,' CLXXI. 91.

FUSTEL.

Furnival's Inn, CLXXIV. 422. *See* London.

Furtwängler, Prof. von A., 'Meisterwerke der griechischen Plastik,' CLXXX. 61—memoir in honour of Professor Brunn, 68.

Fustel de Coulanges, M., his 'Recherches sur quelques Problèmes d'Histoire,' CLXII. 187. *See* Patriarchal Theory.

G.

G. E. C., 'Complete Peerage,' CLXXVII. 386—character of his work, 387—the writs of summons, *ib.*—outspoken honesty, 388—on doubtful titles, 389–391—on pretentious affectations in names and styles, *ib.*—the title of Warwick, 392—the purchase system, *ib.*—the practice of abeyance, 393—the Earldom of Mar, 406—on the imperfect knowledge of the Irish peerage, 410—the ranking of peers, 411—the Barony of Kingsale, 411–414.

Gablenz, Gen., march on Jutland, CLXXI. 348—proposal for the Duchies, 362.

Gainsborough, CLXXIII. 121. *See* Lincolnshire.

Gaius, the Commentaries of, found by Niebuhr, CLXII. 183. *See* Patriarchal Theory.

Gallican Church in eighteenth century, CLXXII. 62.

Gambling, CLXVIII. 136—prevalence of betting, 137—productive of evil and waste of time, 138—universal in every era and clime, 138, 139—attempts to prevent it in the fourteenth century, 140—encouraged by the 'Grand Henri,' *ib.*—invention of cards, 140, *note*—prevalence in France, 141, 142—in England, 142—eschewed by the Puritans, 143—restrictions in Charles II.'s reign, *ib.*—also under George II. and George III., 144—C. J. Fox's early initiation, 145, 146—Lord Kenyon's threat of the pillory, 147—anecdotes of gamesters, 148—the betting-book at Brooks's, *ib.*—Lord de Ros, 149—Almack's, White's, Wattier's, Crockford's, *ib.*—case of a remarkable wager, 150—Beau Brummell and Tom Duncombe, 151—the Duke of Wellington, *ib.*—play in disfavour in England and France, 152—developed in German watering-places, *ib.*—Bill for suppressing the gaming-tables at Wiesbaden, Ems, and Homburg, 153—in America, 154—Baccarat, 155—play-establishments in London, *ib.*—horse-racing, 157—professional bettors, 158—facilities for betting, 158, 159—ring-men, 159—bookmen, 159–161—sporting newspapers, 161—influence of the Church and lay opinion, 162—considerations and disadvantages, 163.

Game Laws, absence of, in Channel Islands, CLXI. 71.

——— and the Game Laws in England, CLXI. 218—Lord Grey's Act in 1831, 219—its object, 220—temptations and encouragement to poachers, 221—the political side, *ib.*—the Rating Act of 1874, 222—Sir William Harcourt's Act, 223—effect of the fall in land, *ib.*—preservation of game by tenant

farmers, 224, 225—damage to crops, 225—object of the agrarian agitators, 226—hedgerow shooting, 227—instance of a large landed proprietor in the West of England, 228—the Act of 1880, *ib.*—letting the shooting over a tenant's head, 229—the office of gamekeeper, *ib.*—relation between farmers and gamekeepers, 230—between landlords and their tenantry, 231—tastes and predilections of the agricultural labourer, 232—of the peasant farmer, 233—Lord Walsingham's plan in Norfolk, 234—the occasional poacher, *ib.*—illegal sale and purchase of game, 235—the regular or wholesale poacher, 236—encounters with poachers, 237—penalty for carrying fire-arms at night, 238—game-dealers and a 'certificate of origin,' 239—difficulty of identification, 240—prejudice against the sale of game by gentlemen, and sympathy with the professional poacher, 241—Lord Hampden on landlords being required to take out a heavy licence, *ib.*—hypocrisy of the outcry against the laws, 242, 244—the country gentleman's interest in field sports, 242—duties of landed proprietors, 243.

Game, the, and Game Laws of India, CLXVII. 88—number of black partridges killed in a week, 89—wanton destruction of wild elephants prohibited, 90—tariff of rewards for each tiger killed, 91—tables of the number of human victims slain by wild animals in 1886, and the number of wild animals destroyed, 92—jackals and unspecified wild animals, 93—cattle killed by wild beasts, 94—human beings killed by snake-bites, 94-96—Mr. Moray Brown's 'Shikar Sketches,' 97-99—Mr. F. Simson's 'Letters on Sport,' 100-105—Mr. Ed. Baker's 'Sport in Bengal,' 100, 105-107.

Garden Farming, CLXVI. 407—table of acreage of market gardens, orchards, and nurseries, 408, 409—fruit supply, 410, 421—nursery grounds, 411—hops, *ib.*—the potato crop, *ib.*—potato-growing counties in England, 412—in Scotland, 413—diminished foreign competition, *ib.*—imports in 1886, 414—broccoli or cauliflowers, 415—cabbages, asparagus, green peas, French beans, sea-kale, 416—carrots, &c., onions, salad-vegetables, &c., 417—mushroom-growing, *ib.*—cultivation of culinary vegetables in Scotland and Ireland, 418—imports of unenumerated vegetables, 419—bad system of distribution, rail charges, &c., 420—import of apples, 423—pears, rhubarb, 424—gooseberries, strawberries, 425—raspberries, stone fruit, 426—tomatoes, *ib.*—grapes, 427—imports of raw fruit, 428—annual average produce of English fruit land, 429—jam factories, 430—ornamental trees, shrubs, cut flowers, 431—hop-growing, *ib.*—railway rates in favour of foreign produce, 432—system of cultivation in the Channel Islands, 433-435—Mr. Bashford's success in tomatoes and grapes, 436—exports from Guernsey in 1887, 437—Mr. Le Pelly's success in vegetables, *ib.*

Gardiner, S. R., on Sir Walter Raleigh, CLXVIII. 501.

———, his 'History of the Great Civil War,' CLXIX. 492. *See* Presbyterians.

Gardner, Ernest, on the dates of the Greek inscriptions at Naucratis, CLXIV. 74.

GARDNER.

Gardner, H., on the effect of the Tithe Commutation Act of 1836, CLXV. 160—the mode of computing the value of cereals, 169. *See* Tithe.

———, on agricultural depression, CLXXX. 407.

———, Percy, 'New Chapters on Greek History,' CLXXV. 375.

——— Trust, established in 1882, CLXX. 63.

Gas, introduction of, CLXVII. 197.

Gasparin, Comte Agenor, on the titles of landowners, &c., CLXII. 17. *See* Church.

Gaunt, John of, Constable of Lincoln, CLXXIII. 109.

Gautama, the Buddhist teacher, CLXX. 324. *See* Buddhism.

Gautier, Théophile, criticism of, CLXXI. 70, 71.

———, 'Œuvres Complètes,' CLXXII. 273—critique on, 280–284.

———, on literary decadence, CLXXIV. 481.

Gaza, Theodore, 'Institutiones Grammaticæ,' CLXXVI. 143.

Gebirol, Ibn, the Jewish Plato, CLXXVI. 124 — legend of his death, 125.

Geddes, Professor, his views on the male influence, CLXX. 383.

Gee, Mr., scheme for Welsh disestablishment, CLXXIX. 150 — census of those attending church, 167.

Geikie, Sir A., on the excellence of the Ordnance Survey maps, CLXXX. 46—on the method used in hill delineation, 49.

———, Cunningham, 'The Holy Land and the Bible,' CLXXX. 298.

GERMANY.

Geikie, J., on the Palæolithic and Neolithic man, CLXVI. 122.

Gelasius, Pope, his alleged tripartite division of tithes, CLXII. 17. *See* Church.

Gelon of Gela, services to Syracuse CLXXV. 334—victory, 336—proclaimed king, 337.

Genoese, the, discoveries, CLXXVII. 16, 17.

'Géographies-Joanne,' CLXXI. 472, 476.

George III., his objection to Catholic Emancipation, CLXXII. 24.

——— IV., his love of racing, CLXI. 451—abandons Newmarket, *ib.*

——— Lewis, afterwards George I. of England, CLXI. 192—marries his cousin, Sophia Dorothea, 193—divorced from her, 195.

———, William, Duke of Hanover and Celle, his proposed marriage, CLXI. 181 — breaks his engagement, 182—his promise to remain unmarried, 183—passion for Mdlle. d'Olbreuse, 185 — 'anti-contract' marriage with her, 186 — their marriage celebrated, 190.

German authors of hymns, CLXXV. 46.

——— colonization in Africa, CLXX. 552. *See* Britain.

——— Empire, Sybel's Foundation of the, CLXXI. 329. *See* Sybel.

Germany, the Banking Law of, CLXII. 149.

———, commercial genius of, CLXIII. 152—establishment of an Imperial commercial museum, 177 — resolution to establish a gold standard, 444—amount of the sales of silver, 447.

GERMANY.

Germany, exports of wheat and flour, CLXIV. 466. *See* Wheat-growing.

———, supply of sheep and cattle from, CLXV. 52.

———, gambling in, CLXVIII. 152.

———, account of the students' duels, CLXIX. 219.

———, method of instruction for the deaf, CLXX. 75—the training of teachers, 76.

———, number of University students, CLXXII. 422.

———, the Making of, CLXXIII. 159 — partition of the dominion, 160—revival of the Roman Empire by Otto, 161 — its effect, 162 — causes of weakness of regal power, 163 — Thirty Years' War, 164—Treaty of Westphalia, *ib.* — its effacement, 165—number of Sovereign States, 166—Leibnitz, solicitude for his country, 167—Wolff's influence on, 168—Gottsched's project, *ib.*—Lessing, the Liberator, 169—Goethe, 170—Schiller, 'the national poet,' 171—Kant's philosophy, 172 — salutary influence of his teaching, 174—Hegel's doctrine of political union, 175—philosophers and poets the real makers, 176—Frederick the Great, high type of ruler, 177—Stein, the patriot Minister, 177, 178—constitution of a nation, 179.

———, National Pension Scheme, CLXXIV. 507.

———, progress of bookbinding in, CLXXVII. 193.

———, amount of labour employed in the working of forests, CLXXIX. 181—system of Parliamentary government, 258.

GILES.

Gerson, John, the Schoolman, CLXXII. 59.

Gertruydenberg, Congress of, CLXVIII. 211. *See* Godolphin.

Ghizeh Museum, report of its condition, CLXXVI. 372. *See* Egypt.

Gibbon, the historian, described by Burges, CLXI. 114.

———, his description of William Law, CLXIV. 348.

———, on Bolingbroke, CLXXI. 301.

———, Mr., grandfather of the historian, CLXIV. 347, *note.*

Gibraltar, Straits of, its valuable position, 296—need for constructing a dock, *ib.*

Gieseler, style of his work on Church History, CLXX. 210.

Giffen, Robert, his Essay on Finance, CLXIII. 441.

———————, on the rate of increase of national prosperity, CLXVI. 65.

———————, 'The Progress of the Working Classes in the last Half Century,' CLXIX. 451.

———————, his tabular statement on the returns of agriculture, CLXXX. 416.

Gifford, Dr., commentator on Baruch, CLXVI. 303.

———, William, first editor of the 'Quarterly Review,' CLXXIII. 9 — early life, *ib.* — character and appearance, 10—unpunctuality, 11.

Gildersleeve, Prof., his contribution to Pindaric literature, CLXII. 161, *note.*

Giles, A. H., on the crime of homicide among the Buddhists of Ceylon, CLXX. 335. *See* Buddhism.

GILL.

Gill, Rev. W. W., his testimony to the original transiators of the Rarotongan Bible, CLXXX. 316.

Gilman, N. P, 'Profit Sharing between Employer and Employed,' CLXXIII. 253.

Giorgione, the works of, CLXV. 122–125.

Giovanna, Queen, CLXX. 448 — adopts the Duke of Anjou, 449. *See* French in Italy.

Gipps, Sir G., Governor of New South Wales, CLXXVII. 50.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., his speech on the income-tax in 1858, CLXI. 402—on our relations with South Africa, 531 —on the retrocession of the Transvaal, 533—'manifesto' for the coming election, 559, 560—describes all failures to the Tories, 561—the war in the Soudan, 562—his enormous expenditure, 563 — charges against Lord Beaconsfield, 565—his foreign policy, 568—transfer of land and overthrow of the House of Lords, 575—compared with Lord Salisbury, 579.

———————————, his manifesto on Church Establishment, CLXII. 5 — his ambiguity, 6—preparations for Home Rule in 1882, 261 — enigmatical replies, 263 — 'healing measures' for Ireland, 265 —self-confidence, 266 — coercions and concessions, 268—speech at Leeds, 273—belief in him, 275—on the Irish question, 275, 276 — foreign policy, 281—the advances of Russia, 282, 283.

———————————, his defence of Obstruction, CLXIII. 520 — excuse for breaking the rules of the House of Commons, and obstructing business, 525 — his

GLADSTONE.

'great defeat,' 548—return from Bavaria, 549 — his four 'nationalities,' 552—explanation of 'unity,' 553 — suggests a Parliament in Edinburgh, 555—reply to Mr. M'Dougal, 556 — new rent war opened, 557 — change in fundamental principles, 559—on the just claims of Ireland, 561.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., his character described by Lord Shaftesbury, CLXIV. 28—on the study of English and Classical Literature, 250—delusions about a Home Rule Bill, 281—a champion of Ultra-Toryism in 1841, 515—attack on the Budget, 534—relations with Sir G. Lewis, 539—at Leeds, on the Irish party in America urging assassination, 549—adulation of his followers, 550 — his Land Bills, 568.

———————————, his controversy with Lord Hartington, CLXV. 251—hatred of the Liberal Unionists, 252—refers to himself as a 'finger-post,' 259—defends boycotting, 263—legislation in Ireland, 268—on Disestablishment, 470—support of the Dissenters' Chapel Act Bill, 487—criticism of Dr. Ingram's book on Ireland, 532—his splendid gifts and resources put at the service of Mr. Parnell, 560.

———————————, his hue and cry against the police, CLXVI. 243 — announcement of the Disestablishment of the Irish Church, 502—responsible for the 'Reign of Terror,' 503—system of modern party government, 505—on the power of a British Chancellor of Exchequer, 515—influence as a Finance Minister, 516 — deterioration of his financial policy, 532 —aversion to the income-tax, 533.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., misrepresentation of the Irish Land Bill, CLXVII. 480—obstruction to the Crimes Bill, 483 — on the suppression of the National League, 483, 484 — the 'cumulative' sentences in Ireland, 491. *See* Balfour.

———————————, and the 'Bulgarian Atrocities,' CLXVIII. 38. *See* Beaconsfield —on boycotting and the Plan of Campaign, 557. *See* Jacobinism.

———————————, his criticisms of Virgil, CLXIX. 101, 105, *note*—his brilliant gifts, 562—sophistry and casuistry, 563—'extravagant falsehoods,' 564. *See* National Party.

———————————, his indictment against the Irish administration, CLXX. 262.

———————————, on the Irish representation, CLXXI. 560.

———————————, on the passing of the Act of Union, CLXXII. 14—his reply to Lord Houghton, 149.

——————————————, his interview with Archbishop Tait, CLXXIII. 304—introduces his Bill for the Disestablishment of the Irish Church, 305—opposition to the Lords' amendments, 308—his defence of the clergy, 512. *See* Church Progress.

———————————, his electioneering programme, CLXXIV. 270—address to the rural delegates at the Conference, 274—promises to the agricultural labourer, 275–277—his Home Rule Bill, 277—power and influence with the people, 284.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., on Card. Manning's pastoral work, CLXXV. 194 — policy in the Panjdeh incident, 508—dependence on the Irish vote, 539—promises to the Welsh party, 543—impetus to the land agitation, 544—interview with the Irish contingent, 547—pledges of his followers, 552—minority in England, 557—former majorities, 558—record of disgrace, 559 — characteristics, 560 — his government of Ireland compared with Lord Salisbury's, 561—his administration of Foreign Affairs, 564.

———————————, his Irish legislation, CLXXVI. 241—opinion of the intelligence of Liberalism, 269—probable action of his party, 285—accedes to Mr. Parnell's proposal in 1885, 551—policy of silence, 558 — personal popularity, 561—blind devotion of the working-classes, 573.

———————————, his despatch on transportation, CLXXVII. 54—aversion to compromise, 284—mode of conducting the defence of his Home Rule Bill, 290 — accepts the terms of the Nationalists, 292—his principle and practice, *ib.*—scheme to eject Mr. Disraeli, 534—influence over the Peelites, 538—unnatural alliance with Mr. Sexton, 549—opinion of 'A Leap in the Dark,' 552—credulity of his followers, 554—decision to apply the Closure, 555, 564—demands of the Radicals, 563—his 'in and out' project 565—abandons the scheme, 566—defence of the Bill, 569—characteristics of his statesmanship, *ib.*—theory justifying his position, 574—declines to resign or dissolve, 575—his speech

at Edinburgh, 578—promises to his adherents, 579—ingenuity of his tactics, 580.

Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E., M.P., his withdrawal from public life, CLXXIX. 553—personal influence, 554—decision to remain in office after the rejection of the Home Rule Bill, 555—symptoms of decaying powers, 558—leaves for Biarritz, *ib.*—diatribe against the House of Lords on the eve of his resignation, 559—his choice of a successor, *ib.*—resignation, 560.

———————, 'The Odes of Horace,' CLXXX. 111—his extraordinary powers, 112—indomitable courage, 113—his translation of 'O navis,' 114—Ode to Pyrrha, 115—the Amœbæan Ode, *ib.*—compared with other translators, 116-118—the 'Exegi monumentum,' 118—list of mistranslations, 119—omission of essential words, 134—his translation of single lines, 135, 136.

———— and Ireland, CLXIII. 257—his political apostasy, *ib.*—transformations of character, 258—his Irish policy in 1868, 259—causes which led to his Irish Church policy, 260—letter to Dr. Hannah, 261—speech on the Disestablishment Bill, 262—prosperity of Ireland in 1868, 264—increased number of Fenians, *ib.*—effect of the Land Bill, 264, 265—Irish University Bill, 265—need of 'repose,' 266—the Irish Land League formed, 267—the Tories made responsible for the Separation scheme, *ib.*—refusal to renew the Peace Preservation Act, 268—speech at Liverpool, *ib.*—alliance with the Parnellites, 269—increase of crime, 270—new Land Act, 271—its effects, 272—history of Ireland since 1881, 273, 274—the Parnellite Manifesto, 274—speech at Edinburgh, 275—'scheme' for Ireland, 276—repudiation of the 'plan,' 277—deferential air to the Nationalists, 279—Lord Hartington's statement in the House of Commons, 280—the first part of the Separation scheme, 281—repudiated by his old friends and followers, *ib.*—the 'Twin Bills,' 282—various letters of warning, 283—means adopted to force the Separation scheme on the Legislature, *ib.*—Mr. Schnadhorst admitted to a Cabinet Council, 284—the death of the Bill, 285.

Gladstone Ministry, the, a Retrospect, CLXI. 246—Sir Michael Hicks-Beach's motion condemning the new duties on beer and spirits, *ib.*—Mr. Shaw-Lefevre's account of a Cabinet meeting, 247—elation of the Liberals on the resignation of the Ministers, 248—Mr. Chamberlain and Sir W. Harcourt on Lord Salisbury consenting to take office, 249—the shortness of political memory, 250—Mr. Gladstone's finance, 251—deficit of 15,000,000*l.*, 252—Sir W. Harcourt's reprobation of Mr. Gladstone's conduct in 1877, 253—ignorance of the people on our foreign relations, *ib.*—definite policy of the Liberals in 1879, 254—wanton and useless sacrifice of thousands of lives, 256—'military operations,' 257—Mr. Chamberlain on deserting General Gordon, 258—instructions to Lord Wolseley, *ib.*—order of events in the Egyptian war, 259—evacuation of Dongola, 260—our interests in Egypt, 260, 261—brag and bluster of the late Ministers, 262—misstatements and quibbles, 264—views of the Russian Govern-

ment, 265—the Secret Treaty with M. Ferry, *ib.*—Ireland, 266–268—the Kilmainham Treaty, 268–272—Parliamentary obstruction, 269—imprisonment of the Irish members, *ib.*—Mr. Forster's resignation, 270—Mr. Parnell's letter to Captain O'Shea, 270, 271—Lord Cowper on the release of the Kilmainham prisoners, 271—the Second Coercion Bill, 272—Land Act Bill, 273—the medical disqualification clause, 274—epitome of the policy, 275, 276—prognostications of the Radical leaders, 276—influence of the depression of trade, 277—calculations of the Board of Trade, 277, 278.

Gladstone-Morley Administration, the, CLXII. 544—the two 'Orders' for the Irish Parliament, 545—dangers attending the First Order, 546—voting power of the Nationalists, 547—Mr. Gladstone's appeal to Southport in 1867, 547–549—abolition of Irish Establishment, 549—the Home Rule Association denounced at Aberdeen, *ib.*—Mr. Butt the able exponent of Home Rule, 550—Lord Beaconsfield's warning in 1880, 551—the Compensation for Disturbance Bill, and a Coercion Act, *ib.*—the Land League dissolved, Mr. Parnell and its leaders in jail, 552—Mr. Forster's exertions, 553—Lord Spencer's responsibilities, *ib.*—the National League, *ib.*—removal of Mr. Clifford Lloyd and Mr. Trevelyan, 554—delay in renewing the Crimes Act, *ib.*—declarations of Imperial unity, 555—Mr. Campbell Bannerman on the Parnellite demands, 556—Lord Hartington's protestation, *ib.*—Mr. Gladstone's telegram denying the scheme as sketched in the Press, 557—Mr. Chamberlain's denial of being a party to it, *ib.*—declaration

of Lord Salisbury's Government to maintain the Union, 558—Mr. Jesse Collings's motion, *ib.*—new Ministry, 559—Mr. John Morley's appointment, *ib.*—his want of official experience, 560—system of guarantees, 561—evictions, 562—example of the French peasantry, 563—power of the National League, 563, 564—its resolutions in Kerry, 564—at New Ross, 565—instance of Farrell and Shee, *ib.*—election to local public offices, *ib.*—Mr. Lecky on the National League, 566—sympathy of the Irish priests, 567—Archbishop Walsh, 567, 568—special provision for Irish judges, 568—our responsibilities to Ireland, 569—Irish nationality, 570—population, 571—the legislation of Norway and Hungary, 572–574—deficient resources of Ireland, 575—Mr. Jennings on an Irish Parliament, 577—the Land Purchase Bill, 579.

Gladstone, Herbert, accuses the Tories of making a bargain with Mr. Parnell, CLXIII. 277.

Glaire, M. l'Abbé, his translation of the Bible, CLXXX. 300.

Glaser, Dr., on the situation of Magan, CLXXIX. 341—of Milukhkha, 342.

Glebe farms, diminished rent of, CLXVI. 225. *See* Landed Interests.

Gleig, Dr. G. R., his description of Ramsay, CLXVII. 35.

'Glenaveril, or the Metamorphoses,' Lord Lytton's, CLXI. 1—hereditary influences on the twin heroes, 4—confusion at their birth, *ib.*—affection between the two boys, 5—Emanuel's training for his pastoral career, 6—death of Martha Müller, *ib.*—the heroes exchange names, 7—

legend of Marietta's needle, 8, 9—death of Emanuel, 10—history of his mother, 11—and of Johann Stahl, 13—his daughter, Cordelia, *ib.*—Glenaveril's appreciation of her letter, 14—his answer, 16—dilemma of his borrowed name, 18—triumph of their love, 20, 21—apologue of the 'Falcon and the Dove,' 22–25—vivid conception of the characters, 26—introduction of imperfect rhymes, 27.

'Globe' Shakespeare, number of corrections from Theobald, CLXXV. 130.

Gloucester and Bristol, Bishop of, on the trustworthiness of the Old Testament, CLXXVIII. 377—definition of the Traditional view 379—formal statement, 380—'Christus Comprobator,' 388.

———, Duke of, his gift of books to the Bodleian Library, CLXXIII. 323.

Glyceria, St., legend of her bones, CLXVII. 396.

Gneist, Herr von, on the changes in the Parliamentary system, CLXXIX. 254.

Gobain, St., the glass-works of, CLXXI. 482, 483.

Gobineau, M. de, 'Sur l'Inégalité des Races humaines,' CLXXVII. 297—his feudal prejudices, 300.

Godet, Mme. de Maintenon's Confessor, CLXXII. 61.

Godin, M., introduces the system of profit-sharing into his foundry, CLXXIII. 265.

Godkin, Mr., on American politics, CLXII. 526.

Godolphin, Lord, CLXVIII. 198—ancestors and birth, *ib.*—page at Whitehall, 199—marriage, personal appearance, *ib.*—character of the statesmen of the Revolution, 200, 201—Envoy Extraordinary to the Spanish Netherlands, 201—knowledge of finance, 202—raised to the peerage, *ib.*—Chamberlain to Mary of Modena, 203—takes office under William III., 204—relations with the Jacobite party, *ib.*—advice to William, 205—the Brest expedition, 206—difficulties in the Treasury, 207—persuaded to resign, 208—at the head of Queen Anne's first ministry, 209—co-operates with Marlborough, 210—desire for peace, 211—connection with the war, 212—takes a leading part in the Union with Scotland, 213—the 'Act of Security,' 213, 214—reasons for assenting to it, 214—Act of Union, 215—William III.'s system of government, 215–217—reconstructions of his Cabinet, 219, 223—Tackers and Non-tackers, 219—Whig appointments, 220—distrusts Harley, 221—the 'Junto,' 222—retirement of Harley, 223—violence of the Whigs, 224—dismissed from the Cabinet, 225—death, 227—Pope's tribute to his political honesty, 228.

Godolphin, Lord, and Queen Anne, CLXXVI. 325.

Godoy, Prince of the Peace, rescue of, described by Baron de Marbot, CLXXIV. 112.

Godwin, Bishop, 'Memoir of Bishop Mackenzie,' CLXVIII. 233.

———, William, 'Caleb Williams,' CLXIII. 60.

———, Mary Wollstonecraft, her connection with Shelley, CLXIV. 299.

Goethe, the Old Age of, CLXVIII. 332—friendship for Zelter, 333—early senescence, *ib.*—uneventful life, 334, 335—F. Mendelssohn's

GOETHE.

portrait of him, 336—friendship for Schiller, *ib.*—incapable of jealousy, 337—comments on Niebuhr's work, *ib.*—Scott's 'Life of Napoleon,' and the 'Vicar of Wakefield,' 338—his 'objectivity,' 339—interest in natural science, 340—use of experience, *ib.*—general knowledge, 341—false standard of morality, 342—relations with women, 343—Christiane Vulpius, 343, 344—Ulrike von Levezow, 345—Charlotte von Stein, *ib.*—Frederike Brion, 346—his views of love, 347—De Quincey's remarks, 348—object of the second part of 'Faust,' 349—ideas about piety, 350—philosophy or religion, 351, 352—dislike to sectarianism, 353—indifference to politics, 354, 355—wealth and speed the aim of the world, 356—death of Schiller, 357—earlier works, 358—avoidance of pain, 359.

Goethe on the eternal existence of his soul, CLXIX. 70, *note.*

——— compared with George Sand, CLXX. 303.

——— on Shakespeare, CLXXI. 97—on reason, 385—his childhood, 468.

———, 'Sämmtliche Werke,' CLXXII. 273—his Venetian Epigrams, *ib.*—a source of the Neo-Paganism, 274 *seqq.*—the secret of his culture, 276.

———, CLXXIII. 170. *See* Germany.

Gold, Dearness of, CLXIII. 434—a Royal Commission of Enquiry into the cause of depression, 435—absence of profit, 436—record of prices of commodities, 436–438—relative cost of iron and steel, 438, 439—economy in transit, 439—telegraphic transfer of money, 440—fall in the price of copper, *ib.*—Mr. Goschen

GOLDEN.

on the purchasing power of gold, 441—Mr. Giffen on the increased demand, *ib.*—instance of permanent barometric depression, 442—Ricardo on the value of money, 443—coinage of silver suspended in France, 444—the gold standard in Germany after the war with France, 445—the 'Latin Union,' 446—quantity of silver parted with by Germany, 447—the silver reserve in France, *ib.*—gold the standard of value in the United States, 448—fresh requirements for, 449—known demand for coinage, 450—annual average production, *ib.*—export to India, 451—Mr. Pixley's estimates of the supply available for coin, *ib.*—decline in the gross production, 452—rémintage of old coin, *ib.*—waste of silver, 453—alteration in the standard of value, 454—demand for silver to export to the East, 455—Prof. Cairnes on the advance of prices, *ib.*—causes of their fluctuations, 457—the value of silver when measured against gold, *ib.*—the 'credit' pound and the 'metallic' pound, 458.

'Golden Bough, The,' CLXXII. 191—two schools of opinion, *ib.*—objection to the philological method, *ib.*—Mr. Frazer's method, 192—the *Rex Nemorensis*, 193—Strabo's notice, *ib.*—Pausanias on the aspirant to the office, *ib.*—the tree-spirit, or spirit of vegetation, 193, 194—kindred customs, 194—the 'harvest maiden,' 195—the corn-spirit, 195, 196—Totemism, 196–199—sacrifices, 199, 200—the 'Beltane' fires, 200, 201—the mistletoe, 201, 202—the 'external soul,' 202–204—the death of the priest, 204—scapegoats, *ib.*—expulsion of *Mamurius Veturius*, 205—curious customs and myths, 205, 206, 208.

GOLDSMITH.

Goldsmith, his opinion of Cumberland, CLXXV. 404—'Animated Nature,' 445—success of his book, *ib.*

Goltz, Count, and M. Drouyn de Lhuys, CLXXI. 350—letter from Bismarck, 354.

Gomme, G. L., 'Totemism in Britain,' CLXXX. 219.

Gongora, his ballads in the 'Flores de Romances,' CLXXIX. 502.

Goodall, Provost of Eton, CLXXI. 20.

Goodford, Dr., Provost of Eton, CLXXI. 24.

Goodwin, Prof. Alfred, on the study of English literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 249.

———, Dr. Harvey, on the doctrine of the 'Two Natures,' CLXXVIII. 390. *See* Old Testament Criticism.

Gordon, the Hon. Sir Arthur, CLXXVII. 525. *See* Stanmore.

———, General, Mr. Chamberlain on his abandonment, CLXI. 258—appointed Governor-General of the Sudan, 484—suppresses two rebellions, 485—his mission to Khartoum, 494. *See* Egypt.

———————, his influence and advice sought by Li Hung Chang, CLXIII. 68. *See* China.

———————, on the probable blocking of the Suez Canal, CLXX. 463.

———, Mrs., 'The Life and Correspondence of William Buckland,' CLXXX. 381.

Gordon-Cumming, Miss, her 'Wanderings in China,' CLXIII. 79.

Gore, Rev. C., on the claims of Christians, CLXXIX. 11—his proposal of a 'new Christian casuistry,' 22.

GOSSE.

Gorham, Rev. G. C., refusal of Bishop Phillpotts to institute, CLXXV. 203.

———————, and Sedgwick, candidates for the Geological Professorship, CLXXII. 104.

Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J., M.P., his 'Hearing, Reading, Thinking,' CLXII. 501. *See* Books.

———————————, his address to the Bankers' Institute, CLXIII. 441.

———————————, appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer, CLXIV. 272.

———————————, his Budgets of 1887 and 1888, CLXVI. 540. *See* National Finances.

———————————, his scheme for the conversion of the National Debt, CLXVII. 543.

———————————, at the annual dinner of the Civil Service, CLXVIII. 450.

———————————, founds the Metropolitan Society for the Extension of University Teaching, CLXXII. 411.

———————————, his Bill for introducing £1 notes, CLXXIV. 267—conversion of Consols, 268.

———————————, the fate of his Savings Banks Bill of 1890, CLXXVIII. 501.

———————————, his Report on Local Taxation (1871), CLXXX. 237.

Gosse, Edmund, 'From Shakespeare to Pope,' CLXIII. 289—errors and mistakes, 296—Garth's Claremont, *ib.*—Daniel's Cleopatra and Philotas, 297—Denham's Sophy, Fanshawe's Epic, and More's Psychozoia, 298—

inaccuracy with respect to dates, 298–300—influence of the first Earl of Shaftesbury, 300—Waller and Milton, 301—the authorship of Gondibert, 302—date of Denham's death, 303—the first composer of the heroic couplet, *ib.*—its various writers, 304—on distichs, 305—the heroic quatrain, 306—blank verse, *ib.*—Italian literature, 307—blunder about Saville, 307, 308—James Shirley, 308—Drayton's Barons' War, 309—inconsistent descriptions, 309, 310—style and diction, 311.

Göttingen University described by H. Heine, CLXIX. 411.

Gottofrey, Prof., his warning to Renan, CLXXI. 373.

'Gottorp,' expedition of the, CLXIII. 177. *See* British Industry.

Gottsched, his project to create a German national literature, CLXXIII. 168.

Gouges, Mlle. Olympe de, on the Rights of Woman, CLXXIX. 290, 292.

Goulburn, Dean, on Prof. Sedgwick's religious opinions, CLXXII. 107.

————, 'Biography of J. W. Burgon, late Dean of Chichester,' CLXXIV. 453.

Gourgues, D. de, his revenge on the Spaniards at Florida, CLXVII. 30. *See* Coligny.

Government, Executive, and the Unionists, CLXXIII. 536—improved condition of Ireland, 537—success of Mr. Balfour's administration, 538—danger of over-legislation, 539—attraction of political meetings, 540—Mr. Dicey on the Unionist party, 541—its strength and principles, 542—value of Commissions, 544—fatal policy of State intervention, 545—Lord Salisbury on the Labour Commission, *ib.*—Democracy and Conservatism, 546—'A Texas Steer,' 547—diminishing influence of the House of Commons, *ib.*—influence of the House of Lords, 548—one man one vote, a test of Liberalism, *ib.*—number of out-voters, *ib.*—popular suffrage, 549—increase of the Unionists, *ib.*—principle at issue between the Unionists and Gladstonians, 550—secession of the Unionists, 551—their power, 552—connexion of the Church and Empire, 553.

Government, the New, and its Work, CLXIII. 547—Mr. Gladstone's 'great defeat,' 548—steady progress of the Conservatives, 550—the true motives of the Irish party, 551—line of attack planned by Mr. Gladstone, 552—four 'nationalities' within the United Kingdom, *ib.*—explanation of 'unity,' 553—emphatic warnings, 554—demand for a Welsh Parliament, 555—renewal of the war upon Irish landlords, 556—Rev. Cantwell's speech at the Land League meeting in Dublin, *ib.*—Mr. Davitt in Michigan, 557—the new rent war opened on Aug. 19th, *ib.*—Bill for reducing rent and arrears 50 per cent., 558—increase in the deposits in savings banks throughout Ireland, 559—amounts paid to the Irish agitation funds, *ib.*—political motives for not paying rents, 560—Mr. Gladstone on the just claims of Ireland, 561—Lord Hartington on Mr. Parnell's Bill, 562—the imperative duty of maintaining the Union, 563—necessity for rapid decision and vigorous measures, 564—threats of agrarian war and dynamite, 565—reduction of majorities with the Home Rulers, 566—Mr. Forster's warnings about the Kil-

mainham Treaty, 567—Lord R. Churchill's tact and courage, 568.

Government, the New, CLXXV. 538—result of the General Election, 539 — misrepresentations of the Radical party, *ib.*—requirements of candidates, 540—gratuitous promises, 541—criticisms on the appointments to the new Ministry, *ib.*—Mr. Gladstone's intentions, 543—additions to the 'Newcastle Programme,' 545—demands of the Irish Home Rule party, 548–551—the House of Lords and the Home Rule Bill, 552—new theory of Democratic Government, 553 — inequality of Irish returns, 555—Mr. Balfour on the Irish vote, 556—minority of Liberals in England, 557—gain of Unionist seats in Ireland, 558—number of 'soreheads,' 559—comparison of Lord Salisbury and Mr. Gladstone's method of governing Ireland, 561, 562—contrast in the administration of Foreign Affairs, 563–565—difficulties of the Conservative position, 565—influence of the Unionist allies, *ib.*—the Free Education Act, 566—gradual fulfilment of the prophecies of evil in 1832, 567.

Govone, Gen., at Berlin, CLXXI. 360, 364.

Goyen, Jan van, CLXXIII. 419. *See* Holland.

Graetz, Prof., 'History of the Jews,' CLXXVI. 112—his style of writing, 113—views, 114.

Graham, Sir Gerald, his expedition to Sawákin, CLXI. 497.

———, Sir James, his administrative abilities, CLXIV. 514.

Grand, Mrs. Sarah, 'The Heavenly Twins,' CLXXIX. 295.

Grant, General, at Lord Houghton's, CLXXII. 156—his opinion of Mr. Disraeli and Mr. Gladstone, 157.

——— ———, Commander of the Northern forces, CLXXIII. 346.

———, Professor R. E., his views on Evolution, CLXVI. 7.

———, his 'History of Physical Astronomy,' Hamilton's remarks upon it, CLXX. 39.

Grantham, CLXXIII. 116. *See* Lincolnshire.

Granville, Lord, his circular despatch to Her Majesty's Representatives to the five Great Powers, CLXV. 451. *See* Suez Canal.

———————, CLXVI. 203. *See* Carteret.

———————, his policy in Egypt, CLXXX. 258.

Gratry, Father, 'La Connaissance de Dieu,' CLXV. 226, 229. *See* Christianity.

Grattan, his Amendment on the Address in favour of free export trade, CLXV. 509 — enters Parliament, 512—a gift of 100,000*l.* voted for him, 514. *See* Irish Parliament.

——— Parliament, the, Mr. Lecky's last volumes, CLXXII. 1 — the history trustworthy, 2—defects, 2–5—description of Plunket, 4—Defenderism, 5, 6—recall of Lord Fitzwilliam, 5–7, 10, 11—Lord Clare, 7–10—Wolfe Tone, the first of the Fenians, 11—the Irish Rebellion, 14—passing of the Union, 14–16—composition of the Parliament, 16—influence of the borough-mongers, 17—opposition of the Irish Bar, 18, 19—change in the Parliament, 19—admission of Catholics to the franchise, 19, 20—Clare's speeches, 20–22—a fatal fault in the Consti-

tution of 1782, 22 — question of Catholic Emancipation, 24—Parliament a concession from England, 26—position of the Irish Parliament, 26–28—its reason of success, 28, 29—the Relief Act of 1793, 29—need of the Act of Union, 30–32—value of Mr. Lecky's work, 32.

Grattan, advocate for Catholic Emancipation, CLXXIII. 88. *See* Peel.

Graves, Rev. Charles, his tribute to Hamilton's career as President of the Royal Irish Academy, CLXX. 48.

——, R. P., 'Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton,' CLXX. 34—his title to writing the Life, 58.

Gray, Bishop, Metropolitan of South Africa, CLXXIII. 300. *See* Tait—controversy with Bishop Colenso, 301.

——, Thomas, at Eton, CLXXI. 18.

Greathead, Mr., on the increasing traffic in London, CLXXV. 482.

Greece, Imperialism and Party Spirit in, CLXIII. 11. *See* Bribery.

——, gambling in, CLXVIII. 139.

——, duelling unknown in, CLXIX. 190.

——, new system of *Themes* established, CLXXIII. 193—invasions of the Slavs and Avars, 194—ravages of the Saracens, 196—invasion by Normans, 199—views on Slavonic colonization, 200—effect of the foreign element, 201—Michael Psellus, 204—its complicated history in the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries, 208.

Greek architecture, imitation of, in England, CLXXVI. 57.

—— Church, missionary work of the, CLXIII. 130.

Greek Church, intolerance of, CLXXII. 124—influence of, 136.

—— Grammars, the earliest, CLXXVI. 142. *See* Clenardus.

—— Islanders, the, CLXIII. 204—tenacity of customs and myths, *ib.*—shepherd life in summer, 205—Kythnos celebrated for its cheese, 206—activity of the women, 207—preservation of grain in Keos and Karpathos, 208 — the swallow, flower, and vintage feasts, 208, 209—St. George's Day, 209—banquets and music, 210—dances and games, 210, 211—tale-tellers, 211—births, *ib.*—fate-telling, 212—death and Charon, 213 — the 'obolus for Charon,' and burials, 214—traces of Lethe, 215—fishing, *ib.*—launching a boat, 216—religion, and parallels of modern saints and the ancient gods, 216–221—legend of St. Dionysios, 217 — witches, 221 — the Nereids, 221–223—the winds and sun, 223—rain, months, and stars, 224—guardian angels, 225—the devil, *ib.*—eikons or shrines, 225, 226—prophetic sources, 226—witch-doctors, 227—diseases, 227, 228—story of the priest's curse, 228—the evil eye, 229—childbirth, 230—consumption, *ib.*—cholera, 231—leave-takings, *ib.*

—— at the Universities, CLXXII. 209—Conference of Head Masters, 1890, *ib.*—the study of Greek in England doomed, 210 — George Grote, 210, 211—Mr. Bell's opinion, 211—result of the optional study, 212, 213—pass Greek, 213—dissidence as to the alternative study, 213, 214—'lip-service' from the deposers, 215—protest against compulsory, 215, 216—standard of education in the University, 217—the benefit to the passman, 218—

valuable acquisition of the 'minimum,' 218—the Civil Service of India, 219—Mr. Tupp's volume, 220—list of best answerers from 1855 to 1870, 220, 221—America's conduct, 222—Mill's testimony, *ib.*

Greek Sculpture, Lost Masterpieces of, CLXXX. 61—style of Professor Furtwängler's book, 62—his views of the Venus of Milo, *ib.*—the shield of the Athens Parthenos by Pheidias, 63—the Athene Lemnia, 63–65—treatment of the river-gods, 65, 66—interpretation of the west pediment of the Parthenon, 67—the sculptures of Olympia, 68—his method of investigation, 69—opinion on the statue of Apollo Mazarin, 70—opposing views of the School of Pasiteles, 71—artistic mannerism the ruling element, 72—the Westmacott athlete, 73—the works of Myron, 74—the Massimi statue, *ib.*—the Marsyas in the Lateran Museum, 75—freedom of copyists, 76—statue of Asclepios, 77—of Mercury, *ib.*—head of Perseus, 78–80—Polycletus' type of athlete, 80—the statue Doryphorus, *ib.*—the Ephesian sculpture, 81—influence of Lysippus, *ib.*—reproduction of a statuette of Mercury, 82—the Lansdowne Heracles, 82, 83—the two Colossi of the Monte Cavallo, 84–86—the Apollo Belvedere, 86.

Greeks, the, in ancient Egypt, CLXIV. 66. *See* Naucratis.

Greeley, Horace, his estimate of Whittier, CLXIII. 375.

———, his views on slavery, CLXXIII. 343.

Green, Prof. J. R., his death an irreparable loss to philosophy, CLXXV. 236.

Greenacre, scene at his execution, CLXVII. 191.

Greene, Robert, CLXI. 367—his remarkable confessions, 368—literary activity, 369—religious hypochrondria, *ib.*—novels and poems, 371—plays, 372—their importance to the drama, 373—comedies, *ib.*

———, Prof., on 'real freedom,' CLXVIII. 535—the Rousseauan principle of sovereignty, 554. *See* Jacobinism.

Greener, Mr., on birds shot flying in 1580, CLXXX. 99—assigns the birth of the flint-lock to Spain, 104.

Greenfield, Dr. W. S., on the 'Micro-organisms of River Water,' CLXIII. 362.

Greenleaf, Professor, on the testimony of witnesses, CLXVII. 294.

Grégoire, Abbé, Bishop of Blois, CLXXIII. 231—account of his death, 232. *See* Jansenists.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand, history of Medieval Athens, CLXXIII. 182—criticisms on, 207—on the future of Constantinople, 210.

Gregory the Great, CLXXII. 50. *See* Döllinger.

——— VII., his stringent measures with the clergy, CLXV. 142.

——— XI., Pope, his five Bulls against Wiclif, CLXVIII. 513.

——— XVI., Pope, his simple life and benevolence, CLXVIII. 46. *See* Falloux.

———, Prof., on Somnambulism, CLXXI. 254—on clairvoyance, 255.

Gresham College founded, CLXIV. 34.

Greswell, Richard, CLXVIII. 189. *See* Burgon.

————————, letter from Dean Burgon on 'Art with Reference to the Studies of the University,' CLXXIV. 457.

Greville, Lord, his Bill to prevent the Establishment of any Society without an actuary's certificate, CLXVI. 387. *See* Friendly Societies.

————, Charles, on Louis Philippe's abdication, CLXVI. 457.

————————, on the fascination of horse-racing, CLXI. 496.

Greville's Memoirs, CLXIV. 509. *See* History.

Grey, Lord, his Game Laws Act, CLXI. 219—result, 220—definition of the buffer policy in South Africa, 545.

————————, effect of his Reform Bill, CLXIII. 238.

————————, on the power of the Lord Lieutenant, CLXIV. 575.

——, Sir G., his readiness and resource, CLXVII. 202—eloquence, 203. *See* Fifty Years.

Grimaldi family, origin of the, CLXIX. 323.

Grimsby, CLXXIII. 121. *See* Lincolnshire.

Grimthorpe, Lord, his pamphlet on the Lambeth Judgment, CLXXII. 481.

Grocyn, William, the patriarch of English learning, CLXXIV. 27—his library, 27, 28 — medieval theologian, 28.

Grolier, Jean, founder of the French school of binding, CLXXVII. 188, 189.

Grote, George, a Greek scholar, CLXXII. 210.

Ground Game Act of 1880, CLXI. 219; CLXXIII. 385.

Guelf Fund, CLXXI. 30—appropriation of, 46.

Guest, Dr., his lecture on 'The Four Great Boundary Dykes of Cambridgeshire,' CLXV. 401.

Guillemard, F. H. H., 'The Cruise of the Marchesa,' CLXVI. 160—his power of observation and scientific thought, 164.

Guizot, M., contrasted with M. Thiers, CLXVIII. 68.

Gulf Stream, the, delusions about, CLXVI. 169. *See* Marchesa.

Gun and Dog, CLXXI. 419. *See* Dog.

Guns, improvements in, CLXVII. 212.

Guppy, H. B., 'The Homes of Family Names,' CLXXX. 211—character of his work, 212.

Gwilt, George, his work of repairing St. Saviour's, Southwark, CLXX. 407.

H.

H. H.

H. H., 'The Scientific Education of Dogs for the Gun,' CLXXI. 419.

Haddon Hall, CLXX. 145—ground-plan, 146—its first possessor, William Peverill, 147—marriage of Richard de Vernon and Avicia Avenell, *ib.*—various buildings erected, 148—discovery of manuscripts at Belvoir Castle, 149—the Calendar, 150—letter from Earl of Warwick to Henry Vernon, 151—petition from the townsmen of Walsall about the good priest, 152—Sir George Vernon's buildings, *ib.*—'King of the Peak,' 153—his two daughters, *ib.*—romance of Dorothy and John Manners, 154—the Manners' family, *ib.*—Sir Thomas Manners created Earl of Rutland, 155—his letter about Anne of Cleves, *ib.*—supposed to have built the Long Gallery, 156—Henry, second Earl of Rutland, *ib.*—letter from Thomas Randolph on the opening of the Parliament at Edinburgh, 157—Edward, third Earl, *ib.*—letter from John Manners to the Earl of Rutland, 158—Earl of Shrewsbury and 'Bess of Hardwick,' *ib.*—Sir J. Manners summoned to remove the Queen of Scots to Tutbury, 159—Elizabeth, Baroness Roos, married to William Cecil, 160—Lord Burleigh's letter on the christening of his great-grandson, *ib.*—Roger Manners' advice to Lady Bridget, *ib.*—her marriage, and the Queen's anger, 161—first mention of the Plague, *ib.*—letter from Robert Cecil describing the Spanish Armada, 162—the three brothers joined the Earl of Essex's rebellion, *ib.*—friendship between the houses of Cecil and Manners, 163—failing of the Queen's strength, 164—death, and King James's proclamation, 165—death of Roger Manners, *ib.*—buried at Uffington, 166—monument of Sir John Manners and his wife Dorothy in Bakewell Church, *ib.*—diary kept by George, seventh Earl of Rutland, 167—the two lines of the Manners' family united in the eighth earl, 168—his dressing-room, *ib.*—joins the Revolution against Charles I., 169—takes part in the Restoration of Charles II., *ib.*—death, 170—Lady Salisbury, *ib.*—John, ninth earl, created Marquis of Granby and Duke of Rutland, *ib.*—the family finally quit the Hall in the third duke's time, 171—various relics, 172—the fourth earl's correspondence with Pitt published, 173—Prince and Princess of Wales entertained at Haddon by the sixth duke, 174.

Haeckel, Prof., 'Monism,' CLXXX. 392, *note.*

Hafiz, Shems-Eddin Mohammed, CLXXIV. 33—his book of poems,

33—the six famous poets, 34—conforms to the prevailing fashion, 40—'interpreter of the mysteries,' 41—poetic nature, 42—confused arrangement of his poems, *ib.*—birth, 43—early years and marriage, 44—employs the 'ghasel' or rhyming form, *ib.*—Eastern and Western poetry compared, 45—German renderings of the 'Divan,' *ib.*—Von Rosenzweig-Schwannau's translation, 46—prose translations, *ib.*—ironical style, 48—strange and high-coloured poetry, 49—double strain in his stanzas, 50—saint, profligate, or cynic, 52—different spirit of his lyrics, 53—hymns to the 'Friend,' 54—period of happiness, *ib.*—of religious melancholy, 55—charge of unbelief, 56—his many moods, 57—legend of his funeral, *ib.*—fertility of song, 58—charm of his poems, 59—want of chivalry in his love songs, 61—Asiatic vice of effeminacy, *ib.*

Hagenbach, Dr. Karl, 'Lectures on Church History,' CLXX. 210.

Haggard, Rider, CLXXIII. 487. *See* Realism and Romance.

Hahn, F. von, on Roman Law, CLXII. 187, *note*.

Haigh, Mr., on the Attic Theatre, CLXXI. 147.

Haileybury College, Old, CLXXIX. 224—Hertford Castle the first home of the East Indian College, 225—foundation stone laid of the new buildings, 226—healthy situation, *ib.*—defects of its construction, 227—the largest enclosed quadrangle in England, *ib.*—transferred from Hertford Castle in 1809, 228—Dr. Samuel Henley, the first Principal, and Dr. J. H. Batten, *ib.*—Rev. C. W. Le Bas, 229—system of divided authority, *ib.*—change in the government, 231—appointment of Henry Melvill, *ib.*—anecdotes of Prof. Malthus, 233—the Persian Professor Mirza, 234—Francis Johnson, 235—Hailey House, 236—William Empson, *ib.*—Richard Jones, 237–239—life of the students, 239—successive periodicals, 239, 240—defects in the constitution, 241—closing of the College in 1858, 242—re-opened in 1862, *ib.*

Hales, John, Fellow of Eton, CLXXI. 13.

Halevi, Jehuda, his 'Songs of Zion,' CLXXVI. 126—defence of Judaism, 127.

Halifax, Lord, his 'Advice to a Daughter,' CLXXI. 310.

Hall, Bishop, on romances, CLXXI. 458.

——, Major Herbert Byng, 'The Queen's Messenger, or Travels on the Highways and Byeways of Europe,' CLXXIV. 372.

——, Hubert, his 'History of the Custom-Revenue in England,' CLXI. 392.

——, Dr. Radclyffe, his papers on Mesmerism, CLXXI. 255.

——, W. E., 'A Treatise on International Law,' CLXXII. 517.

Hallam, his 'History of the Middle Ages,' ignorance of English Monasticism, CLXII. 298.

———, his criticism of Shakespeare's difficult language, CLXVII. 409.

Hallett, Holt S., 'A Thousand Miles on an Elephant in the Shan States,' CLXXII. 447—style of his work, *ib.*

Hals, Franz, his influence on portrait painting, CLXXIII. 418. *See* Holland.

HAMERTON.

Hamerton, P. G., 'French and English,' CLXXI. 472—'Variety in France,' 491—character of his work, 496.

Hamilton, Sir W. R., an infant prodigy of learning, CLXX. 34—letter from his mother describing his wonderful attainments, *ib.* — knowledge of Oriental languages, Persian letter, 36—preparing for the University, *ib.*—his first term, 37—his two distinct voices, *ib.*—Professor of Astronomy, 38—his 'Dynamics of the Heavens,' 39 — discovery of conical refraction, 40—friendships and affections, *ib.*—marriage, 41—affectionate intercourse with Wordsworth, *ib.*—sonnet on Whewell's Bridgewater Treatise, 42 — introductory lecture on Astronomy, *ib.* —on the relative merits of the great mathematicians, 43—Professor Sylvester's letter, *ib.*—a student of Kant, 44—receives knighthood, *ib.* —pension granted, 45—invention of the Calculus of Quaternions, 45–47 —Sir J. Herschel's opinion, 47—his own to Humphrey Lloyd, *ib.*—President of the Royal Irish Academy, 48—Rev. C. Graves's tribute to his career, *ib.*—analysis of his own character, 49—banquet to Sir John Herschel, *ib.*—award of medal to Macullagh's paper, 50—minuteness in trivial matters, *ib.*—'Lectures on Quaternions' published, 51—difficulties with the printer's bill, *ib.*—death of his sister Eliza, 52—religious aspect of his character, *ib.*—three letters on the Quaternions, 53—commences the 'Elements,' *ib.*—corresponds with Professor Tait, 54—notice of his works abroad, *ib.*—long and continuous work, *ib.*—peculiarity of his vision, 55—illness, *ib.*—chosen

HARCOURT.

first of the foreign Associates of the Academy of Sciences in America, 55—death, 56.

Hamilton, Alexander, his duel and death, CLXIX. 95.

———, J. H., 'Life of Daniel O'Connell,' CLXVII. 304.

———, Lady, of Rosehall, a Scotswoman of the old school, CLXVII. 51.

Hampden, Lord, on a check for the over-preservation of game, CLXI. 241.

'Handbook of France,' Murray's, CLXXI. 475, 476, 481—on 'Les Causses,' 488, *note.*

'Handbook for Lincolnshire,' CLXXIII. 103.

Harcourt, Sir William, his Ground Game Act, CLXI. 219, 223, 227, 228—on Lord Salisbury consenting to take office, 249—reprobation of Mr. Gladstone's conduct in 1877, 253—the 'old flag,' 256, 257—introduces the second Coercion Bill, 272.

———————, his prophecy about the Tory party, CLXII. 261. *See* Parliament.

———————, at Lowestoft, CLXIII. 279.

———————, on the Crimes Bill, CLXV. 262. *See* Ministry.

———————, on the Irish Land Bill, CLXVII. 481—philippic at Ennis against the Government, 484. *See* Balfour.

———————, his expectation of succeeding Mr. Gladstone, CLXXIX. 565—typical representative of the class of country gentlemen, 566—his bitter disappoint-

ment, 567—success of his Budget, 568—Leader of the House of Commons, 570.

Harcourt, Sir William, his Finance Act of 1894, CLXXX. 247.

Hardouin, Father, his views on the Greek and Latin Classics, CLXI. 505.

Hardy, Sir T. Duffus, on the Madden Hypothesis, CLXII. 301—on the St. Alban's Scriptorium, 312.

———, Thomas, 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles,' CLXXIV. 319–321—form of publication, 322—his supposed sincerity of purpose, *ib.*—his powers of description, 324—coarseness of his present style, 325.

Hare, A., on France, CLXXI. 476—his method, 477—'Days near Paris,' 478.

——, Julius, his defence of Luther, CLXXII. 107.

Harley, Robert, his desire for moderate government, CLXXVI. 322—characteristics, 323—his secret council, 325—difficulties of his position, 328—policy, 329.

Harnack, Dr., his views on the origin and development of episcopacy, CLXII. 484–486—the Judaists and the Gnostics, 489. *See* Apostolic Fathers.

———, Prof., 'Early History of Christian Dogmas,' CLXIII. 465—on Dr. Westcott's Commentary, 469.

———————, on Dr. Lightfoot's edition of the Epistles of Ignatius, CLXXVI. 83.

Harrington, E., his remarks on General R. Buller, CLXIII. 536.

Harris, A. C., discovery of fragments of the Hyperides manuscript, CLXXVIII. 533.

Harris, James (Lord Malmesbury), proposes the triple alliance between England, Holland, and Russia, CLXI. 122—his masterly paper, 123.

———, T. Lake, CLXXIII. 393—birth, 404—advanced opinions, *ib.*—the 'Brotherhood of the New Life,' 405—his remarkable powers, 408—'The New Republic,' 413.

———, W. J., 'The Food Crop of the World,' CLXVI. 211.

Harrison, C., on railway extension, CLXXV. 494—short-sighted policy, 500.

———, Frederic, 'Choice of Books,' CLXII. 507.

———————, on Culture, CLXVII. 404. *See* Arnold.

———————, his article in the 'Fortnightly Review' on the French Revolution, CLXIX. 221—his 'Revolution of the Commune,' 234, *note.*

———————, ignorance of practical politics, CLXXV. 546—Bill for the Superannuation of the House of Lords, 553.

———, Miss J. E., on Athens, CLXXI. 122—sketch of her book, 125—on Pausanias, 126, 127—on mythology, 127—on the temple of Athena, 140—on the theatre stage, 147.

———, Miss M., 'Guide to Cookery,' CLXXVIII. 83.

Harrisse, Henry, 'The Discovery of America,' CLXXVII. 1—characteristics of his book, 2—his theory of history, *ib.*—on the question of Columbus reaching Cathay, 21.

Hartington, Lord, his speech at Waterfoot, CLXI. 572—the land question, 573—warning against 'Socialism,' 574.

HARTINGTON.

Hartington, Lord, on Disestablishment, CLXII. 3—on the Law of the Land League, 267—on no warning being given of the proposed legislation for Ireland, 556.

————————, his speech at Accrington in 1883, CLXIII. 242—at Nelson, 243—on the state of Ireland under the Land League, 270, 271—distrust of Mr. Gladstone's intentions, 280—his public spirit, 287—on Mr. Parnell's Bill for reducing rents, 562.

————————, his motives for declining to join the Ministry, CLXIV. 272.

————————, his loyal and straightforward conduct, CLXVI. 242. *See* Lawlessness.

————————, his speech at York, CLXXI. 543.

————————, his removal to the House of Lords, CLXXIV. 259—loss to the House of Commons, *ib.*—integrity and honesty, 261.

————————, his elevation to the peerage, CLXXIX. 575.

Hartley, G. T., on the Report of the Norfolk Chamber of Agriculture, CLXXX. 409.

Hase, Dr. Karl, 'Lehrbuch,' CLXX. 206, 211.

Hastings, Lord, his policy in India, CLXXVI. 206.

————, Warren, his attempts to open trade between Tibet and India, CLXIII. 81.

————, Battle of, account of the, by Prof. Freeman, CLXXV. 11.

————————, CLXXVII. 73—statements against the 'palisade,' 82, 83—result of enquiry, 83.

HAWTREY.

Hatch, Dr., on the payment of tithe, CLXV. 484. *See* Selborne.

Hatefi, the Persian poet, CLXXIV. 34. *See* Hafiz.

Haughton, Prof., extract from his paper, CLXXVIII. 115. *See* Ice Age.

Hauser, Kaspar, CLXVI. 469. *See* Kaspar.

Hausrath's criticism on the writings of Baur, Renan, and Strauss, CLXV. 222. *See* Christianity.

'Hawker, Col. Peter, Diary of,' CLXXX. 88.

Hawkins, Dr., CLXVIII. 185. *See* Dean Burgon.

————, William, arrival at Surat, CLXXVI. 498—at Agra, 499—reception by the Emperor Jahangir, 501—result of the intimacy, *ib.*—retires from Court, 502—his valuable observations, *ib.*—description of the Emperor, 503.

Hawkwood, Sir John, and Italian Condottieri, CLXX. 1—birth and early years, 4—commanding bearing and military qualities, 5—head of the 'White Company,' *ib.*—equipments and mode of fighting, 6—license, cruelties and camp-followers, 7—ransom of prisoners, 8—blackmail, magnificence and display, *ib.*—marriage, treachery to Bernabo and league with the Pope, *ib.*—abandons the Papal party, and returns to the service of Florence, 10—pension and honours, *ib.*—sudden death, 11—buried at Florence, his body afterwards removed to England, *ib.*

Hawtrey, Dr., Provost of Eton, CLXXI. 22—contrasted with Keate, *ib.*—his reforms, *ib.*—love for books, 23.

HAXTHAUSEN.'

Haxthausen, Baron von, on the structure of Slavonic and Russian society, CLXII. 193–195.

Hay, Lord, special envoy to France, CLXII. 86.

——, Colonel John, 'Abraham Lincoln: a History,' CLXXIII. 333.

Hazlitt, his criticism of Sir Walter Scott, CLXXX. 457.

Head, B., essay 'On the chronological Sequence of the Coins of Syracuse,' CLXXV. 331.

Head Masters' Conference at Oxford, CLXXII. 209.

Hearne on the antiquity of the register of Battle Abbey, CLXIX. 389.

Hebdomadal Council, Oxford, Petition addressed to the, for the foundation of a School of Modern Literature, CLXIV. 241.

Hefele, Bishop, 'History of the Councils,' CLXX. 210.

Hegel, his solution of the problem of the modern State, CLXXIII. 176.

Heidenhain on 'inhibition,' CLXXI. 258.

Heine, Heinrich, CLXIX. 399—compared with Byron, 400—his wit and humour, 401—birth and parentage, 402, 403—French influence and Jewish traditions, 404—schools and schoolmasters, 405—habit of untruthfulness, 406, 407—enrolled in the *Tugendbund*, 407—at Frankfort, Hamburg, 408—crossed in love, 409—matriculates in Bonn, 410—at Göttingen, *ib.*—rusticated, 411—acquaintance with Rahel, *ib.*—publications in prose and verse, 412—return to Göttingen, his 'Reisebilder,' baptism, 413—travels, 414—a citizen of Paris, *ib.*—naïve and plastic symbolism, 415—a wit and

HENRY.

a humorist, 416—feelings about Judaism, 417–419—the poet of freedom, 419—last poems, host of foolish imitators, 421—trials of the Censorship, 422—contributions to the 'Revue des deux Mondes,' 423—limited income, *ib.*—distracted life, 424—his work 'Ueber Deutschland,' 425—illness, *ib.*—marriage and last years, 426, 427—death, 428.

Heine, Heinrich, on democracy, CLXXI. 85—childhood of, 468.

————, his early success, CLXXV. 159.

——, Samson, father of the poet, admiration for Napoleon, CLXIX. 403.

Helbig, Dr., on the cyanus frieze at Tiryns, CLXII. 127.

Heligoland, bird migration, CLXXI. 521–524.

Hellenion, the, its history from the foundation, CLXIV. 83.

Heminge and Condell, the authentic edition of Shakespeare's dramas, edited by, CLXXV. 120—their want of care and attention, *ib.*

Henley, Dr. Samuel, first Principal of Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 228.

Hennequin, M., his definition of literature, CLXXI. 75.

Hennessy, Sir J. P., 'Sir Walter Ralegh in Ireland,' CLXXV. 289.

Henry IV. of France mediates between the Pope and Venice, CLXXVI. 394—despatches Card. de Joyeuse as Envoy Extraordinary, 395.

—— VI. founds Eton College in imitation of Winchester, CLXXI. 8—his character, 9.

———— proclaimed king, CLXXIII. 495. *See* Warwick.

HENRY.

Henry VIII., his autograph letter to Erasmus, CLXXX. 18.

——, Dr. J., 'Æneidea,' CLXIX. 124—his criticism of Ribbeck's edition, 127. *See* Virgil.

——, Mitchell, on Mr. Gladstone's legislation in Ireland, CLXV. 268.

Henslow, Prof., his friendship for Darwin, CLXVI. 9.

'Herald, The Family,' CLXXI. 164.

Herbert, Auberon, his essay on the 'True Line of Deliverance,' CLXXII. 514.

Hergenröther, Dr., Cardinal, CLXXII. 42. *See* Döllinger.

Herluison, Grégoire-Pierre, his reputed Jansenism, CLXXIII. 226.

'Hermathena: A series of Papers on Literature, Science, and Philosophy,' CLXXII. 320.

Herodotus on Xerxes, CLXXI. 128.

Herschel, Sir John, his opinion of Hamilton's 'Lectures on Quaternions,' CLXX. 47.

Hertford, John of, Abbot of St. Alban's, CLXII. 317.

Herzog and Plitt, 'Real Encyklopädie,' CLXVII. 375.

Heuzey, M., on the statues of Chaldea, CLXXIX. 346—the attitude and costume, 347.

Heygate, Sir F. W., on the result of the Ashbourne Act, CLXX. 272.

Hibberd, Shirley, 'Rose Book,' CLXX. 370, *note*.

Hickes, a nonjuring presbyter, raised to the episcopate, CLXIV. 324—his irreconcilable temper, 336, 337.

Hicks, General, CLXI. 491—his disastrous defeat near Obeid, 493, 500.

HISTORIANS.

Hicks-Beach, Sir M., his motion on the Budget, CLXI. 246.

————————, his harassing duties as Irish Secretary, CLXIV. 275.

————————, attack on him in the House of Commons, CLXV. 257. *See* Ministry.

————————, his speech at Horfield, CLXXIV. 273.

Higgins, Charles Longuet, CLXVIII. 194. *See* Burgon.

Highley, Samuel, enters into partnership with John Murray, CLXXIII. 3.

Hildebrand, Pope, his great personality, CLXV. 140—mean appearance, 141.

Hill, Dr. B., note on Theobald, CLXXV. 109—'Letters of Samuel Johnson,' 394—his love of detail, 395—plan of arrangement, 396—attack on Miss Seward, 403—account of Cumberland, 404.

——, F., on education and family traditions, CLXVII. 234, *note*—the hereditary principle of legislation, 244. *See* House of Lords.

Hillebrandt, Prof., 'Vedische Mythologie,' CLXXVII. 452—on the identification of *Soma*, *ib.*

Hiltel, Herr, his kindness to Kaspar Hauser, CLXVI. 476.

Hinsdale, Dr., B.A., 'The Old North-West,' CLXXII. 517.

Hirsch, Dr. A., his Geographical and Historical Pathology, CLXIV. 193.

'Histoire d'une Grande Dame au 18ème Siècle,' par Lucien Perey, CLXX. 90.

Historians of Greece and Rome, their superficial area, CLXII. 323.

HISTORICAL.

Historical Commission, the, publication of the House of Lords MSS., CLXII. 242. *See* Lords.

History, English, from Peel to Palmerston, CLXIV. 507—the modern Whig party of the last generation, 510—decline of the Whig power under Lord Melbourne, 511—Sir R. Peel's competition for the conduct of the administration, *ib.*—growth of opinion in his favour, 512—the champion of Protection, 513—Greville's summary of his public life, *ib.*—Mr. Walpole's character of him, 514—Sir J. Graham's unsympathetic character, *ib.*—Peel's neglect of Disraeli, 515—Gladstone a champion of Ultra-Toryism, *ib.*—Corn Law proposals, 516—Potato famine, 517—Lord J. Russell relinquishes the task of forming a cabinet, *ib.*—Peel resumes office, 518—his Irish policy, 519, 525—Sir C. Wood's development of Peel's fiscal policy, 520—increase of the Maynooth Grant, 521—O'Connellite power broken, *ib.*—expedients to relieve Irish distress in 1847 and 1848, 523–526—Bright's censure on the incapacity of the Government, 526—the Session of 1851, 527—Papal aggression, 528—restriction on Papal power, 529—Disraeli's annual motion on agricultural distress, 530—Mr. Locke King's resolution on the franchise, *ib.*—quarrel between Russell and Palmerston, 531—Lord Palmerston's conduct of foreign affairs, 532—Lord Derby Prime Minister, 533—Gladstone's attack on the Budget, 534—Lord Aberdeen's peace policy, 535—fall of the Ministry on Roebuck's motion, 536—Lord Palmerston's administration, 537—his ability and popularity, 538—relations between Gladstone and Sir G. Lewis, 539—Villiers on Gladstone's talents and oratorical powers, 540.

HOBBES.

History and Fable, CLXXVIII. 31—decreasing resemblance between, 32—belief in the old popular tales, *ib.*—attempts to explain the old fables, 33—source and subject of legends, *ib.*—earliest relations between, 34—Fable, the primitive form of a biographical series, 35—desire for accurate knowledge, *ib.*—process of dissociation, 36—successive stage of partnership, *ib.*—Romance, 37—identification of events and persons, 38—supply of narrative, *ib.*—divergence of aims and methods, 39—development of Romance into the Historic Novel, 40—Defoe, *ib.*—dialogue of the Historical Novel, 41—Horace Walpole's imitation of nature, 42—changes in the drawing of characters, *ib.*—eighteenth-cent. Romance, 43—the life and reality of Walter Scott's stories, 44—Bulwer Lytton's vain attempt to reconcile History and Romance, 45—close of the school of conventional art, 46—the modern historical novelist, 47—success of Thackeray, 48—George Eliot, 49—the author of 'John Inglesant,' 50.

Hobbema, Meyndert, CLXXIII. 430. *See* Holland.

Hobbes of Malmesbury, CLXIV. 415—his old works published under new titles and combinations, 415, 416—an acute logician, 416—birth and education, 417—travels as tutor to Lord Cavendish, *ib.*—studies Physics in Paris, *ib.*—his tract on the 'Elements of Law, Natural and Politique,' 418—mathematical tutor to the Prince of Wales, 418, 442—effect of the 'Leviathan,' 419—his pension, *ib.*—translates Homer, 'Behemoth,' 'Common Laws of Eng-

land,' 420 — 'Decameron Physiologician,' 421—illness and death, *ib.*—civil policy, *ib.*—despotism, 422—origin of civil society, 423—contract of the Convention Parliament of William, 423, 424—difference between him and Rousseau, 425—sympathy with the philosophical Radicals, *ib.*—State control of the Church, 426 — his reputation for Atheism, 427—freedom of the will and the doctrine of Election, 428—controversy with Bp. Bramhall, 429, 432—fatalism clothed with a Christian dress, 433—follies and contradictions, 434—laws of Nature and Divine law, 435—his imaginary terrors, 436 — physical enquiries and universal propositions, 437–439—blunders in mathematics, 439–441—metaphysics, 441—the 'Leviathan' suppressed, 443—closing years, *ib.*—his hybrid philosophy, 444.

Hobhouse, Lord, on the London Improvements Bill, CLXXVIII. 201. *See* 'Betterment.'

———, L. T., 'The Labour Movement,' CLXXX. 140.

Hobson-Jobson, CLXIV. 144. *See* Anglo-Indian.

Hochert, M., on the Neronian persecution, CLXXIX. 528.

Hodder, E., 'Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury,' CLXIV. 1.

Hoffman, Professor, his experiments on plants, CLXX. 377.

Hofmeyer, Mr., founder of the Afrikander Bund, CLXXVIII. 441.

Hogg, Dr., 'Fruit Manual,' CLXVI. 423.

Hohenlohe, Prince, on the Crown Prince of Prussia, CLXXI. 51.

Hojeda, A. de, his expedition, CLXXVII. 27. *See* America.

Hokusai, a Japanese artist, CLXIV. 105, 106.

Hole, Canon, his 'Book about Roses,' CLXV. 358—describes the 'Gloire de Dijon,' 363—the 'Maréchal Niel,' 365—his suggestion of an exhibition, 367.

Holland, an example of the strength and weakness of Federal Government, CLXI. 121 — number and magnitude of the taxes imposed, 402.

———, supply of meat from, CLXV. 52—butter, 310—cheese, 314.

———, the Landscape Painters of, CLXXIII. 414—neglect by their contemporaries, 415—untrustworthy authorities, *ib.*—valuable works and writings, 415, 416—influence of Italian art, 417—Frans Hals, portrait painter, 418—his atelier, *ib.*—Pieter Molyn and Esaias van de Velde, founders of the Haarlem school of landscape, 419—Jan van Goyen, his skating scene, *ib.*—number of his pictures, 420—position in art, 421—history of the Ruysdael family, *ib.* — Salomon Ruysdael contrasted with Van Goyen, 423—Jacob Ruysdael, immense range of subjects, 424—knowledge of tree-form, 425—'Le Buisson,' 426—his contemporary Everdingen, 427—in Norway, *ib.*—Amsterdam, 428—figures by other artists, *ib.*—illness and poverty, 429—Meyndert Hobbema, obscurity of his life, 430—marriage contract and pupil of Jacob Ruysdael, 431—enters the list of the sworn gaugers, *ib.*—value of his pictures, 432—compared with Ruysdael, 433—Rembrandt, his etchings, 434—his

HOLLAND.

pupil Philip de Koning, 435—Albert Cuyp, *ib.* — variety and charm of his pictures, 436.

Holland, subjection to France, CLXXV. 89. *See* Pitt.

———, the true 'fen-land,' CLXXIII. 105. *See* Lincolnshire.

———, Canon Scott, on the bases of membership in the Christian Social Union, CLXXIX. 6—his faith in organization, 7.

———, Professor, on Oxford, CLXXIV. 5.

Holleaux, M., his short Memoir on the statue of Apollo Mazarin, CLXXX. 70.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, his satire on the Transcendental Movement, CLXVI. 147.

———————, 'John Lothrop Motley,' CLXVIII. 299.

———————, described by Lord Houghton, CLXXII. 155.

———————, CLXXX. 189—his ancestors, 190—birth, *ib.* — parents, 191 — the village of Cambridge, *ib.*—the house in which he was born, 192—reminiscences of his childhood, 193—his education, *ib.*—at school, 194—enters Harvard University, *ib.*—stirring lyric on the old frigate, 195—distaste for the clerical profession, *ib.*—studies law and medicine, 196 — leaves for Europe, *ib.* — at the École de Médecine of Paris, 197—appointed Professor of Anatomy at Harvard, *ib.*—his works in prose and verse, 198—position in the literature of America, 198, 199—conservative and aristocratic attitude, 199, 200—hatred of provincial vulgarisms, 199—his patriotism, 201—character of his poetry, 202—of his novels, 203—'Elsie Venner,' *ib.* — 'The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table,' 204—'The Chambered Nautilus' and 'The One Hoss Shay,' *ib.*—his humour, 205.

Holne, moorland village of, CLXXVIII. 424—birthplace of Charles Kingsley, *ib.*

Holtzmann, Dr., his *Lehrbuch* of the historical-critical Introduction to the New Testament, CLXIII. 465—cold and mechanical judgment, 466, 485—reluctant testimony to Dr. Salmon, 467—'The Canon and Protestantism,' 469—his account of the origin of Baur's theory, 473—theory of the Epistles to the Ephesians and Colossians, 478—St. John's Gospel, 480, 487—on the 'lower' and 'higher' criticism, 488.

Holyoake, G. J., 'Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life,' CLXXVII. 263.

Home Rule in New York, Irish, CLXXI. 260. *See* Twenty Years.

———, disadvantages, CLXXVII. 267—result of a Referendum vote, 269, 270—origin of the movement, 274—history of various agitations, 274–281.

——— Bill of 1893, CLXXVI. 563.

———————, CLXXVII. 554—third reading in the House of Commons, 568 — rejected by the House of Lords, 572.

——— Rulers, increased strength of, CLXII. 260, 550.

Homer compared with Virgil, CLXIX. 101.

——— and recent Discoveries, CLXXV. 372—nature of the questions in dispute, 373—evidence of dates by the Phœnician bowls and

HOMICIDES.

Mycenæan sword-blades, 374 — difference of style between, *ib.*— precarious nature of archæological evidence as to dates, 375—walls of Mycenæ and Tiryns, 377—Greek tradition, 378—Mr. Murray's hypothesis, *ib.* — Pheidon, tyrant of Argos, 379—the headless lions of the Lion Gate, *ib.*—gems found in graves, 380—Prof. Ramsay's views on Phrygian antiquities, 381 — diversities of opinion, 382—pottery found in tombs, 383—character of Mycenæan pottery, 383–386—style of the vases of Camiros, 384—the Dipylon type, *ib.*—pictures of sea-fights, 385—Ialysus and Mexican pottery, 386, 387 — Mr. Petrie's interpretations of his discoveries, 387–389—arguments on the date of the sling, 389, 390—the dagger-blades, 391—dagger found in Aah Hotep's tomb, 391, 392.

Homicides, number of, in New York, CLXII. 459.

Hommel, Dr. Fritz, on Gudea, King of Babylon, CLXXIX. 359.

Hoogstraaten, his reminiscences of Rembrandt, CLXXIX. 367.

Hooker, Sir Joseph, letters from Charles Darwin, CLXVI. 22.

Hop-growing, CLXVI. 431—fall in value, 432.

Hope-Scott, J. R., letters from Card. Manning, CLXXV. 204—received into the Church of Rome, 205.

Hopkins, A. B., on the traffic in tramways, CLXXV. 478.

Hopley, Catherine C., 'Snakes: Curiosities and Wonders of Serpent Life,' CLXXIV. 423—on pythons feeding, 434.

Horace, CLXXIV. 127—lowly origin, *ib.*—manliness of character, 128—intimacy with Mæcenas, 129—resolute independence, 129—limits of his patron's control, 133—character of his writings, 134—reproduces the Satires of Lucilius, 135, 140, 142—prolixity of the original, 136—fragments preserved by grammarians, *ib.*—coincidences in the journey to Brundisium, 137—the dinner of Nasidienus, 139 — the 14th Epistle, 142—the epodes and odes, 143—theories regarding the odes, 144, 152—essentially unique, 145—the Sabine farm, 146—not a lover of nature, 147—false ring in his odes of love, 148, 154—criticisms on his want of consecutive thought, 149—the spur of poverty, 150—specimens of his verses, *ib.*—judgment of his contemporaries and successors, 155.

Horace and his Translators, CLXXX. 111—Mr. Gladstone's translations of 'O navis,' 114 — the Ode to Pyrrha, 115—the Amœbæan Ode, *ib.*—various translators, 116, 117—first epoch of Horatian translation, 120–122 — characteristics of the second epoch, 122–125—the third epoch, 125 — numerous versions since 1850, 126 — versatility of translations, 127—lack of pathos in his Odes, *ib.*—absence of passion, 128—selection of a 'tetrastich' metre, *ib.*—rhymeless substitutes adopted by Newman and Lytton, 129—anapæstic metre, 130—metre of Lamb's 'Hester,' *ib.* — the Alcaic, 131 — difficulty of translating caused by condensation, 132—omission of essential words, 133—rendering of single lines, 134–136.

Horden, Bishop, his labours at Moose Fort, CLXXX. 322.

Hornby, Dr., Head Master of Eton College, CLXXI. 25.

HORNBY.

Hornby, Admiral, in command of the first series of manœuvres in 1885, CLXXIV. 548.

Horse Racing, CLXI. 441—Mr. Rice's inaccuracies, 442—Day's book on Training, 443—indigenous to England, 444—classic instances, 444, 445—the best aid to the improvement of horses, 445—chief amusement of the Romans, 446—commencement in England, 447 — James I. the real founder, 448—early growth of dishonest practices, *ib.* — summary of thoroughbred horses, 449—number of, in 1752, *ib.*—history of Edward Scamper, 449, 450—Jockey Club established, 450—George IV.'s love of racing, 451—mutability in the race-horse, 452—William IV.'s patronage, *ib.* —changes in Queen Victoria's time, *ib.*—the Betting House Act, 453—ready-money betting and the Totalisator, 454—finances of the Turf, 455—large sums given for thoroughbreds, 456 — English horses and English jockeys, 457—St. Simon and St. Gatien, 458, 459—Barcaldine, 459–461 — Flying Childers, Highflyer, and Eclipse, 461—noble patronage, *ib.*—Fox's interest and eagerness, 462—Lord George Bentinck, *ib.*—Lord Palmerston and his mare Ilione, 463—the fourteenth Earl of Derby, 463, 464—Race-meeting Companies, 464—changes in 1876, *ib.*—roguery on the Turf, 465—perceptible improvement, 466, 467—betting and its temptations, 468—Greville on racing, 469.

————, enormous development of, CLXVIII. 157. *See* Gambling.

Horses, the breed of, upheld in Hellas, CLXII. 159.

HOSPITAL.

Hosie, A., on the trade of Chung-King, CLXIII. 160, 161. *See* British Industry.

————, on China, CLXXI. 205—on the 'white wax,' 219, 220.

Hospital, the Modern, CLXXVII. 464—increase in the number, size, and organization, 465—ancient institutions, 467 — foundation of Christian institutions, *ib.*— rights of the voluntary contributor, 468—appointment of Governors, *ib.* — injudicious distribution of letters, 469—admission of the sick, *ib.*—administration and number of governors, 470—the house committee, *ib.*—influence of medical men on the expenditure, 471—cost of in-patients' food, 472—extravagance in drugs and surgical appliances, *ib.* —suitable persons for free medical relief, 473, 478 — the district of Marylebone, 474—misappropriation of charitable funds, 475—methods of selection, 476—registration fee, *ib.*—gratuitous medicine, 477—type of the Hospital habit, *ib.*—necessity for isolation, 479—illness in lodgings, 480—the honorary physician, 481—increasing demand for pay-beds and pay-wards, 482—thriftless method of treating legacies, 483—difficulty of obtaining subscriptions, 484—the Hospital Sunday Fund, 485 — adoption of the uniform system of account-keeping, 486—example of varying rates, *ib.* — existence of special hospitals, 487 — discovery of abuses in fever hospitals, 488—bad nursing in the Poor Law infirmaries, 489—endless multiplication of small 'specials,' 490—improvement in nursing, 491 —increase in the number of nurses, *ib.*—grievances, 492—demand for the registration, *ib.* — suggestions for improvements, 493.

HOSPITAL.

Hospital Sunday Fund, CLXXVII. 485.

d'Houditot, Gen. Charles, tribute to his memory by the Duc d'Aumale, CLXII. 107. *See* Condé.

Houghton, Lord, CLXXII. 143—his handwriting, *ib.*—envelope at the G.P.O., 144—Mr. Reid's work, 144, 145—his character, 145—Mr. W. E. Forster's experience, *ib.*—at the Athenæum, 145, 146—his generosity, 146—sympathy with men of letters, *ib.*—pleasure in his own songs, 147—opinion on hymns, *ib.*—his poems and prose works, 147, 148—political career, 148—want of 'flexibility,' 149—on *via media* in politics, 150—acuteness, *ib.*—feeling towards Mr. Disraeli, *ib.*—view of public life, 151—powers of conversation, *ib.*—his method, 152—catholicity of tastes, *ib.*—liking for novels, *ib.*—knowledge of verse, 153—visit to the United States, 153, 154—sympathy for the Northern States, 154, 155—the 'interviewer,' 156—friendship with Gen. Grant, 156, 157—his Republicanism, 157—on the social aspects of American life, 158—the New York luncheon, 158, 159—friendship with Mr. Delane, 159, 160—health-breaking, 160—death and burial, 161—anecdotes, *ib.*—his life a practical failure, 161, 162.

Housing of the Poor, the Prince of Wales' interest in, CLXVIII. 288.

Howard, James, on the proportions of different products consumed on farms, CLXXX. 417.

Howell, George, his Essay on 'Liberty for Labour,' CLXXII. 504.

———, extract from his 'Conflicts of Capital and Labour,' CLXXX. 154.

HUGUENOTS.

Howorth, Sir H., 'The Mammoth and the Flood,' CLXVI. 112.

———, 'The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood,' CLXXVIII. 105.

Hübner, Baron, his 'Through the British Empire,' CLXII. 444—on the disadvantage of complete independence to the Australian Colonist, 447—the Boers in Africa, 448—idea of a grand confederation, 450—the Civil Service of India, 452—devotion and daily labours of the officials, 453—no desire for self-government, 454—Socialism and Atheism, 455—the native Press, 456—prosperity, 457—his adventure in New York, 458.

———, on the Chinese in Australia, CLXVII. 162.

Hudson, Mr., 'The Naturalist in La Plata,' CLXXV. 463—on the devastating spread of civilization in the Pampas, *ib.*—anecdotes of the puma, 465—encounter between an armadillo and a snake, 466—story of an iguana, 467—reflections on mosquitoes, 471—passion for spiders, 472—hatred of wasps, *ib.*—collapse of a wasp-nest, 473—on the smell of the skunk, 474—on the habits of the dying huanaco, *ib.*

Hughes, Mr., on the voluntary system in the United States, CLXII. 32. *See* Church.

———, T. McKenny, 'The Life and Letters of Sedgwick,' CLXXII. 96.

Hugo, Victor, his place in literature, CLXX. 292. *See* Novel.

———, the Romantic tendency, CLXXI. 58, 59—'Notre Dame de Paris,' 64—his 'Quasimodo,' 78.

Huguenots, persecution of the, CLXVII. 20.

HUIJGENS.

Huijgens on Rembrandt's precocity, CLXXIX. 365.

Humbert, Lieut.-Colonel, in command of the French Soudan, CLXXIX. 272.

Hume, Allan, his collection of birds, CLXXI. 511.

——, David, 'the prince of agnostics,' CLXXX. 161.

——, Joseph, his knowledge of all economical subjects, CLXVII. 204 —his origin, 205. *See* Fifty Years.

Hunt, Leigh, his influence over Keats, CLXVI. 314 — style of language towards political opponents, 333.

Hunter, Rev. T., on Lord Chesterfield's Letters, CLXXI. 290.

——, W. A., 'Outdoor Relief,' CLXXIX. 463.

Huntsman, B., inventor of the process of fusion, CLXIX. 137. *See* Steel.

Hurlbert, W. H., 'France and the Republic,' CLXXI. 472—intemperate language, 479—on the *pain bénit*, 480—St. Gobain glass factory, 482—town of Anzin, 484.

Hutchinson, J. H., establishes Professorships at Trinity College, CLXXV. 184—unpopularity, *ib.*

————, General W. N., 'Dog Breaking,' CLXXI. 419.

Hutton, A. W., 'Cardinal Manning,' CLXXV. 188.

——, James, 'Selections from the Letters and Correspondence of Sir James Bland Burges,' CLXI. 110 —his reticence on the affair of Nootka Sound, 129.

Huxley, Prof., on the Salmon disease, CLXIII. 362.

HUXLEY'S.

Huxley, Prof., on the importance of the study of English literature, CLXIV. 247.

————, his chapter on the Reception of the Origin of Species in Darwin's Life, CLXVI. 26—on Catastrophism and Uniformitarianism, 124. *See* Mammoth.

————, on the Gospels, CLXVII. 389—'Struggle for Existence,' 452—on the establishment of Sunday classes, 473.

————, 'Method and Results,' CLXXIX. 414.

Huxley's Creed, Professor, CLXXX. 160—republishes his Essays, 161—double-seeming nature and essence of his doctrine, 161, 162—influence on unbelief, 163 — his technical knowledge, 164 — compared with Prof. Du Bois Reymond, *ib.* — a priest of the new hierarchy, 165—comparison between Religion and Science, 166—a belated Voltairean, *ib.*—summary of his teaching, 167 —on the 'primordial teleology,' 168, 169—the mechanical symbols, 170 —Self, the agent or spiritual power, 171—'the phenomena of consciousness,' 172—influence of Materialism, *ib.*—transition from 'molecules' to 'motives,' 173—'muscular contraction,' *ib.*—the chemical element, 174—silence under criticism, 175—his automaton, *ib.*—growing tendency to surrender to impulse, 177 —relaxation of the bonds of morality, 178—distinction between 'natural' and 'moral rights,' 179—the new morality, 180—his disdain of the Christian religion, 181—manner of approaching the system, 182, 184—argument on behalf of Christianity, 183—his view of the Gospel narratives, 184—Materialism disguised, 185—Agnostic then Materialist, 186

HYMNS.

— his triumphant Nescio, 187 — opinion of Sir Richard Owen's scientific work, 387.

Hymns and Hymn-writers, CLXXV. 38—number of, *ib.*—German, 39—English, 40—Latin and Greek, 41—chronological order, 41, 42—the metrical psalters, the Old Version, 42—the New Version, 43—attempts to translate the Psalter into English lyrics, 44—number of versions of hymns, 45—English authors, *ib.*—German, 46—Dr. César Malan, 47—instances of popular selection, *ib.*—process of manipulation, 48—justifiable alterations, 49—unjustifiable divergences, 50—contrast between ancient and modern hymnody, 51—'Church Hymns,' 53—'Hymns Ancient and Modern,' *ib.*—'Hymnal Companion,' 54—criticisms of hymn-writers, *ib.*—definition of a hymn, 55—limitations of the subject-matter, 56, 57—style and language, 58—Salvation Army hymns and those of other sects, 60–62—interesting origin of various hymns, 63—'Children's Hymns,' 64–67—development of hymnology in Foreign Missions, 67, 68.

HYPNOTISM.

Hyperides and the New Papyri, CLXXVIII. 531—history of the recovery of the papyrus roll, 533–535—date of his birth, 536—private life and character, *ib.*—colleague of Demosthenes, 537—public career, *ib.*—political views, 538—triumph over Æschines, *ib.*—defence of his unconstitutional measures, 539—oration against Philippides, 540—the case of Harpalus, 541—speech against Demosthenes, 542, 543—Funeral Oration, 544—flight from Athens, 545—execution, *ib.*—forensic genius, 546—defence of Lycophron, *ib.*—Euxenippus, 547—prosecution of Athenogenes, 548—characteristics of his style, 550–552.

Hypnotism and Mesmerism, CLXXI. 234. *See* Mesmerism.

I.

IBSEN'S.

Ibsen's Social Dramas, CLXXII. 305—reason of interest in, *ib.*—idealism and naturalism, 306—characteristics, 306, 307—peculiarity, 307, 308—crudity of literary form, 308—his didacticism, 309, 310—abandons poetry, 310, 311—birth and ancestry, 311—leaves Norway, impressive personality, *ib.*—list of his dramas, 312—'An Enemy of Society,' 312-314—'League of Youth,' 314, 315—of 'The Pillars of Society,' 315, 316—'Ghosts,' 316—'A Doll's House,' 317, 318—'Rosmersholm,' 318, 319—'Hedda Gabler,' 319.

——, the standard-bearer of anarchy, CLXXVIII. 23—skilful playwright, *ib.*—characters, 24—views of marriage, 25—characteristic ideas, 26.

Ice Age, Some Theories of the, CLXXVIII. 105—description of the Drift, 106—varieties of thickness, 107—foreign character of boulders, *ib.*—speculations on the origin, 108—water the first agent, *ib.*—the lifting and floating power of ice, 109—prevalence of enormous glaciers in the Pleistocene age, *ib.*—theory of the droppings, 110—the 'Glacial nightmare,' *ib.*—hypothesis of the two great ice-sheets, 111—apparent improbability of the theory, 112—formation of the polar snow-caps, 113—various hypotheses of speculative physicists, *ib.*—discovery of fossil remains, 114—conjecture of the shifting of the axis of rotation, *ib.*—result of experiments, 115—slow secular variations, 116—vapour-charged clouds, 117—law of ice-movement, *ib.*—glacier in motion, 118—movements of an ice-sheet and a glacier, *ib.*—the mountains of Greenland, 119—record of an Antarctic voyage, 120—objections to the ice-sheet theory, 121—limitation of the area, *ib.*—work assigned to the ice-sheet, 122—fossil remains of the Drift, *ib.*—indications of a warmer climate, 123—precarious basis for the ice-age theory, 124—epoch of catastrophic inundation, 125—indications of flood-action, *ib.*—form of the Drift, 126—substance and contents, *ib.*—size and weight of the boulders, 127.

ICELAND.

Iceland To-day, CLXXIX. 58—situation and means of communication, *ib.*—story of the discovery, 60—attempts to incorporate the island with Denmark, 61—Reykjavik harbour, *ib.*—inhabitants, 62—deceptive distances, 63—tempests, *ib.*—the aurora, 64—want of roads, 65—communication by ponies, *ib.*—the great central plateau, 66—need for drainage, 67—birds, *ib.*—Akureyri, 68—Iceland moss, *ib.*—character of the mountains, 69—volcanic eruptions, *ib.*—Hecla, 70—Eyrarbakki, its chief settlement, 71—the Rangar Sands, *ib.*—houses, 72—food and

vegetables, 72, 73—limited supply of fuel, 73—work of fleecing the wool, 74—exportation of sheep, *ib.*—produce of the loom, 75—collection of eider-down, *ib.*—value of the shark, 76—Governor-General, 77—the Althing, *ib.*—the Sýslumenn, or judges, 78—number of clergy, *ib.*—bibliography, 79—difficulty of procuring ready money, 80—exports and imports, *ib.*—trading system, 81—export of fish, *ib.*—character of the islanders, 82.

Ichang, Treaty port, CLXXI. 210, 223, 232.

Icon, the, CLXXII. 136, 137.

Iddesleigh, Earl of, his address to the students of Edinburgh University, CLXII. 501.

'Idylls of the King,' CLXXVI. 28. *See* Tennyson.

Ignatian Epistles, the Bishop of Durham on the, CLXII. 467—good training-ground for the student of early Christian literature and history, 469. *See* Apostolic Fathers.

Ignatius, meaning of his name, CLXII. 470.

Imbert, M., on the evacuation of Egypt, CLXV. 464. *See* Suez Canal.

Impey, Sir Elijah, charges against him, CLXI. 81—his conduct at Nuncomar's trial, 90—summing-up, 96–100—his judgment in the Patna cause, 106.

Inchbald, Mrs., CLXIII. 61—her two novels, 62.

Income-tax, scale of taxation, CLXI. 390.

Indemnity, the Act of, CLXII. 249. *See* Lords.

India, the rules of succession, CLXII. 189—Baron Hübner's testimony on the government of, 452—the Civil Service, 453—native press, 456—prosperity, 457.

——, female missioners, CLXIII. 133—power of Christianity to regenerate women, 146—the work of missionaries, 147—secular instrumentalities, 148—export of gold to, 451.

——, CLXIV. 218. *See* Constantinople.

——, the Game and Game Laws of, CLXVII. 88. *See* Game.

——, Ancient, CLXIX. 162—deficiency of any history, 163—efforts of the Asiatic Society, 164—Prinsep's researches, 164, 165—the Devânagarî or Sanscrit alphabet, 165—legends and inscriptions, 166—edicts of Asoka, 166–168—Sir W. Jones's identification of Sandracottus, 168—date of the death of Buddha, 169—traditions in the Jain books, *ib.*—Asoka and his successors, 170—the Græco-Bactrian princes, *ib.*—Indo-Scythians, religious revolution under Kanishka, rise of the Gupta dynasty, 171—discovery of inscriptions at Mandasor, 172—coinages of the Gupta kings, 172, 173—seat of government at Kanauj, 173—travels of Hiuen Tsiang, changes on the death of Harsha Vardhana, 174—the Muhammadan chronicles, 175—inscriptions in Southern India, 176—coins in Northern India, 177—cave temples, 178, 179—origin of the arts of sculpture and architecture, 179—the Stûpa or Tope, the Chaitya, 180, 182—the Vihâra, change of material from wood to stone, 181—Hindu temples, 182—age of the Buddha Gaya temple, lapidary sculpture, 183—the Amarâvati marbles, 184, 185—Mr.

INDIA.

Fergusson on the siege scenes at Sânchi, 186—the art of painting extinct, *ib.*—the frescoes at Ajantâ, 187.

India, supply of wheat from, CLXIX. 461—cost of produce, 462—depreciation of the rupee, 463. *See* Wheat Growing.

——, decline of Buddhism in, CLXX. 341.

——, birds of, CLXXI. 514.

——, serpent worship, CLXXIV. 448—number of deaths from cobras, *ib.*

——, precarious character of railway communication, CLXXV. 518—strength of the natural line of defence, 519—the Quetta defences, *ib.*—strength of the garrison, 520—important reforms in the Army, *ib.*—possible disaffection of subject natives, 521—financial crisis, *ib.*—proposed mission to Afghanistan, 522—strained relations with the Amir, 523, 526—extension of power, 526—objects of the mission, 527.

——, the Native States of, CLXXVI. 198—cordial relations with the Government, 199—extent of the British protectorate, *ib.*—position of the feudatory States, 200—authority of the Supreme Governor, *ib.*—population and area, 201, *note*—development of the uniform policy, 202—the three periods, *ib.*—treaty with Seraja Daola, 203—faithlessness of the allies, *ib.*—the Company's policy of non-intervention, 204—effect of mutual alliances, 205—the Pindari war, *ib.*—the treaty map filled in, 206—Lord Hastings' policy of subordinate isolation, *ib.*—spirit of co-operation, 207—Sanads or Imperial grants, *ib.*—character of sovereign rights, 208

INDIA.

—restitution of native rule to Mysore, 209—reasonable interpretation of treaties, *ib.*—integrity of sovereignties and chiefships, 210—excluded from the right of negociation, 211, 212—military obligations, 212–214—promotion of a common welfare, 214—occasions for intervention of the British power, 215—restricted influence in pressing the adoption of reforms, 217–219—advantages from assimilation of the currency and coinages, 218—abolition of transit duties, 219—the terms 'feudatory,' 'international' or 'constitutional,' 220.

India under British dominion, CLXXVI. 288—absence of written laws, 289—question of the remarriage of native converts, 290—the law of succession, 294—the legality of marriage, 297—Hindu elasticity of procedure, *ib.*—Act of 1830, 298—the Brahman laws, *ib.*—Civil Marriage Bill, 299—general administration, 302—transitional stage, 303—intricacy of the uncodified laws, 304—system of judicial taxation, 306—settlement of land tenures, 308—business of the Supreme Council, 311—relations between the Government and the Native States, 312—the right to cede by Sanad, *ib.*

——, Church Missions in, CLXXVIII. 68—need for investigation into the religious systems, 71—hindrances impeding the growth of Christianity, 73—attitude of the British Government, 74—number of native Christians, 74, 75—the decennial census, 75.

——, introduction of the Bible into, CLXXX. 310—number of native languages, 312.

INGRAM.

Ingram, T. Dunbar, 'History of the Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland,' CLXV. 505 — on Poyning's Act, 506—preponderance of the Roman Catholics on the side of Union, 530.

Innocent I., Pope, CLXXII. 48.

Inquisition, the, CLXXII. 60—in Spain and Italy, 63.

Institute, Proceedings of the Royal Colonial, 1869 - 1890, CLXXII. 517.

Ipswich, the birthplace of Cardinal Wolsey, CLXIV. 411.

Ireland and the Channel Islands, CLXI. 76 — Mr. Chamberlain's views on, 266—under Mr. Gladstone's Ministry, 267.

———, bribery in, CLXIII. 32 — and Mr. Gladstone, 257. *See* Gladstone.

———, milk and butter factories, CLXV. 306—the system of creameries, *ib.*—number of dairy-schools, 325, 326.

———, visits of the Prince of Wales to, CLXVIII. 286, 288, 290.

———, duelling in, CLXIX. 208.

——— and the Local Government, CLXIX. 258. *See* American.

———, result of the Conservative rule in, CLXX. 260.

———, CLXXII. 1. *See* Grattan.

———, difficulty in governing, CLXXIII. 81—bribery and corruption, 82—improved condition of, under Mr. Balfour, 537.

———, renowned seminaries, CLXXV. 162—attempts to establish a national academy, 163—power of the General Synod, 260—

IRISH.

result of Disestablishment, 261—scheme of extirpation against, 293—number of members returned, 555—state of, under Mr. Gladstone, 561—under Lord Salisbury, *ib.*—failure of the 'New Tipperary' scheme, 562—preparations for a new rent war, *ib.*

Ireland, land system in, CLXXVI. 543.

———, the character of the people, CLXXVII. 266—supposed injuries, 282—demand for Home Rule, *ib.*

———, position of the Church in, CLXXIX. 148 — results of Disestablishment, 149 — the Church Act, 150—influences on the poetry of, 331—numerous bards, 332—causes of the inferiority, *ib.*

———, cadastral survey of, CLXXX. 55.

Irenæus, his evidence on the Apostolic succession, CLXII. 485—reminiscences of Polycarp, 496.

Irish University Bill, the, CLXIII. 265. *See* Gladstone.

—— Land Bill, CLXV. 250 *sqq.*

—— Parliament and the Union, CLXV. 500—history of Ireland, 501—Mr. Lecky's trustworthy record of events, 502—Irish nationality, 503—no trace of Parliamentary institutions, 504—the Assembly a Council of local administration, 504, 505—the Poynings Law, 506 — heavy duties imposed by England, 507—desire for Union, 508—distress in Ireland, 509—Grattan's Amendment on the Address for free export trade, *ib.*—commercial independence secured, 510 — the borough-owner combination, 511—important moral change, 512—Grattan's dreams for Ireland, 512, 513—declares the in-

dependence of the Irish Parliament, 514—agitation for Reform, 515—influence of Lord Bristol, Bp. of Derry, *ib.*—Pitt's Irish policy, 516—legislative union, 517—effect of the mental incapacity of George III., 518 — the sovereignty of Ireland offered to the Prince of Wales, 519—position of the Roman Catholics, 520—the Catholic Relief Act, 521–523—influence of Rome, 524—scheme of admitting the Roman Catholics to Parliament abandoned, 525—improvement in the economic condition, 527—pamphlets in favour of the Union, 527, 528—the Union supported by the Catholics, 530—opinion of the Protestants, 530, 531—Lord Cornwallis's tour through the country, 531 — petitions against the Union, *ib.*—success of the Bill, 532.

Irish petition in 1703 for a union with England, CLXVIII. 215. *See* Godolphin.

—— in New York, the, CLXXI. 260. *See* Twenty Years, &c.

Iron, CLXIX. 132. *See* Steel.

Irving, Washington, description of Gifford, CLXXIII. 10—popularity of his works, 34. *See* Murray.

Islam, An Apology for, CLXXIV. 345—investigations into the subject, 346—Syed Ameer Ali's 'Life and Teachings of Mohammed,' 347—birth of Mohammed, 348—influences of his early life, 349—marriage, *ib.*—his blameless life and high character, 350—his call, 351—first converts, 352—persecution of the Prophet and his disciples, *ib.*—his 'persistive constancy,' 353—escapes to Medina, *ib.*—his work of religious and moral reformation, *ib.*—patriarchal simplicity, 354—period of deterioration, *ib.*—last pilgrimage and discourse at Mecca, 355—fatal illness, *ib.*—death, 356—version of his marriage with Zaineb, 357—the Coptic Mary, 358—number of his wives, 359—charges of cruelty, 359, 360—principles of the moral law, 362—the prophet of God, 363—his faith and confidence, 365—the Islam of Mohammed, 366 — his Theism, *ib.*—comparative merits of Islam and Christianity, 368—position of women among Moslems, 370.

Ismail Pasha, his expedition to the Upper Nile, CLXI. 471—concentrates his force at Omdurman, 474—enters Sennar, 475—murdered, 477.

Israel, CLXXVI. 106—beginning of modern, 107—Talmud, 108, 116—Halacha and Hagada, *ib.*—the Kabbala, 109, 112—the 'Galuth Edom,' or Roman Captivity, *ib.*—exclusiveness of the Jews, 110—restorers of the Law, 111 — assertions of the orthodox, 115—the Bible a dead letter, 116—discipline of the Jews, *ib.*—the Mishna, 117—fanaticism, *ib.*—contest with the Christians, 118—Justinian's prohibitions, *ib.*—sovereignty at Khaibar, 119—Mahommed under Talmudic influences, *ib.*—rise of Karaism, 120—poetanic writers, 121—the reign of Almamun, *ib.*—Saadiah's writings, 122—fall of Sora, *ib.*—poets and writers, 123, 124—Ibn Gebirol, the Jewish Plato, 124—cruelties of the Crusades, 125—Jehuda Halevi, 126–128—persecutions and massacres, 128, 129—Marranos or pseudo-Christians, 129—Maimonides, 130—dispersion of the Jews from Spain, 131 — denounced by Luther, *ib.* — rise of visionaries, 132, 133—Sabbatai Zevi, 133–135—Spinoza, 135—Mendelssohn, 135–137.

ITALIAN.

Italian architecture, imitation of, in England, CLXXVI. 58.

——— Schools of Painting, by Sir H. A. Layard, CLXV. 97.

Italy, the Popular Banks of, CLXII. 152.

——, on a system of forced paper currency, CLXIII. 446—resumes specie payments, 449.

——, period of decadence in, CLXV. 276.

——, duelling in, CLXIX. 198.

IVINS.

Italy, universality of the oral method for the deaf, CLXX. 76—the French in, 443. *See* French.

——, united, CLXXI. 329—affairs of, 353—treaty with Prussia, 360, 361.

——, art of bookbinding in, CLXXVII. 187, 191.

Ivins, William M., 'Machine Politics,' CLXXI. 260—on assessments, 262—on the Police Force, 265—the Machine organization, 267 — the duties of an assembly district leader, 268.

J.

JACOBINISM.

Jacobinism, CLXI. 411. *See* Taine.

————, French and English, CLXVIII. 532—number of works on the French Revolution, 533—Lady Blennerhassett's 'Madame de Staël,' *ib.*—Prof. Greene's explanation of 'freedom,' 535—the destructive and constructive achievements of the French Revolution, 536—state of rural France, 537—of the French peasant and urban population, 538—Sunday meetings, 539—the Chamber of Deputies, *ib.*—destruction of public spirit, 540—influence of Rousseau's writings, 541—his ecstatic vision, 542—'new gospel,' 543—original sin, 544—Madame Roland, 545—'Equality,' 546—Armand de la Meuse, *ib.*—Kant on the Laws of Right, 547—explanation of the failure of the Revolution, 548, 549—chaotic condition of France, 550—England's revolution, *ib.*—Mr. Morley's converts, 551—Lord Macaulay on the English revolutions, 552—Burke on 'civil and religious liberty,' 553—Prof. Greene on the Rousseauan principle of sovereignty, 554—Mr. Parnell on the severance of Ireland from England, 555—the sovereignty of the masses, 556—Mr. Gladstone and the Irish people, 557—M. Taine on the immediate results of the 'new gospel' in France, 558.

Jacobson, William, Bishop of Chester, CLXVIII. 187. *See* Burgon.

JANSENISTS.

Jaeger, Henrik, 'The Life of Henrik Ibsen,' CLXXII. 305.

Jaguzhinski, General, arrested by Field-Marshal Dolgoruki, CLXXIV. 216—released, 219. *See* Spanish Grandee.

Jahangir, Emperor, his cruelty and intemperance, CLXXVI. 499, 504—shrewd intelligence, 500—intimacy with Hawkins, 501—taste for art, 504.

Jam Factory, Lord Sudeley's, at Toddington, CLXVI. 430. *See* Garden Farming.

James I., the real founder of horse-racing, CLXI. 448.

————, generous patron of learning, CLXXV. 167—his rule in Ireland, *ib.*

—— II., address from the Fellows of Trinity College, CLXXV. 176—in Ireland, 177.

——, Sir Henry, his public spirit, CLXIII. 287.

——, G. P. R., his monotony of treatment, CLXXVIII. 46. *See* History and Fable.

Jameson, Mrs., letter from John Murray, CLXXIII. 32.

Jami, the Persian poet, CLXXIV. 34.

Jansenists, the Later, CLXXIII. 211—derived strength from Gallicanism, 212—bond with the Gallicans, 213—hatred of the Jesuits, *ib.*—

relations with the Order of the Oratory, 214—the ideal Jansenist, 216—method of induction and discovery, 217—Royer-Collard, *ib.*—antagonism of the Order of Loyola, 219 — the 'Nouvelles Ecclésiastiques,' 219, 220—*Boîte à Perrette*, 221—'Sisters of S. Martha,' *ib.*—alleged miracles and 'convulsions,' 222—definitions of a Jansenist, 224—Countess Pauline de Beaumont and Madame de Rémusat, 225—Grégoire-Pierre Herluison, 226—Count J. D. Lanjuinais, 227—De Barante family, 227, 228—rise of anti-concordatarian sects, 230—religious views, *ib.*—Abbé Grégoire, defender of Gallican liberty, 231—account of his death, 232—regeneration of the French Church, *ib.*

Janson, Rev. C. A., joins the African Mission, CLXVIII. 242—his charge to Archdeacon Maples, *ib.*

Janus, the Pope and Council, CLXXII. 33—on the Reformation, 46—on the Pope as arbitrator, 47—on Gregory VII. 52.

Japan, progress of missionary labours in, CLXIII. 131, 150.

——, Pictorial Arts of, CLXIV. 97—Chinese in their origin, 98—earliest use of Chinese written characters, *ib.*—early efforts, 99—early art in China, 100, 101—its degeneracy, 101—Buddhist portraitures, 102—Tosa artists, *ib.*—Toba-yé or Toba caricatures, 103—free-handed monochromes revived by Kawo, *ib.*—Chinese influence, 104—the popular school inaugurated by Moronobu, 105—lacquer designers, *ib.*—Hokusai, 106—Shijo Naturalists, 107—pictorial engraving, *ib.*—freedom of hand, 108—effects of the use of European pigments, 109—tendency to symbolism, 110—conventionalities, 111—Mr. Anderson's Catalogue, 112, 113—'Twenty-four Paragons of Filial Piety,' 114—legend, history, and folklore, 115—story of the selfish son, 116—typical example of Chinese scenery, *ib.*—the future of Japanese art, 118.

Jarry, M. E., 'La Vie Politique de Louis de France, Duc d'Orléans,' CLXX. 445.

Jassy, Treaty of, CLXI. 134.

Jeanne d'Arc, CLXXX. 461. *See* Arc.

Jeans, Mr., on the traffic of the great companies' lines, CLXXV. 477.

Jebb, Prof. R. C., extracts from his essay on Pindar, CLXII. 172.

——————, 'Sophocles, the Plays and Fragments, with Critical Notes, Commentary and Translation in English Prose,' CLXX. 419—his 'Pindaric Ode,' and 'Introduction to Homer,' 420—brilliant emendations, 441.

——————, his history of Attic oratory, CLXXV. 339.

——————, his Rede Lecture on Erasmus, CLXXX. 3.

Jefferies, Richard, on the English peasantry, CLXI. 234.

Jeffrey, Lord, on the advantage of writings not meant for publication in treating history, CLXI. 143.

Jeffreys, E., pupil of Dr. Arbuthnot, CLXXVI. 318.

Jeffries, R., 'Hodge and his Masters,' CLXVI. 233—on the want of courtesy in the cottager, 235.

Jelal-Eddin of Rum, a Sufi poet, CLXXIV. 37. *See* Hafiz.

Jena, battle of, CLXXIV. 107, 108. *See* Marbot.

JENNINGS.

Jennings, L. J., on an Irish Parliament, CLXII. 577. *See* Gladstone-Morley.

————, 'The Croker Papers,' CLXXIII. 73.

————, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, her parentage, CLXXIX. 445.

Jenyns, Leonard, lighting his room at Eton with gas, CLXVI. 7. *See* Darwin.

Jeremiah, the Prophet, his prophecy at Tahpanhes, CLXIV. 74. *See* Naucratis.

Jeremie, Dr., his treatment of Henry Melvill, CLXXIX. 232—appointed Regius Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, *ib.*

Jervas, his translation of 'Don Quixote,' CLXII. 48.

Jessop, Dr., on the ravages of the Black Death, CLXIV. 392.

Jesuits, Society of the, CLXV. 287.

————, character of the, CLXXII. 63.

————, hatred of Jansenism, CLXXIII. 213—scheme to destroy the Congregation of the Oratory, 215.

Jeune, Mr. Justice, his observations on the rubrics, CLXXII. 478.

Jevons, Professor, 'The State in relation to Labour,' CLXXVI. 425, *note.*

Jewitt, Llewellyn, 'Haddon Hall,' CLXX. 145.

Jews, Polish and Russian, or 'greeners,' causes of their success in England, CLXIX. 442. *See* East London.

————, the persecution of the, CLXXII. 122.

JOHNSON.

Jews, the, CLXXVI. 106. *See* Israel.

Joanne, A., 'Géographies,' CLXXI. 472, 476.

Jockey Club, the, established, CLXI. 450.

Johnson, Dr., his list of books for Mr. Astle, CLXII. 502.

————, his description of old age, CLXIX. 59—his opinion of duelling, 201.

————, his letter to Dr. Wetherell, CLXXIV. 182. *See* Bookselling.

————, his detraction of Theobald, CLXXV. 107.

————, Letters, CLXXV. 394 — character of his letters, 397 — correspondence with Mrs. Thrale, 398, 409 — opinion of women, 399—details of his health, *ib.*—unhealthy course of life, 400—religious philosophy, *ib.* — precepts for mental distress, 401—fear of death, 402—resemblance to Scott, *ib.*—on Collins' lines to Aurelia, 404—letters to Strahan, 405—his wife, *ib.*—Mr. Barnard, 406—Dr. Taylor, 407—political creed, 406, 407—epistolary style, 409, 410—his character reflected in his letters, 410—De Quincey's charges, 411—'Life of Pope,' *ib.* — estimate of Milton, 412—'History of the Poetry of the Eighteenth Century,' 413—'Lives of the Poets,' 413, 418—critical method, 413—Macaulay's opinion, 415—preference for Homer, 416—Latin verses, 417—result of his literary supremacy, *ib.*—title of the Literary Dictator, 418 — the last of the 'scholars,' 419—'the great moralist,' *ib.*—various reforms, 420—revival of his popularity, *ib.*

JOHNSON.

Johnson, Dr., his judgment on Shakespeare, CLXXVIII. 310.

———, Francis, Professor of Sanscrit at Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 235—his Dictionary of Persian and Arabic, *ib.*

———, Mr., his missionary work at Lake Nyassa, CLXVIII. 243.

Jones, Sir William, identification of King Sandracottus, CLXIX. 168.

——, Rev. T. L., on the work of the Church in Wales, CLXXIX. 174.

——, Griffith, on the Dissenters in Wales, CLXX. 126.

——, H. Longueville, his paper entitled 'Plan for a University for Manchester,' CLXXII. 405.

——, Richard, Professor of Political Economy and History at Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 237—described by Mr. J. W. Sherer, 237, 238.

Jonson, Ben, on Shakespeare's art, CLXXI. 94.

————, his fondness of nature, CLXXVIII. 341.

Joseph II. of Austria, his mistakes and failures, CLXI. 119.

'Journal de Bruxelles,' extract from, CLXXX. 301.

JUVENAL.

Jowett, Professor, on the study of English and Classical Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 248, 249.

————, his evidence before the Oxford University Commission in 1877, CLXXII. 411.

Joyneville, C., 'Life and Times of Alexander I., Emperor of all the Russias,' CLXX. 80.

Julian, J., 'A Dictionary of Hymnology,' CLXXV. 38.

Julius II., his triumphal entry into Bologna, CLXXX. 16.

Jullien, Adolphe, 'Wagner, sa vie et ses œuvres,' CLXVII. 65.

Jusserand, J. J., 'English Novel,' CLXXI. 439—influence of romantic fiction, 440, 459. *See* Light Reading.

Juvenal, contrasted with Persius, CLXXVII. 165—his literary merits, *ib.*—oratorical exercises, 166—unreal hatred of vice, 167—attacks on the dead, 168, 169—word-pictures, 170—irrelevance of his graphic tableaux, 171—defects arising from his brilliance, 172—indignation against patrician gladiators, 173—contempt for the Freedman, 174—and the Greeks, 175—sentiments regarding slaves, 176—sympathy with the poor, *ib.*

THE

QUARTERLY REVIEW.

VOL. CLXXXI.

GENERAL INDEX.

VOLUMES FROM CLXI. TO CLXXX. INCLUSIVE.

PART II.

LONDON:

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

1895.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED.
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

K.

KAMES.

Kames, Lord, passion for literary fame, CLXVII. 62—love of flattery, 63 — hatred of claret, 64. *See* Scotland.

Kamtchatka, described by Dr. Guillemard, CLXVI. 170. *See* Marchesa.

Kant, philosophy of, CLXXIII. 172 — influence of his teaching on Germany, 174.

Kaspar Hauser, CLXVI. 469—first appearance in Nuremberg, *ib.* — different versions of the letter, 470 — writes his name, 471—personal appearance, *ib.* — neglect of the police to collect depositions, 472—conformation of his lower limbs, 473—preternatural acuteness of his senses, 473, 474—his few intelligible words, 474 — first teachings and average intelligence, 475 — Herr Hiltel's account of him, 476—Herr Binder's statement, 477—committed to the care of Prof. Daumer, 478—acquires the art of speech, *ib.*—thirst for knowledge and perseverance, 479—change in his diet, *ib.* —gentle and humane nature, 480 —attempts to assassinate him, 481 —Herr von Tücher appointed his guardian, 482—described by Herr von Feuerbach, 482, 483 — Lord Stanhope's wish to adopt him, 483 — removed to Herr Meyer's in Ansbach, 484—demoralizing effect on him, 485—placed as clerk in a Government Chancery, 485—journey through Hungary, 486—attacked and stabbed, 487—death, 488 —reward offered for the detection of the murderer, *ib.*—question as to suicide, 489—stone placed on the spot where he was struck, 490—witnesses examined, 491—enlarged condition of his liver, 492—deficient development of brain, 493 — his epitaph, 495.

KEATS.

Keate, Dr., Head Master of Eton, CLXXI. 19—his system of government, 20 — popularity, 21—testimony to his teaching, *ib.*

Keats, CLXVI. 308—birth and early years, 310—character, 311—death of his mother, apprenticed to a surgeon, *ib.*—enthusiastic admiration of Spenser's 'Faery Queene,' 312 — walks the hospitals, *ib.* — abandons medicine for literature, 313—various sonnets, *ib.*—romantic friendship for Leigh Hunt, 314—and for Haydon, 315 — intimacy with J. H. Reynolds, 316—numerous friends, personal appearance, *ib.* —first volume of poetry published, 317—'Endymion' and other poems, *ib.*—walking tour with Brown and its results, 318—acquaintance with Fanny Brawne, *ib.*—fits of despondency, 319—failing of his poetic powers, 320—self-tormenting, 321 —first sign of his illness, 322—third volume of poetry, 323—at

Naples, 323—death, 324—attempts at self-improvement, 325—feeling for beauty, *ib.*—physical sensibility, 326—sensuous enjoyment, 327—want of moral purpose, 328—early poetry, 329—various criticisms of 'Endymion,' 330–333—development of his powers, 333—emancipation from the Hampstead school, 334—range of power in his last volume of poetry, 335—'Hyperion,' *ib.*—'Eve of St. Agnes,' and other poems, 336—the Odes, 337.

Keats, his influence on Lord Tennyson, CLXXVI. 14.

Kebbel, T. E., 'History of Toryism,' CLXIII. 239.

Keble, Rev. J., his position in the Oxford movement, CLXXIX. 98—sermon on National Apostasy, 100—influence of the 'Christian Year,' 101.

Keim, 'History of Jesus for General Circles,' CLXV. 221.

Keith, Sir Robert Murray, his final conclusion of peace between Austria and the Porte at Szistowa, CLXI. 132.

Kemble, Mr., his paper on 'The Names, Surnames, and Nicknames of the Anglo-Saxons,' CLXXX. 214.

Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, declines to take the oath of allegiance, CLXIV. 326.

Kennedy, Thomas, of Dunure, Lord Advocate, CLXVII. 57.

———, Dr., his comments on Sophocles, CLXX. 430, *note*.

Kenyon, Lord, on the vice of gambling, CLXVIII. 147.

———, F. G., 'Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens,' CLXXII. 320, 341.

Ker, Consul, his portrait of the Electress Sophia, CLXI. 194.

Kesteven, CLXXIII. 112. *See* Lincolnshire.

Kidd, B., his doctrine of social evolution, CLXXVIII. 559.

Killigrew, Tom, Charles II.'s representative at Venice, CLXII. 382, 383.

Kilmainham Treaty, the, CLXI. 271, 272. *See* Gladstone Ministry.

King, Edward, 'Archæologia,' CLXXIX. 27.

King's College, founded in 1831, CLXIV. 39—CLXXII. 405.

———, decreasing number of students, CLXXIV. 230.

Kingsley, Charles, his opinion of 'Don Quixote,' CLXII. 73.

———, birthplace of, CLXXVIII. 424.

Kipling, Rudyard, Tales, CLXXV. 132—compared with Balzac, 133—fame and popularity, 134—scenes of his plots, 135—sanguinary style, *ib.*—humour and pathos, 136—'The Drums of the Fore and Aft,' 137—his realism mere mimicry, *ib.*—reproduction of dialects, 138, 139—vitality his aim, 140—coarseness of tone, *ib.*—hard frivolity, 141—female characters, *ib.*—Mrs. Hauksbee's phrases, 142—sketches of Simla, &c., *ib.*—versatility, 143—'The Mark of the Beast,' 144—artist not a student, 146—'Without Benefit of Clergy,' 146–148—the moral element, 148—scenes of Hindu life, 149—various sketches, 150—mixed style, 152—'Thrown Away,' 'At the End of the Passage,' *ib.*—'The Head of the District,' 153—effect of his Eastern life, 154—'The Light that Failed,' 154–158

KIRBY.

—compared with Heine, 159—limit of his genius, *ib.*

Kirby, T. F., 'Annals of Winchester,' CLXXVII. 360.

Knight, Charles, 'Shadows of the Old Booksellers,' CLXXIV. 159.

———, R. Payne, his suspicions of the genuineness of some of Fourmont's inscriptions, CLXI. 520—proves them to be forgeries, 521—on the inscription from the temple of Onga, 523.

———, Mr. 'Cruise of the Falcon,' CLXVI. 163.

Knox, A. E., 'Autumns on the Spey,' CLXIII. 336 — graphic account of catching a salmon, 336–339.

Köcher, Dr. A., 'Memoirs of the Duchess Sophia,' CLXI. 196.

Koning, Philip de, pupil of Rembrandt, CLXXIII. 435. *See* Holland.

KYTHNOS.

'Kronprinz und die deutsche Kaiserkrone,' CLXXI. 28.

Kruger, Paul, the Autocrat of the Transvaal, CLXX. 549.

Krupp, Alfred, his experiments on steel for ordnance, CLXIX. 156. *See* Steel.

Kügler on the history of art, CLXXIX. 376.

Kupffer on Döllinger, CLXXII. 39.

Kurst-Charkof-Asof Railway, breakdown on the, CLXXII. 121.

Kurtz, his minute and accurate Church History, CLXX. 211.

Kyd, a sensational dramatist, CLXI. 377—uncertainty about his writings, *ib.*

Kythnos, island of, celebrated for its cheese, CLXIII. 206.

L.

LA HOGUE.

La Hogue, the Battle of, and Maritime War, CLXXVI. 461—true significance of the victory, 462—Tourville and Russell compared, 463—dispersion of the French fleet, 464—loss of prestige, 465—causes of the disaster, *ib.*—Foucault's report, 466–469—inferiority of numbers of the French, 470.

Labouchere, Henry, exponent of Radicalism, CLXXVI. 270—his gift of talking, 271.

————, his invectives against the choice of a peer as leader of the Liberal party, CLXXIX. 564.

————, and his party, CLXX. 265.

Labour trade in the Pacific, CLXII. 464. *See* Travels.

——— and Capital, Conflict between, CLXXIII. 235. *See* Capital.

——— Royal Commission on, Reports of the Assistant Commissioners, CLXXVIII. 506.

Labourer, the Agricultural, CLXXVIII. 504—misleading totals of 1881 and 1891, 505—number of female, 505, 508—Census returns, 506—number of persons employed on land, 507—ages of males, 508, 510 — decrease in tillage, 509 — voluntary migration, *ib.*—increase in the rural population, 510 — differences in percentage decreases, 511—supply of labour, 512—advantages of the yearly hiring system, 513—disadvantages, 514 — variations in regularity of employment, 515—hours of work of horsemen, 516—of ordinary labourers, 517—difficulty of granting a half-holiday, *ib.*—average weekly earnings, 518–523—Table of comparison, 522—supply of cottages, 523—condition and rent, 524—difference in the demand for allotments, 525—small holdings system, 526 — old-age pensions, 527—relations between employers and employed, 528—improved condition of labourers, 528–530.

LAMBETH.

Lachine, construction of a steel bridge across the St. Lawrence, CLXIV. 135.

Lackington, James, promotes cheap bookselling, CLXXIV. 189.

Lacouperie, Dr. Terrien de, 'Formosa Notes,' CLXVI. 166.

Laing, Mr., his 'Journal of a Residence in Norway during 1834, 35 and 36. CLXII. 384. *See* Yeomen Farmers.

Lamb, Charles, his nonsense-writing, CLXVII. 355.

————, on 'A Midsummer Night's Dream,' CLXXI. 108.

———, Patrick, 'Royal Cookery,' CLXXVIII. 100, 102.

Lambeth Judgment, the, CLXXII. 451 — *causes célèbres*, *ib.* — pro-

cedure against the Bishop of Lincoln, 451, 452—the Judgment, 453, 454—the eight points, *ib.*—the Mixed Chalice, 454—the Eastward position, 455 — the Archbishop's argument, 456 *seqq.*—diagram of a cruciform church, 457—discovery of the 'Annexed Book' and the 'Convocation Book,' 458—on the rubric of 1552, 459, 460—influence of usage or custom, 461 — the North end position, 462—evidence of engravings, 462, 463 — Lord Cairns on the Ridsdale case, 463—position in the Consecration Prayer, 463–465—the manual acts, 464—the *Agnus Dei*, 465–467 — Altar Lights and Ornaments, 467–472—use of Crosses, 471—sign of the Cross, 473—the Privy Council in Westerton *v.* Liddell, 473, 474—'omission is prohibition,' 475—Martin *v.* Mackonochie, *ib.*—curious divergence as to 'kneeling,' 477—use of the rubrics, 478—the Archbishop and the Privy Council, 479, 480—his opinion on the symbolism, 480—newspaper comments, 481—Mr. Tomlinson's pamphlet, 482—the order of the Court, 483—appeal of the Church Association, 483–485—the prospects of the English Church, 485 *seqq.*—need of toleration and discipline, 486—care and preservation of churches, 486, 487—'advanced' churches, 487.

Lamennais, CLXXII. 36—fall of, 39.

Lameth, Count Théodore de, his interview with Danton, CLXI. 418, 419.

Lamington, Lord, on the removal of the National Portrait Gallery to Bethnal Green, CLXVI. 353, *note.*

———, his description of Mrs. Sheridan's three daughters, CLXXIX. 322.

Land Bill, the, for Ireland, effect of it, CLXII. 278—progress in Scotland and Wales, 279. *See* Parliament.

—— question, the, Lord Hartington on, CLXI. 573—Mr. Chamberlain, 577.

Landed Interests and Landed Estates, CLXVII. 210—amount of corn available from other countries, 211—deficiency of hay and straw, 212—impoverishment of landowner and tenant-farmers, 213—Mr. Bateman's compendium of the principal owners of land, 214—decrease in the gross annual value, 215—question of fair rent, 215, 216—expenses to the landlord, 216—losses by bad tenants, 217—American farmers, *ib.*—expense of enclosing land, 218—Duke of Argyll on communistic cultivation, 219—Mr. Pell on capital expended on land, 220—the allotment system, 221—mortgages, 222—rent and tithe rent-charges, 223—average price of corn, 224—diminished rent of glebe farms in the diocese of Ely, 225—annual outlay on large estates, 226—the Connington estate, 229—Earl of Leicester's at Holkham, 230—increase of landlords' difficulties, 232—Mr. Jefferies on the reduction of rent, 233—old type of farmer and agricultural labourer, 234—safety in a number of freeholders, 236—peasant proprietorship, 237—decrease of rural population, 238.

Landor, W. S., on the English nobility, CLXVII. 223.

Landscape Painters of Holland, CLXXIII. 414. *See* Holland.

Lane-Poole, Stanley, 'Life of Sir Harry Parkes,' CLXXVIII. 460.

LANG.

Lang, Andrew, introductory essays and notes to the 'Border Edition of the Waverley Novels,' CLXXX. 431.

Langdale, Lord, his influence in passing the Public Record Act, CLXII. 295.

Lanjuinais, Count J. D., his description of himself, CLXXIII. 227—hatred of the Jesuits, *ib.*

Lannes, General, reduces Saragossa, CLXXIV. 114—insulting message to Bessières, 118—death, 120.

Laroche-Joubert, M., his profit-sharing firm, CLXXIII. 264.

Lasserre, M., his translation of the Gospels, CLXXX. 300.

Lastman, his influence on Rembrandt, CLXXIX. 373.

Latin Poetry of the Cæsarean Epoch, CLXXVIII. 129—oblivion of once eminent poets, 130—quality of the Augustan poets, 131—encouragement of poetry under Augustus, 132—oppositional tone, 133—early Roman, 134—popularity of the Drama, 135—Tragedy and Comedy, 136—the Græco-Roman drama, *ib.*—copious yield, 137—poetry of Cicero, 138–140—Lucretius and Catullus compared, 141—poems of Catullus, 141–156.

——— of the Decline, CLXXIX. 117—monotony of the Silver Age, 118—Poets of the Augustan Age, 119—Propertius and Tibullus, 119–122—Ovid, 122—Phædrus, the connecting link, 123—Lucan, 124–128—Seneca, the younger, 128—the 'Satyricon,' 130—specimen of a conversation at Trimalchio's table, 132–134—the practice of reciting, 135—Statius, 136—Martial, 137–140—specimens of poetry, 141—number of poets, 143—Prudentius and Claudian, *ib.*

Latin Satire, CLXXVII. 152—its origin, *ib.*—the Fescennine masque, the source of Comedy, 153—the Atellane farce, *ib.*—the mimes, 154—development of the versified letter to the public, 155—satire untouched by the Greeks, *ib.*—Persius' literary position, 156–165—Juvenal, 165–177.

Latomus, letters from Clenardus, CLXXVI. 154, 156.

Laud, Chancellor of Dublin University, CLXXV. 171—his legislation, 172.

Laur, H. D. de, 'Érasme,' CLXXX. 3.

Laurier, Mr., his defence of the policy of 'unrestricted reciprocity,' CLXXII. 550.

Laveleye, M. de, on the dearness of gold, CLXIII. 441.

Lavigerie, Cardinal, on the position of Mussulman women, CLXXIV. 370.

Law, Dr., hints about climate and health in Central Africa, CLXVIII. 246.

——, William, CLXIV. 344—refuses to take the oath of allegiance, *ib.*—'Serious Call,' 346—his home at King's Cliffe, 347.

Lawes, Sir J. B., his calculation on the feeding of cattle, CLXV. 43.

Lawlessness, Contest with, CLXVI. 240—unabated confidence in the Government, 241—steady progress of the Liberal Unionists, *ib.*—Lord Hartington's loyalty and patriotism, 242—effect of the West-End Riots, 243—hue and cry against the police, *ib.*—Mr. Gladstone's advice, 244—impression on the general public, *ib.*—Mr. Sweeney's warning to the

LAWLESSNESS.

'Aristocrats,' 245 — special constables, 246—effect of the Crimes Act, and the 'two governments' in Ireland, *ib.*—attitude of the priesthood, 247—members of the League, 248—cases of Mr. O'Brien, Father Ryan, and Mr. Blunt, 249—dangers to the House of Commons, 250—brawls and disorders, 251—resources of the Irish members, *ib.*—tactics of the Parnellites and Gladstonians, 252—Rules of Procedure, 253—necessary majority for the Closure, 254—duration of sittings, 255—difficulties of the work of Government, 256—number of speeches in the Session, 257—paid Irish members, *ib.*—working hours, 258—authority of the Chair, 259—danger to the Speaker's office, 260—Dr. Tanner's 'apologies,' 261, 262—alliance of the Parnellites and Radicals, 263—effect of Lord Ripon's teaching in India, 264—disorder spreading in Wales, 265—Welsh Land League, 266—Crofter agitation, 267—misrepresentations of the Separatists, 268—Dr. O'Reilly's letter in the 'Times,' 269—Mr. O'Brien's declarations, 270—Mr. T. D. Sullivan's 'God save Ireland,' *ib.*—Mr. Sexton on the independence of Ireland, 271—instincts of the working classes, 271, 272.

Lawrence, T. J., on the position of England with regard to the Egyptian question, CLXIV. 142. *See* Canadian Pacific.

Layard's Italian Schools of Painting, CLXV. 97—separate and consecutive history of each local school, 106—the Trecento or Heroic Period, 108—true authorship of the frescoes of the Capella degli Spagnuoli at Florence, 109—of the 'Triumph of Death,' and the 'Last Judgment,' at Pisa, 109, 110—Sig. Milanesi on

the frescoes in the Chapel of the Bargello, 110—the works of Vittore Pisano, 111—Pinturicchio, 112—the 'Apollo and Marsyas,' 113—relations between Raphael and Timoteo Vito, 114—the 'Vision of the Knight,' *ib.*—the School of Lombardy, 115—Ambrogio Preda, 116—La belle Ferronnière, 117—fresco of the Virgin and Child at St. Onofrio, Rome, *ib.*—the Ferrarese School, 118—Ercole di Roberto Grandi, 118, 119—relations between Lorenzo Costa and Francesco Francia, 120—Correggio and the Ferrarese Bologna School, *ib.*—Garofalo and Dosso Dossi, 121—L'Ortolano, *ib.*—Giovanni Bellini, Jacopo de' Barbari, 122—Giorgione, 122–125—the Bonifazio group, 125.

Layard, Sir Henry, Early Adventures, CLXVI. 87—preparations for his journey, 88—at Jerusalem, 89—leaves for Petra, 90—Bedouin dentistry, *ib.*—at Wady Musa, 91—Dead Sea, *ib.*—ruins of Ammon, 92—entry into Damascus, 93—Arab surgery, 94—at Baghdad, 94, 103—assumes the Persian dress, 95—Isfahan, 96—Tala Kul, *ib.*—Mehemet Taki Khan, 97—prescribes for his son, 98—effect of poetry on the Bakhtiyari, 99—the Sabæans, 101—encounter with the Shammars, 102—at the mountain fortress of Jaffer Kuli Khan, 104—Shuster, 105—Dizful, the tomb of Daniel, *ib.*—the importance of establishing political and commercial relations with Khuzistan, 106—explores the river Karun, 107—Mr. Lucas's entry in the log-book, *ib.*—at Constantinople, 108—Sir Stratford Canning, *ib.*—resides at the British Embassy, 109—expedition to Nineveh, 110—described by Percy Smythe, *ib.*

LAYARD.

Layard, Sir Henry, account of his journey from Belgrade to Constantinople, CLXXIV. 381–383.

Le Bas, Rev. C. W., 'Life of Wiclif,' CLXVIII. 518.

———————, his unfitness for the post of Principal of Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 229—resignation, 230.

Le Caron, Major Henri, as political spy, CLXXVII. 246—defence for taking the Fenian oaths, 247—perilous adventure at Nashville, 248—his wife, 249—services in the Fenian raid on Canada, 250—danger in obtaining documents, 251—his warning to Government, *ib.*

Le Clerc, Jean, his views of the Mosaic authorship, CLXXVIII. 391, 399.

Le Conte, Professor, 'Elements of Geology,' CLXXVIII. 124.

Le Dieu, Abbé, his visit to Fénelon, CLXI. 32.

Le Fanu, 'Uncle Silas,' CLXXX. 348.

Le Gascon, CLXXVII. 197—his work and patrons, 198.

Le Pelly, extensive vegetable cultivation in Guernsey, CLXVI. 437. *See* Garden Farming.

Le Sage compared with Smollett, CLXIII. 50.

Lea, Rev. William, on 'Small Farms and Fruit Growing,' CLXVI. 431.

Leaf, Walter, 'Companion to the Iliad,' CLXXV. 375.

Lear, E., his creations of nonsense by pen and pencil, CLXVII. 358—Nonsense Botany, 359—the 'Owl and the Pussy Cat,' 360—'Yonghy Bonghy Bo,' 361—history of Mr. and Mrs. Discobbolus, 363.

LECKY.

Lebon, A., 'France as it is,' CLXXI. 472, 474—his colleagues, 475.

Lechler, Prof., 'John Wycliffe and his English Precursors,' CLXVIII. 503.

Lecky, W. E. H., on the American Revolution, CLXII. 446.

———————, his History of England, CLXV. 1, 500—Pitt's character and conduct, 2—his mental and moral constitution, 3—public speaking, *ib.* — severe morality and habitual self-restraint, 4 — performances as a politician, 5 — economical reforms, 6 — Mr. Fox, 8 — his relations with the Prince of Wales, 8–10—social condition of England, 10—equalization of ranks and classes, 11—plebeian aristocracy, *ib.*—general increase of luxury among the upper classes, 12—refinement in taste and manners, 13—severity of punishment, *ib.*—highwaymen, burglaries, and duelling, 14—Evangelical revival, *ib.*—practical and systematical benevolence, 15—John Wesley's influence, *ib.*—high standard of morals, 16—religious societies, *ib.*—price of the abolition of slavery, 17—Test and Corporation Acts, *ib.*—laws against Dissenters, 18—Mr. Beaufoy's motion for their abolition, 18, 19—parliamentary impeachment, 19—law of libel, 20—Flood's argument for Parliamentary Reform, 20, 21—the Quebec Government Act, 21—Mr. Fox on the new Constitution, 21, 22—the French Revolution and its causes, 23 — influence of French literature and philosophy, 24—the teaching of Voltaire, 24, 25—Rousseau's 'Contrat Social,' 25 — its influence on the French mind, 27—controversy between the King and the Parliament, 28–30—effect of the French Revolution on English his-

tory, 30—opinions of Burke and Fox on the capture of the Bastille, 32—effect of the execution of the king, 33—real grounds for the war with France, 34—labour of love in the study of Irish affairs, 502.

Lecky, W. E. H., CLXXII. 1. *See* Grattan Parliament.

Leclaire, M., founder of the Mutual Aid Society, CLXXIII. 263.

Lee, General, his devotion to the Southern States, CLXXIII. 340—surrenders, 352.

—, Dr. Prince, Master of Birmingham Grammar School, CLXXVI. 75—affection for Bishop Lightfoot, *ib.*—Bishop of Manchester, 76.

—, Mrs. E., translation of Jusserand, CLXXI. 440.

—, Rawdon, on the collie, CLXXI. 419—on canine intelligence, 431.

—, S. L., sub-editor of the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' CLXIV. 357.

Lee, River, quality of the water, CLXXIV. 79.

Leeds, Francis, fifth Duke of, his memoranda, CLXI. 111—birth, 114—graphic description, 115—dismissal from the Lord-Lieutenancy of the East Riding, 116—first ambassador to France, *ib.*—Foreign Secretary, 117—endeavours to counterbalance the influence of France, 120—describes a Cabinet meeting, 133—resigns the Secretaryship, 134—on the proposed coalition between Pitt and Fox, 137.

Leeds and Bland Burges Papers, the, CLXI. 110.

Lefort, the Polish Envoy, CLXXIV. 202—on the Czar's engagement, 215, *note.*

Legge, James, 'The Sacred Books of the East,' CLXIII. 78, 183.

Lehndorff, Count, 'Horse Breeding Recollections,' CLXI. 456.

Leibnitz, solicitude for his country, CLXXIII. 167.

Leicester, Earl of, the expenses of his estate at Holkham, CLXVI. 230. *See* Landed Interests.

Leighton, Bishop, anecdote of, CLXVII. 46. *See* Scotland.

Leland, his 'Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis,' CLXIV. 354.

———, his copy of the Battle Abbey Roll, CLXIX. 388.

Lemon, Mr., 'Dissertation on the Errors of Marksmen,' CLXXX. 93—specimen of his style, 94.

Leo XIII., his condemnation of the chief practices of the National League, CLXVII. 489.

———, his overtures to Dr. Döllinger, CLXXII. 45.

Leon, Ponce de, exploration in search of the Island Bimini, CLXXVII. 32.

Lermolieff, Ivan, his system of discriminating drawings, CLXV. 101.

———, CLXXIII. 243. *See* Morelli.

Leroy-Beaulieu, M., 'Traité de la Science des Finances,' CLXI. 408.

———, 'L'Empire des Tsars et les Russes,' CLXXII. 113.

———, P., his work on Collectivism, CLXXX. 144.

Léry, Jean de, account of the voyage from Brazil, CLXVII. 12. *See* Coligny.

Lescure, M. de, 'Mères Illustres,' CLXXIX. 320.

Leslie, Charles, CLXIV. 337—his seven volumes of theology, 338—the 'Rehearsal,' 339.

LESLIE.

Leslie, Cliffe, essay on 'The Philosophic Method of Political Economy,' CLXXVI. 416.

——, Rev. R. J., 'The Life and Writings of Charles Leslie, Nonjuring Divine,' CLXIV. 322, 337.

Lesné, his poem on bookbinding, CLXXVII. 190.

Lessing, his opinion of the 'Captivi,' CLXXIII. 59—the Liberator of Germany, 169—nationalizing tendency of his works, 170.

Lessons of Prosperity and Depression, some, CLXVI. 63—causes of it, 64—Mr. Giffen on the rate of increase of national prosperity, 65—fraudulent practices of the British merchants, 66 — jerry-builders, 67—Bank holidays, 68—growth of luxury, 69–71—decrease in the value of land, 72—tenant-farmers, 73—style of living, 74—Mr. Druce on the changed character of farming, 75—evil of middlemen, 76—danger of forcible resistance to legal process, 77 — reaction on the agricultural labourers, 78—on the working man, 79—Trades Unions, 80—Poor Law relief, 81—foreign competition, *ib.*—new markets, 82—the German and the English clerk compared, 82, 83—need of technical and commercial education, 83 — shopkeepers, 'stores,' 84.

L'Estrange, Roger, Surveyor of the Press, CLXXIV. 173.

Letronne, M., his review of Raoul Rochette's work, CLXI. 525.

Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, his practical philosophy, CLXII. 519—an eminent English statesman, 520—distrustful of electoral reform, 521—his Conservatism, 522. *See* Democracy.

LIBERATION.

Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, on Mr. Gladstone becoming Prime Minister, CLXIII. 258.

——————————, his estimate of Mr. Gladstone, CLXIV. 539.

——————————, on the Budget of 1857, CLXVI. 526.

——————————, 'Government of Dependencies,' CLXX. 539.

——, Erasmus, Under-Secretary of State, CLXXVI. 325—member of the secret council, *ib.*

——, Monk, anecdote of, CLXXI. 401.

——, T. D., his bequest to the National Gallery, CLXIII. 419.

'Lex Mosaica,' CLXXX. 298.

Leyden, Lucas van, his picture of the 'Last Judgment,' CLXXIX. 372.

Liberal Press, the, activity of, CLXII. 257.

——— Unionists, steady progress of, CLXVI. 242. *See* Lawlessness.

——————————, secession of the, CLXXVI. 553.

Liberalism, the history of, CLXXVI. 264.

————, reaction against, CLXXX. 551. *See* Conservatism.

Liberals, the, disapproval of the Home Rule Bill, CLXXVII. 286—attitude of inactivity, 289.

————, and South Africa, CLXXVIII. 435—their attitude to the Colonies, 436, 437—tendency to interfere, 438, 457—condemnation of the Colonial policy, 456—danger of interference, 457.

Liberation leaflets, CLXII. 13–16.

Liberation Society, the, financial report of, CLXII. 8, 9—its ability and skill, 11—number of publications, 13.

——— on the Church of England, CLXXIII. 509.

'Liberator,' the, on Mr. Gladstone's ambiguity, CLXII. 7.

Liberty, a Plea for, CLXXII. 489. *See* Plea.

Libraries: Eton, CLXXI. 23—Durham, Whitby, Glastonbury, Christ Church Canterbury, Peterborough, St. Augustine's, Croylands, 446—monastic, 447, 451—private, 447—historical, 448—of nobles, 449—of the people, 450.

Licensing Acts, CLXXIV. 172—lapse of the, 179. *See* Bookselling.

——— Clauses, abandonment of the, CLXVII. 253, 539.

Lichfield House meetings, CLXVII. 322. *See* O'Connell.

Liddon, Rev. H. P., 'The Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey,' CLXXIX. 83.

Liégeois, Prof., 'De la Suggestion et du Somnambulisme,' CLXXI. 234.

Life, the Beginning and the End of, CLXX. 370—Professor Weismann's theories, *ib.*—Aristotle's biological treatises, 371—'evolution' as it was employed in the 17th and 18th centuries, *ib.*—the theory of 'preformation,' *ib.*—paternal or maternal influence, 372—the *Animalculists* and the *Ovists*, *ib.*—the cells or protoplasm, 373—cause of death, 374—vitality of different groups of animals, birds, insects, 375—the *soma* and the *germ-plasm*, 376—'acquired character,' 377—Professor Hoffmann's experiments in plants, *ib.*—cases affecting maternal organism, 378—Yung on the change of sex, *ib.*—case of the one-eyed foals, *ib.*—repair and reproduction of lost parts, 379—value of the cell and the cell-nucleus, 380—Dr. Dallinger's observations, 381—M. E. Maupas on the Infusoria, *ib.*—the ova of animals, 382—Prof. Geddes on the male influence, 383—Prof. S. Vines on 'parthenogenetic' plants, *ib.*—transformation of the Sitaris beetle, 385—the instinct of the *Cynipidæ* in depositing its eggs, 386—of the *Vanessa levana*, 387—the gall in plants, *ib.*—nature and origin of death, *ib.*—Prof. Burdon Sanderson on Life, 388—the fundamental truth of biological science, 390.

Light Reading of our Ancestors, the, CLXXI. 439—Jusserand's volume, 440—influence of romantic fiction, 440, 453—religious spirit, 441—mediæval education, 442—'poore' scholars, 443—classics and sciences, *ib.*—literary bequests, thirteenth to fifteenth cent., 443, 444—catalogues, 445, 446—monastic libraries, 445–447—private, 447—Royal collectors, 447–449—first renaissance, 448—chief light literature, *ib.*—libraries of nobles, 449—of individuals, 450, 451—library of J. Paston, jun., 451—Caxton, a printer of fiction, 452—its importance, 453—influence, 454, 459–461—protests against romances, 455–457—champions for, 457–459—the printing press, 461—Shakespeare's allusions, 462—love of romantic fiction, 463—'Astrea' of d'Urfé, *ib.*—the modern novel brought in by Lyly, 465—lady readers, 465–467—reverend readers, 468—child world of great poets, 468, 469—of George Eliot, 468—tone of the old romances, 470.

LIGHTFOOT.

Lightfoot, Dr., Bishop of Durham, 'The Apostolic Fathers,' CLXII. 467.

————, CLXXVI. 73 — birth and parents, 74—at the Royal Institution, Liverpool, 75—at Birmingham under Dr. Prince Lee, *ib.* —at Cambridge, 76—Fellow of Trinity, ordination, *ib.*—impressions on his pupils, 77—contributions from his pen, *ib.*—candidate for the Hulsean Professorship, 78 — his Divinity Lectures, 79—Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles, 80—fixity of his principles, 81—'Dissertations on the Apostolic Age,' *ib.*—protest against misrepresentations, 82 — 'St. Clement,' and the 'Revision of the New Testament,' *ib.*—'Ignatius,' 83—Bp. of Durham, 83, 89—'The Apostolic Fathers,' 84—influence on the Revised Version, 85—articles on 'Supernatural Religion,' 86, 87 —extent and variety of his literary work, 87—sermons, 88—offers of preferment, 89—consecration, 90—forms a clergy-house, 91—love for his pupils, *ib.*—division of the diocese, 92—accomplishment of the scheme, 93—his plans for Church extension, *ib.*—result of his appeal, 94—scheme for a Diocesan Fund, 95—the two quadriennial charges, *ib.*—presides over the 21st meeting of the Church Congress, 97—at Durham and Sunderland, 98 — correspondence, 99 — ordered to Bournemouth, 100—returns to his diocese, *ib.*—death, 101—estimate of his work, *ib.*—his strength and sympathy, 102, 103—the principle of his life, 103.

————, on the English Church, CLXXVIII. 413.

Lilly, W. S., his 'Chapters in European History,' CLXV. 127—a union of Carlyle's and Herbert Spencer's theories, 132—on 'Great Men,' 133—philosophical purpose, 135—plan of his work, 135, 136—on the Renaissance, 144—Michael Angelo's life, 145—John Wesley, 148—breadth of view and incompleteness of expression, 150.

Lilly, W. S., 'A Century of Revolution,' CLXIX. 222, *note.*

————, on Right and Wrong, CLXXII. 68. *See* Ethics of the Day.

————, 'On Shibboleths,' CLXXV. 235—qualifications, 236 —effect of his views, 237—severe and judicial impartiality, *ib.* — examination of the seven catchwords, 238—on material progress, 242—the Rights of Women, 249—denunciation of the 'orthodox' political economy, 250—argument for a *Justum Pretium*, 252.

Lincoln, Bishop of, his Case, CLXXII. 451.

Lincoln College, Rector of, on the study of English and Classical Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 249.

————, Abraham, CLXXIII. 333—his early years, *ib.* — views on slavery, 334—debates with Stephen Douglas, 335—President Buchanan, champion of the South, *ib.*—his great abilities, 336—elected by the Republican party, 337—split of the Democratic party, *ib.* — secession of the Southern States, 338—inaugural address, 339—his assurances to the States, 340—war between the North and the South, *ib.*—his difficulties, 341, 345—magnitude of the struggle, cost of the war, 341—on General Fremont's proclamation, 342—defence of his Emancipation

proclamation, 343—Mr. Raymond's advice, *ib.* — Horace Greeley's views, 344—his address on compensation, *ib.* — Emancipation proclamation, 345 — courage and resolution, 346—Generals Grant and Lee at Richmond, *ib.*—number of killed and wounded, 347—negociations for peace, 348—his proposals to the Southern Commissioners, 349—rejection of his terms, 350—surrender of the Confederates, 352—his anxiety to secure terms for the Southern States, 353–356—visitors to the White House, 356—threatening letters, 357—assassinated by Wilkes Booth, 358—cost of the war, 359 — character, 360, 361 — his speech at Gettysburg, 360.

Lincolnshire, CLXXIII. 100—royal critics, *ib.*—position and size, 101—no County History, 102—Sir Charles Anderson's 'Pocket Guide,' 103—Murray's Handbook, *ib.* — ecclesiastical architecture, 104—its local histories, *ib.*—three divisions, 105—HOLLAND, the 'fen-land,' *ib.*—Crowland, derivations of the word, 106—Abbey, 107—shrine of St. Guthlac, *ib.*—work of preservation, 108—triangular bridge, *ib.*—John of Gaunt, Constable, 109—Boston, parent of American Boston, 110—old buildings and church tower, *ib.*—increasing trade, 111—Spalding on the Welland, the Priory, *ib.*—rivalry with Crowland, beauty of the churches, *ib.*—cultivation of woad nearly extinct, 112—KESTEVEN, *ib.*—Stamford, the gem of the division, 113, 120—the Cliff range, chalybeate springs, 113—Abbeys, 113, 114—destruction of monastic houses, 114—Grimsthorpe Castle, 115 — Edenham Church, *ib.* — Grantham, its celebrated inns, 116

—county seats, 117 — Somerton Castle, 118 — Woolsthorpe, birthplace of Sir Isaac Newton, *ib.*—number and beauty of the spires, 119 — Heckington Church, *ib.*—LINDSEY, the island of Lindum, 120—Grimsby fishing harbour, 121—Gainsborough, its antiquity, *ib.*—trade, 122—the *eagre* or *eygre*, 123—Isle of Axholme, *ib.*—Epworth, birthplace of John Wesley, *ib.*—Scunthorpe, a mining town, 125—Louth, its spire, *ib.*—Horncastle, 126—Scrivelsby Court, the home of the Champions of England, *ib.*—Woodhall Spa, quality of its waters, *ib.*—Somersby, the Tennyson district, 127 — Cleethorpes, Mablethorpe, Sutton-on-Sea and Skegness, 128—'Fen' and 'Marsh,' distinction between, 129—dialects, *ib.*

Lindsey, CLXXIII. 120. *See* Lincolnshire.

Lingen, Lord, his proposal for a system of local government for the schools, CLXV. 397. *See* Education.

Lintot, a stationer in the eighteenth century, CLXXIV. 185.

Liria, Duke of, CLXXIV. 192. *See* Spanish Grandee.

Lisle, Leconte de, *Œuvres*, CLXXII. 273—critique on, 285 *seqq.*

Liszt, Franz, his birth and early years, CLXVII. 67—reception in England, *ib.*—at Weimar, 71—correspondence with Wagner, 73—self-abnegation, 74 — pecuniary assistance to Wagner, 75—exertions for his interest, 77—and for his works, 79. *See* Wagner and Liszt.

Literature, a School of English, CLXIV. 241 — contemplated at Oxford, 242—two factions, *ib.*—Mr. Bright on the study of the Classics, 243—Prof. Müller on the

scope and functions of a Chair of Literature, 244—questions for the Hebdomadal Council, 245—various opinions, 246—their uniformity, 247—Prof. Huxley, *ib.*—Archbp. of Canterbury, 247, 251—the Card. Archbp. of Westminster, 247—Sir T. Martin, 248—Prof. Jowett, 248, 249—Canon Farrar and the Head Masters of Rugby and Clifton, 248—Prof. A. Goodwin, Mr. Ad. Symonds, 249—Rector of Lincoln, *ib.*—Mr. Pater, Mr. Gladstone, Lord Carnarvon, 250—Bp. of London, Mr. M. Arnold, 251—Prof. Bonamy Price, Mr. Froude, Mr. J. Morley, 252 — Lord Lytton, 254–257 — modification of the present classic curriculum, 257—aim of Moderations and of the Final School of Literæ Humaniores, 258—proposed new Final School, 258–261—subjects to be included, 260–263 — danger of the cultivation of philology, 264–266 — an Honour School and a Pass School, 268.

Little, A., 'Through the Yangtse Gorges,' CLXXI. 205—his difficulties, 209–213—on the poppy, 220–222.

Liu-Kiu islands described by Dr. Guillemard, CLXVI. 167.

Livingstone, David, CLXVIII. 229—his exertions to put down the slave-trade, 230. *See* Universities.

Livius Andronicus, CLXXIII. 40—founder of the Latin drama, 41.

Llandaff, Bishop of, on the progress of the Church in Wales, CLXII. 19.

———————, CLXXIII. 32—letter from John Murray, 33.

———, restoration of the Cathedral, CLXX. 133—rapid advance of the Church in the Diocese of, 135.

Local Government Acts of 1894, CLXXX. 240, 243—and of 1888, 242.

———————— Bill, the, CLXVII. 249, 532—good work of the County Magistrates, *ib.*—desire for Reform not fervid, 250 — duties of the County Councils, 251—danger of the fickleness of the popular vote, 252—abandonment of the Licensing Clauses, 253–255—Police amendments, 256—difficulties attending the relative position of Boroughs and Counties, 257—mode of electing County Councillors, 258 — Poor Laws, 259 — Assessment Committees, 260—outdoor relief, 261–263—position of parishes, 263, 264—educational matters, 265—London government, 266 — payment of members, 268—importance of the Bill, 269—Ministerialist majority, 270—allegations and charges against Mr. Parnell and others, 271.

————————, CLXVII. 532–542. *See* Session.

————————, for Ireland, CLXXIV. 263–267.

Loch, Sir Henry, Governor of the Cape, CLXXVIII. 448—his cordial co-operation with Mr. Rhodes, *ib.*

——, C. S., opposition to the principle of State-aided pensions, CLXXIV. 530.

————, 'The Statistics of Metropolitan Pauperism,' CLXXIX. 463—his opinions and views, 468—on the number of deaths from starvation, 473.

Locke, John, CLXV. 146—his influence on the French *philosophes*, 147.

————, CLXIX. 460 — the accepted type of the philosopher and political martyr, 461—Mr. Fox

LOCKE.

Bourne's laborious compilation of his life, 463—birth, at Westminster, Christ Church, 464—change on the fall of the Monarchy, 465—results of the new rule, 466—growth of his philosophical opinions, 467—logical training, *ib.*—Latin and English verse, 469—studies Descartes, 469, 470—close of the Commonwealth, obtains a senior studentship at Christ Church, 470—accompanies Sir W. Vane as secretary to Brandenburg, 471—returns to Oxford, *ib.*—studies medicine, latitudinarian principles, 472—friendship for the Earl of Shaftesbury, 473, 475—Secretary to the Company for the Colony of Carolina, 475—fall of his patron, 477—in France, 478—deprived of his studentship, 479—Commissioner of Appeals, *ib.*—publishes his 'Essay concerning Human Understanding,' 480—his genial retreat in the household of Lady Masham, *ib.*—patronage of his cousin, illness and death, 481—personal character, choice of friends, 482—literary tastes, 483—limitation of range, 484—effort to construct a theory of human knowledge, 485—the cause of materialism in others, 487—religious views, 488—treatment of political questions, 489—on Education, 490.

Locke, John, the father of Empiricism, CLXX. 488.

Lockhart, Father, recollections of Cardinal Manning, CLXXV. 196.

——, J. G., Life of Scott, CLXXI. 386.

——, editor of the 'Quarterly Review,' CLXXIII. 26.

Lodge, Thomas, his multifarious writings, CLXI. 376.

LONDON.

London, its condition in the reign of Elizabeth, CLXI. 356—erection of the first play-house, 357.

——, means of academic instruction in, CLXIV. 56—scheme for a Metropolitan University, 57.

——, extent of, in 1837, CLXVII. 192—increase in the number of churches, 193.

—— County, the, CLXVII. 266, 540. *See* Local Government.

——, East, the Inhabitants of, CLXIX. 431—Mr. Booth's personal knowledge, 432—classification and divisions, 433—reports of the School Board visitors, 434—Miss Potter's work, 435—shifting character of the population, *ib.*—the lowest class, the large proportion of the well-to-do, 436—unskilled hands, dock labourers, 437—effect of substituting steam for sailing vessels, 438—varieties of labour and pay, 439—system of employing contractors, *ib.*—Col. Martindale on the lot of the dock labourers, 440—length of hours for the boot operatives, 441—Polish and Russian Jews, 442—the 'greeners,' 443—furniture trade, 443–445—movement of trade from London, 445—import of manufactured furniture, 446—Mr. Booth's proposition of State tutelage, 447—various proposals, 448—the dock casuals described by Mr. Mayhew, 449—the cabinet-makers, *ib.*—the present hours and pay of the cabinet-makers, 450—sailors, former and present rate of pay, 451—building trades, food, house-rent, *ib.*—number of clubs, 453—public-houses, 454—street exhibitors, 455—effect of the Salvation Army on their religious condition, *ib.*—amount of interest and sympathy

in the poor, 456—effects of the late strike, 456, 457—separation in the residences of different classes, 457—influence of education, 459.

London, proportion of votes polled in 1885 and 1886, CLXXII. 265.

———, Society for the Extension of University Teaching, CLXXII. 411—work of the, 420.

———, growth of the population, CLXXIII. 516—four great diocesan agencies, *ib.* *See* Church.

——— in the Past, CLXXIV. 393—situation, *ib.*—development of towns and cities, 394—springs and watercourses, 395—chief emporium for inland trade, *ib.*—first bridge, 396—Watling Street and Walbrook, *ib.*—name probably Llyn-din, 397—geological discoveries, *ib.*—scanty relics of the Roman occupation and Norman buildings, 398—population of Norman London, 399—superficial drainage and dirt of the Middle Ages, 399, 404—plagues and fires, 400—domestic life in the fourteenth cent., *ib.*—progress and development of Londoners, 401—evidences of foreign immigration, *ib.*—Norman buildings, 402—'Chepe,' 403—number of religious houses, 404—purified by fire and water, 405—development of architecture, *ib.*—number of buildings, 406—ascendency of mediæval masons, *ib.*—earliest northern road, 407—the Fleet River, Clerkenwell, 408—Baynard's Castle, 409—Bishop's 'Inns,' 410—Westminster Palace and Abbey, *ib.*—Whitehall Palace, 411—Holborn and Ely Place, *ib.*—Saffron Hill and Field Lane, 412—Bridewell, 413—population in the reign of Charles I., 414—Renaissance forms, *ib.*—extension of the suburbs, 415—Messrs. Wheatley and Cunningham's work, 416—memories of South Audley Street, *ib.*—Laurence Sterne and Mrs. Jane Mohony, 417—Curzon Street, 418—Bedford House, 419—Great Ormond Street, 420—Furnival's Inn, 422.

London, Rapid Transit in, CLXXV. 476—number of passengers on the Metropolitan Railway, 477—on the great Companies' lines, *ib.*—on tramways and omnibuses, 478—cabs and steamers, 480—tramway accommodation in other towns, 481—inadequacy of the means of conveyance, *ib.*—Mr. Greathead's evidence, 482—testimony of the City Census, *ib.*—decrease of population in the central districts, 483—increase in the Outer Ring, *ib.*—business traffic, 484—pleasure traffic, *ib.*—street blocks, 485—objections to overhead lines, *ib.*—'double-decking,' 486—cost of underground lines, 487—list of railways needed, 488—'the Greathead system,' *ib.*—the City and South London Company, 489—working expenses, 490, 500—Joint Committee appointed, 491—schemes for railway extension, 491-493—demands of the County Council, 493-497—electric railway, 496—average fares, 497—workmen's fares, 498—cost of electric working, 499—average earnings a mile, 500—financial results of lines, 501—Sir B. Baker's experience, 502—protective clauses of the Central London Bill, 504.

———, territorial condition of, CLXXVIII. 192, 198—the rating of, 205—advantages and development, 210.

———, Bishop of, on the study of English and Classical Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 251.

LONDON.

London, Bishop of, his sermon 'On the Education of the World,' CLXXIV. 462.

———, the University of, CLXIV. 33 — its foundation, 38 — charter granted, 39—Arnold on Scripture examination, 41 — changes, 43 — restrictions removed, 44 — Lord Brougham persuades the Council to open evening classes, 45 — new Charter of 1858, and certificate of studentship, 46—increase in number of candidates for matriculation, 47 —Degrees in Science, 49—medical graduates, *ib.*—education of women, 50—Charter of 1878, 51—building in Burlington Gardens, *ib.*—Representative in the House of Commons, *ib.* — public usefulness, 52 — proposals for a Teaching University, 52–55—its object legally defined, 55 — advantage of reviving the collegiate system, 58 — personal influence, 59—'Boards of Studies,' 60—Government plan of a Board of Examiners, 61—the Senate, 62 —requirements for a medical degree, 64.

———, University of, reconstituted in 1836, CLXXII. 405.

Long, Professor, 'British Dairy Farming,' CLXV. 315.

Longfellow, H. W., CLXIII. 379—characteristics of his poetry, *ib.*—'Evangeline,' 380 — defects, 381. *See* American Poets.

Longley, Archbishop, translated to Canterbury, CLXXIII. 300—death, 303.

Lord, Mr., on the false stamping of cotton goods, CLXVI. 66. *See* Lessons.

Lords, the, and Popular Rights, CLXII. 239—conflicting arguments, 240—independent position, 241—

LORDS.

discovery of the House of Lords MSS., 242—Minute Books, 243—attitude towards constitutional freedom, *ib.* — moderate counsels and religious toleration, *ib.*—important position in the early years of Charles I., 244 — appeals and petitions, 244–246, 250—extensive jurisdiction, 246 — protection of private rights against arbitrary power, 247—Stafford's trial, *ib.*—intervention for peace, 248 — the Restoration, 249 — the Act of Indemnity and the Act for the Confirmation of Judicial Proceedings, *ib.*—restitution of property, 250, 251—execution of Vane, 251 —tolerant spirit in the settlement of religion, 252—the Act of Uniformity, *ib.*—the Five Mile Act, 253—opposed to the re-establishment of Popery, 254—the Declaration of Indulgence and the Test Act, *ib.*—advantage of the bicameral system, 255—excesses of the House of Commons, 255, 256.

Lords, House of, Speeches in, on the Constitution of the House, CLXVII. 217—self-deception of the Conservatives, 219—misconception of the gradual extension of the franchise, 220 — study of our social and economic history necessary, 221—the reform assuming a practical aspect, 221, 222—hereditary landed wealth, 223—the English aristocracy compared with the French, 224, 225 — official cognizance of birth by Government, 225—extent of the English aristocracy, 226—ancestral homes of untitled families, 227 — influence of the territorial aristocracy, 228 — difference of a *mésalliance* in England to one in Germany, 229 — connection with commerce, and its advantages, 230, 231 — influence of metropolitan

fashion, 231 — Professor Freeman on the historical side of the question, 232—hereditary ability, 233 — influence of environment and early education, 234, 235—fitness for power, 235—peculiar to England, 236—effect of the Reform Bill, 237—creation of Peers, 238, 239—proportion of the agricultural interest during the Georgian period, 240—predominance of the commercial and industrial at the present, 241—proportion of the Peers to the population, 242 — difference between the Radical and the Conservative reformers, 243—Mr. Hill on the hereditary principle of legislation, 244–247.

Lords, House of, attitude to the Home Rule Bill, CLXXVII. 268 — its rejection, 572.

————, CLXXVIII. 286—agitation against, 554 — cautious and forbearing use of powers, 555.

Loti, Pierre, 'Pêcheurs d'Islande,' CLXXI. 57, 87.

————, CLXXVI. 433—style of his books, 435—serious temperament, 436—Huguenot training, *ib.* —origin of his name, 437—a native of Saintonges, *ib.* — story of his childhood, 438–441—enters the Naval School, 441—admiration for Alfred de Musset, 442 — 'Fleurs d'Ennui,' *ib.*—the charm of Tahiti, 443—'Le Mariage de Loti,' *ib.*—the story of Rarahu, 444 — his employment of native dialects, *ib.* — 'Aziyadé,' 445 — 'Fantôme d'Orient,' 447—'Au Maroc,' description of his travels to Fez and Mekinez, 448—'Le Roman d'un Spahi,' 450–452 — sketch of an autumn in Japan, 452—'Pêcheurs d'Islande,' a masterpiece, 454, 457 — austerity and sadness, 455 —

descriptive powers, 456 — 'Mon Frère Yves,' 458—tendency to pose, 459.

Loti, Pierre, compared with Robert Stevenson, CLXXX. 328.

Lotze on the influence of Christianity in the relations of life, CLXXVII. 121, *note.*

Louis XIV., his aversion for Fénelon, CLXI. 52—effect of 'Télémaque,' *ib.*

————, the wars of, CLXXII. 61 — influence of Mdme. de Maintenon, *ib.*

————, military policy of, CLXXVI. 473 — his instructions to Tourville, 476.

—— XVI., his accession, CLXXVII. 217 — dismisses Chancellor Maupeon, *ib.*—indolence and weakness, 219—restores the Parlements, *ib.*—popularity, 221.

—— of France, Duke of Touraine, CLXX. 457. *See* French in Italy.

—— Napoleon's attempt at Boulogne, CLXVIII. 50 — relations with his Ministers, 54. *See* Falloux.

Louisa Hollandina, Abbess of Maubuisson, CLXI. 178. *See* Sophia, Electress.

Louth, CLXXIII. 125. *See* Lincolnshire.

Lowe, the Rt. Hon. Robert, M.P., CLXXVII. 42. *See* Sherbrooke, Viscount.

——, Mrs., description of Sydney, CLXXVII. 49.

Lowell, CLXIII. 383—his 'Biglow Papers,' 385—serious poetry, 386—descriptive, 387. *See* Poets, American.

Loyola, Ignatius, founder of the Society of the Jesuits, CLXV. 287.

LUARD.

Luard, Dr., his edition of Cotton's Chronicle, CLXII. 299—'Letters of Robert Grosseteste,' 300—'Chronica Majora,' 302—on the St. Alban's School of History, 314.

Lubbock, Sir John, his list of books for reading, CLXII. 501, 505—excludes all works of science and trade, 506. *See* Books.

————, representative in the House of Commons for the University of London, CLXIV. 51.

————, on the scheme of 'Betterment,' CLXXVIII. 199.

Lucan, CLXXIX. 124—his extraordinary precocity, 125—early introduction to Roman life, *ib.*—'Pharsalia,' 126—joins Piso's conspiracy, *ib.*—death, 127—his rhetorical skill, *ib.*—power of description, 128.

Luce, Siméon, 'Jeanne d'Arc à Domrémy,' CLXXX. 461.

Lucilius, Satires of, CLXXIV. 135. *See* Horace.

Lucretius compared with Catullus, CLXXVIII. 140. *See* Latin Poetry.

Lucy, H. W., 'Diary of two Parliaments,' CLXI. 253, *note.*

Ludlow, J. M., his Year Book, CLXVI. 386.

Lupton, Canon, his summary of 1 Esdras, CLXVI. 287. *See* Apocrypha.

———, Prôvost, his additions to Eton College, CLXXI. 12.

Luther, his denunciation of the Jews, CLXXVI. 131.

——— condemns the traffic in indulgences, CLXXX. 25—his letter to Erasmus, 26—religious opinions, 27—burns the 'Exsurge Domine,' *ib.*

LYTTON.

—his treatise 'De Servo Arbitrio,' 30.

Luxury, growth of, CLXVI. 69. *See* Lessons, &c.

Luys, J., 'Hypnotisme,' CLXXI. 234—on hypnotic memory, 253.

Luzzatti, Signor Luigi, adapts the system of co-operative local banks, CLXII. 152.

Lyall, Sir Alfred, on a revival of Brahmanism, CLXXVIII. 72.

Lydgate, John, a monk of Bury, CLXIV. 389—his literary work, *ib.*

Lyell, Sir C., on the crag deposits in Suffolk, CLXIV. 385.

————, his theory of Uniformity, CLXVI. 112. *See* Mammoth.

—— on Prof. Sedgwick, CLXXII. 101.

Lyly, tardy recognition of his plays, CLXI. 339.

Lymington, Lord, his letter to the 'Times,' CLXIV. 573.

Lyte, H. C. Maxwell, describes the discovery of the manuscripts at Belvoir Castle, CLXX. 149. *See* Haddon.

————, 'A History of Eton College,' CLXXI. 3.

Lytton, Lord, his 'Glenaveril,' CLXI. 1.

————, on the study of English Literature, CLXIV. 254–257.

————, translation of verses of Sophocles, CLXX. 429.

————, his vain attempt to reconcile History and Romance, CLXXVIII. 45.

————, 'The Odes and Epodes of Horace,' CLXXX. 111—his translation of the Amœbæan Ode, 116—of single lines, 134, 135.

M.

MABLETHORPE.

Mablethorpe, CLXXIII. 128. *See* Lincolnshire.

Macaulay, Lord, influence of his method and style of writing history, CLXI. 144.

———— and Sir Elijah Impey, CLXI. 81—the trial of Nuncomar, 82—bad faith and inaccuracy, 84—question of respite, 101—the Patna Cause, 106—his 'literary murder,' 109.

————, Mr. Morley's essay on, CLXVIII. 252—described by Motley, 312, 313—on the aim of the English revolutions, 552. *See* Jacobinism.

————, his anecdote of a refugee French prophet, CLXXIV. 334. *See* Culture.

————, his criticisms of Dr. Johnson, CLXXV. 415, 416.

————, his opinion of Torrington, CLXXVII. 340, 341.

————, his history of Marlborough, CLXXIX. 439—selection of materials, 441.

Macdonald, Sir John, Prime Minister of the Dominion of Canada, CLXX. 533—his administration, 534.

————, Commissioner in the Fishery Question, CLXXII. 539—his opposition to the policy of 'unrestricted reciprocity,' 550.

MÆCENAS.

Macdougall, Mr., on the cause of pauperism in his union, CLXXIX. 473.

'Machyn, Henry, Diary of,' account of the Duke of Norfolk's funeral, CLXIV. 395—CLXXVII. 135.

Mackay, Thomas, 'A Plea for Liberty,' CLXXII. 489.

Mackenzie, Bishop, expedition to Africa, CLXVIII. 230. *See* Universities.

————, Colonel, discovers the Amarâvatî ruins, CLXIX. 184.

————, Alexander, on the Canadian Pacific Railway, CLXIV. 122.

Macky, J., his services and methods as spy, CLXXVII. 240—*dossier* of Matthew Prior, 241.

Maclay, Miklaho, his reception in New Guinea, CLXII. 445. *See* Travels.

Macray, Rev. W. D., 'Annals of the Bodleian Library,' CLXXIII. 320.

Macullagh, his paper on the 'Laws of Crystalline Reflection and Refraction,' CLXX. 50.

Madden, Sir Frederick, his controversy with Sir T. Duffus Hardy about the 'Historia Minor' of Matthew Paris, CLXII. 301.

Mæcenas, friendship for Horace, CLXXIV. 129 — eccentricity of

character, 130 — ill-health, 131—literary style, *ib.*

Magalhaens, his proposal to Charles V., CLXXVII. 33—makes the tour of the globe, 34, 35—killed at Zebu, 35.

Magee, Bishop, on Disestablishment, CLXII. 25. *See* Church.

Mahaffy, Professor, on the destruction of Tiryns and Mycenæ, CLXII. 114.

———————, and the Gurob-Fayoum Papyri, CLXXII. 322.

Mahan, Captain A. T., 'The Influence of Sea Power upon History,' CLXXIV. 534—CLXXVII. 329.

———————, on the decay of the French navy, CLXXVI. 473.

Mahdi, the, his career, CLXI. 485. *See* Muhammed Ahmed.

Mahon, Lord (Earl Stanhope), his suggestion for the formation of a National Portrait Gallery, CLXVI. 344.

Mahony, P., on the release of political offenders, CLXXV. 550.

Maillé-Brézé, Clemence de, her marriage with Condé, CLXII. 95 — heads an insurrection in his favour, 96—imprisoned for life at Châteauroux, *ib.*

Maine, Sir H. S., on the lowering effect of democracy, CLXII. 12—describes the Patriarchal Theory, 182 — on monogamy, 206. *See* Patriarchal.

———————, on bribery in the future, CLXIII. 32.

———————, on the cure of obstruction, CLXXI. 562.

———————, 'Popular Government,' CLXXIII. 540, *note.*

———————, on the powers of sovereigns, CLXXVI. 208, 220. *See*

India—Life and speeches of, 287—his knowledge of early law and usages, 288—reaches Calcutta, 289—duty as a legislator, 290—on the re-marriage of native converts, 291-294—on the law of succession, 294-296—the legality of marriage, 298—Civil Marriage Bill, 299—arguments in favour of the measure, 300—defence of 'over-legislation,' 303-305—argumentative power, 306—on Judicial Taxation, *ib.*—Punjab Tenancy, 307-309—Bill to provide a substitute for Lynch law, 310—Minute on the Bengal Legislature, *ib.*—difference between the Supreme and Local Councils, 311 — 'The Kathiawár States and Sovereignty,' 312—'Right to cede by Sanad,' *ib.*—his influence on the legislative organization, 314 — characteristics, 315—style of his works, *ib.*

Maintenon, Mme de, Dr. Döllinger on, CLXXII. 60—her subjection to the priests, 61—and the wars of Louis XIV., *ib.*—intolerance to Protestants, 61, 62—treatment of Fénelon and Quesnel, 62—her private virtues, *ib.*

Maioli, Thomaso, his exquisite taste in book decoration, CLXXVII. 187—founder of the ornate school of binding in Italy, 188.

Maitland, Dr., his 'Essays on the Dark Ages,' CLXII. 298.

———————, Major-General, on the changes in the construction of guns, CLXVII. 213—the new magazine-rifle, 214.

Major-Generals appointed by Cromwell, CLXII. 427.

Malan, Dr. César, his contributions to modern French hymnody, CLXXV. 47.

MALATESTA.

Malatesta, Sigismund, a 'condottiere,' CLXX. 27.

Mallet, his treatise on the Northern Mythology, CLXX. 347.

Mallock, W. H., description of the coast of Asia Minor, CLXXV. 211.

————————, 'Labour and the Popular Welfare,' CLXXIX. 414.

Mallory, Sir T., 'Morte d'Arthur,' compared with Tennyson's version, CLXXVI. 29.

Malthus, T. R., Professor of Political Economy at Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 233.

Mammoth and the Flood, the, CLXVI. 112—attack on the theory of Uniformity, *ib.*—the remains found in Northern Siberia, 114—origin of its name, 115 — giant-theory, *ib.* — various solutions, 116—*habitat* of the Elephantoid, 117—migration, 118—on change of climate, 119—instantaneous transition to Arctic cold, 120—the Mastodon in North and South America, 121—corroborative evidence of the 'stone-men,' *ib.* — extinction of the Palæolithic man, 122—catastrophic ending of the Pleistocene age, 123 — Prof. Huxley on Catastrophism and Uniformitarianism, 124—historical attestation from early myths and traditions, 125—flood legends, 126 —Biblical version, 127—its three characteristics, 128.

Manchester, the practice of false stamping of cotton goods, CLXVI. 66.

————————, scheme for the establishment of a new provincial University, CLXXII. 405.

Mandelslo, A., CLXXVI. 508—his travels in India, 509—hospitable reception, *ib.*—describes Agra, 510.

MANNING.

Mandeville's Travels, CLXXII. 431—Marco Polo, 431, 432—Friar Odoric and others, 432 — the so-called 'Travels,' 1322–1356, *ib.* — copies and editions, 433—estimation of his book, *ib.*—question of the authorship, *ib.* — statement of D'Outremeuse, 433, 434—Jean de Bourgogne, 434 — his account of the Hippodrome at Constantinople, 437 —the Arabic alphabet, 437, 438—sources of his inspiration, 438, 439 —appropriations from Odoric's route, 439, 440, 442—interpolations, 440, 441—from Julius Cæsar, Pliny, and Solinus, 441—the land of Cathay, 442—into Central Asia, *ib.*—the Lamb story, 443—the myth of the Barnacle Goose, *ib.* — a French original, 444–446—the fascination of his style, 446—the Roxburghe Club's volume, *ib.*—contrasted with Mr. Hallett's book, 447—advantages of a railway from Maulmain to Yunnan, 449.

Mann, Tom, his orthodoxy, CLXXIX. 21. *See* Christian Socialism.

Manners, Sir Thomas, first Earl of Rutland, CLXX. 155.

Manning, Card., CLXXV. 188—birth and parents, 189—at Harrow and Oxford, *ib.*—personal appearance, 190 — President of the Debating Society, *ib.*—gift of oratory, 191—clerkship in the Colonial Office, *ib.* — religious impressions and first sermon, 192—Curate and Rector of Lavington, 193 — marriage, *ib.*—devotion to his parish, 194—death of his wife, 195—Archdeacon of Chichester, *ib.*—his labours in the Archdeaconry, 196 — continental tour, 197—address from his clergy, *ib.*—publication of sermons, 198—final severance from the Low Church party, *ib.*—treatise on the 'Unity of

the Church,' 199—confidence in his position, 200—wide influence, 201—on the subject of preferment, 202—progress towards Rome, *ib.*—meeting on the case of the Rev. G. C. Gorham, 203—deep dejection, *ib.*—letter to the Bp. of Chichester, 204—solution of his difficulties, *ib.*—letters to Mr. Hope-Scott, 205—received into the Roman Church, *ib.*—rapid preferment, 206—Archbp. of Westminster, *ib.*—indefatigable in his duties, 207—Cardinal, 208—his supreme and absorbing objects, 208, 209.

Manning, Mr., on the Standard value in the United States, CLXIII. 448. *See* Gold.

Manœuvres, Naval, first series in 1885, CLXXIV. 548.

Mansel, Dean, CLXVIII. 185. *See* Dean Burgon.

Manteuffel, Prime Minister, CLXXI. 334, 335—in the Duchies, 357.

Manual of Instruction for primary schools of France, CLXII. 338—'Our Duties towards Ourselves,' 339—Morals, 340—Freedom of Labour, *ib.*—Gregory's views on Competition, 341—Political Duties, 342. *See* Christian Brothers.

Maple, Sir J. B., his evidence before the Sweating Committee, CLXIX. 446.

Maples, Archdeacon, account of Mr. Janson's death, CLXVIII. 242. *See* Universities.

Marat, his vanity and egotism verging on insanity, CLXI. 416, 417. *See* Taine.

Marbot, Memoirs of Baron de, CLXXIV. 95—birth, *ib.*—enters the army, *ib.*—his father a member of the Legislative Assembly, 97—at Turenne, *ib.*—Sorèze, 98—conduct to the prisoners, *ib.*—enrolled as a private, 99—extreme shyness, 99—rapid promotion, 100—death of his father, *ib.*—appointed to the staff of Bernadotte, 101—conspiracy of Generals Bernadotte and Moreau, *ib.*—on the staff of Augereau, 104—criticism of Napoleon's march on Vienna, 105—perilous adventure at Austerlitz, 106—anecdote of the battle of Jena, 107, 108—promoted to be captain, 109—miraculous escape at Eylau, 109–111—accompanies Murat to Madrid, 112—Godoy's rescue, *ib.*—on the political situation in Spain, 114—on the staff of Lannes, *ib.*—fall of Saragossa, 115—enterprise at Mölk, 116–118—bad feeling between Lannes and Bessières, 118—on the staff of Massena, 120—the battle of Busaco, *ib.*—insubordination of the Generals, 122—anecdote of Massena, *ib.*—command of the 23rd Chasseurs à Cheval, 123—measures for the relief of his men at Polotsk, 124, 125—promotion and death, 126.

Marbot, his Memoirs of Napoleon, CLXXIX. 539—success of his book, 540.

———, Adolphe, appointed to the staff of Bernadotte, CLXXIV. 101—arrested, 103—sent to Pondicherry, 104.

Marchesa, the Cruise of the, CLXVI. 160—Bali and Lombok, difference in the fauna, *ib.*—Formosa, 165—its geographical and biological problems, 166—the Liu-Kiu islands, 167—fortifications of Shiuri, 168—the great Kuro Siwo, or Gulf Stream, 169—Kamtchatka, its numerous volcanoes, 170—Avatcha Bay, 171—snow-covered volcanoes, 172—wasteful profusion of salmon in the Alaskan river, 173—scenery of the river, *ib.*—Behring Island, 175—Cagayan Sulu, *ib.*—Borneo,

176—the Celebes, and the sensible system of the Dutch, *ib.*—difference in the biological features of Sumbawa and of Java, 177 — New Guinea, characteristics of the natives, *ib.*—island of Aru, 178.

St. Margaret's Westminster, history of its east window, CLXVII. 193.

Margarine Bill, the, CLXV. 303. *See* Dairy Produce.

Margary, in China, CLXXI. 207—murder of, *ib.*—investigation into, 207, 208.

Maria Theresa described, CLXVIII. 49.

Marie Antoinette, her imprisonment, CLXXX. 365. *See* Conciergerie.

Marischal, Earl, a supporter of the Covenant, CLXXIX. 406.

Maritime War and the Battle of La Hogue, CLXXVI. 461. *See* La Hogue.

Markland, Dr., his poem 'Pteryplegia,' CLXXX. 96, 99.

Markof, Count, accredited Minister Plenipotentiary of Paris, CLXXVII. 420 — conduct towards Napoleon, 421.

Marlborough, Duke of, CLXXIX. 439—birth, 444—page to James, Duke of York, *ib.*—his economical habits, 445—military services in France, 446—warning to James, *ib.*—campaign against Monmouth, *ib.*—disgust at the cruelties of James and Judge Jeffreys, 447—on the introduction of Popery, *ib.*—plot between the English noblemen and William, 448 — cruelties of the dragonnades, 450, 451—difficulties of his position, 452—confides in Turner, the Bishop of Ely, 453—his letter to James, 454—joins in the 'Act of Association,' 455—his action in the attack on Brest, 456—first campaign under Waldeck, 458—his position under William, *ib.* — correspondence with James, 459—the rising feeling of opposition to the foreign ascendency, *ib.* — scheme of freeing England, 460—character and actions, 462.

Marlowe, Christopher, his career and melancholy end, CLXI. 360—his true principles of dramatic composition, 361—'Tamburlaine,' *ib.*—substitutes blank verse for rhyme and prose, *ib.*—effect of his innovation, 362—influence over the works of his brother-poets, 363—as an artist and critic of life, 364—deficiencies in his genius, *ib.*—'Edward II.,' 365—twofold energy, 366—gift of expression, 367.

———————, his preference for the outlandish in natural history, CLXXVIII. 341.

Marriott, Rev. Charles, CLXVIII. 182. *See* Burgon.

Marsh, Pres. of Trinity Coll., CLXXV. 175.

Marshall, John, forms the Constitution of the United States, CLXIX. 264.

———, Mrs. A. B., 'Cookery Book,' CLXXVIII. 82.

Marston, E., on the American Copyright Act, CLXXII. 387.

Marston Moor, meeting at, CLXII. 415, 426. *See* Cromwell.

Martha, Mons. C., his veneration and awe of Persius, CLXXVII. 157.

Martial, a Court poet, CLXXIX. 137—his epigrams, 139 — compared with Statius, 140.

Martin, Sir Theodore, on the study of English Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 248.

MARTIN.

Martin, Sir Theodore, 'Life of the Prince Consort,' CLXVII. 108, 116.

————, 'Horace for English Readers,' CLXXIV. 127.

————, his translation of the poems of Catullus, CLXXVIII. 151, 152.

————, 'The Works of Horace, CLXXX. 111—his translation of the Amœbæan Ode, 116—specimens of his renderings, 132, 134, 136.

———, A. Patchett, 'Life and Letters of Viscount Sherbrooke,' CLXXVII. 42.

——— *v.* Mackonochie, judgment in the case of, CLXXII. 475.

Martindale, Col., on the lot of the Dock Labourers, CLXIX. 440. *See* East London.

Martineau, James, 'Types of Ethical Theory,' CLXXII. 65. *See* Ethics of the Day.

————, Miss, descriptions of Professor Malthus, CLXXIX. 233—and William Empson, 236.

Marvell, Andrew, his Horatian Ode on Cromwell's return, CLXXX. 121.

Marylebone, number of hospitals in the district of, CLXXVII. 474.

Massena, General, anecdote of, CLXXIV. 122. *See* Marbot.

Matheson, Lady, deputation of crofters to, CLXVI. 268, *note*.

Mathews, C., on J. A. Carrel's death, CLXXV. 355.

Maty, Dr., 'Memoirs of Chesterfield,' CLXXI. 293.

Maupas, M. E., his observations on Infusoria, CLXX. 381.

Maupassant, Guy de, CLXXIV. 479. *See* Decadence.

McLENNAN.

Maurice, Rev. F. D., protests against intolerance, CLXXIX. 85. *See* Pusey.

————, on the defects in Mohammed's system, CLXXIV. 371.

'Max O'Rell,' M., his writings contrasted with M. Taine's, CLXI. 148—criticism of his works, 149.

Maxwell, Sir H., 'The Life and Times of the Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P.,' CLXXVIII. 308.

————, on 'Woodlands,' CLXXIX. 194.

May, Sir T. Erskine, on debates on the Address, CLXIII. 544, 545. *See* House of Commons.

——, Captain, on monster ships, CLXXVI. 486.

Mayhew, H., 'London Labour and the London Poor,' CLXIX. 431—describes the dock casuals and the cabinet-makers, 449.

Mayne, J. D., his article on the Patriarchal Theory, CLXII. 190.

McCulloch, Mr., 'Taxation and the Funding System,' CLXVI. 524.

McHardy, C., before the Dockyard Commission, CLXV. 270.

McKenna, J. McParlan, CLXXVII. 253—undertakes to unravel the Molly Maguire Conspiracy, *ib.*—commences operations, 254—establishes himself in the 'Ancient Order of Hibernians,' 255—his death resolved on, 257—imminent danger and escape, 258–261—successful issue of his work, 261.

McLennan, J. F., extract from his 'Life of Drummond,' CLXXX. 41.

————, Messrs., 'The Patriarchal Theory,' CLXII. 181.

M'CONNELL.

M'Connell, Primrose, his estimate of the average yield of milk, CLXV. 320, 321.

Meat Supply, Our, CLXV. 37—mean annual price of beef, mutton, &c. in ten years ending 1883, 39—of cows and heifers, 40—number of cattle, sheep and pigs in the United Kingdom, and the import of the same in ten years ending 1886, 40—consumption of meat per head, 42—cost of producing, 43—experiments in cattle-feeding at Woburn, *ib.*—Mr. Evershed on the early maturity of live stock, 44—Mr. Ellis's successful results, 45—the 'Field' on maturing cattle, *ib.*—Mr. Stewart's records of the ages and weights of cattle exhibited at Chicago, 46—evidence in favour of early maturity, 48—decrease in the supply of foreign meat, *ib.*—losses of cattle in the United States, 49—exports of pork, hams, and bacon from America, 51—imports of cattle, sheep and lambs from Canada, *ib.*—from Denmark, Germany, and Holland, 52—frozen meat, 53-55—New Zealand and River Plate supply, 55—preserved and tinned meats, *ib.*—profits of the middleman, 56—casualties of the Atlantic cattle transit, 56, 57—success of the sanitary regulations in getting rid of the foot-and-mouth disease, 57—pleuro-pneumonia and swine fever, in Great Britain, *ib.*—foreign supplies of poultry and game, 58—number and price of eggs imported, 59.

Medicis, Catherine de, home life of, CLXXI. 463.

Mehemet Ali and the Egyptian imbroglio, CLXVI. 452. *See* Monarchy.

———— introduces the 'Sefi' system of agriculture, CLXXX. 270.

MESMERISM.

Mehemet Taki Khan, a Bakhtiyari chief, CLXVI. 97.

Melvill, Henry, elected Principal of Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 231—thwarted and defied by Dr. Jeremie, 232—long and unpractical sermons, 233.

Members, payment of, CLXVII. 276. *See* Local.

Men, Great, and Evolution, CLXV. 127. *See* Evolution.

Mendelssohn, his character and writings, CLXXVI. 135, 136. *See* Israel.

————, Felix, his portrait of Goethe, CLXVIII. 336.

Mensdorff, Count, on the Schleswig-Holstein question, CLXXI. 354.

Mercier, Honoré, his views on the annexation of Canada to the United States, CLXX. 538.

Meredith, Mr., his travels with Lord Beaconsfield, CLXVIII. 17—death from small-pox, 25.

————, George, CLXXIII. 472. *See* Realism and Romance.

Merton, Walter of, inaugurates the collegiate system, CLXV. 405.

Meryon, Dr., 'History of Medicine,' CLXIV. 193.

Mesmer, F. A., CLXXI. 235. *See* Mesmerism.

Mesmerism and Hypnotism, CLXXI. 234—history of, 235—Mesmer, *ib.*—primary theories, career, and death, 236-238—Chastelet, 238, 239—Mesmer's *Mémoire*, 239—progress of mesmerism, 240, 241—commission of 1825-31, *ib.*—Dr. Elliotson's experiments, 241, 242—Braid's propositions, 242—speculations, 243—invents the word Hypnotism, *ib.*—mesmerism in India,

244—Dr. Charcot's re-discovery, *ib.*—methods of inducing the state, 245 — susceptibility, 245-247 — effects produced, 247, 248—physiological and psychological phenomena, 248, 249—hallucinations, 250—post-hypnotic suggestion, 252—memory, *ib.*—*rapport*, 253—intellectual power, *ib.* — influence of magnets, 254 — clairvoyance and intuition, 255—pressensation, 256—therapeutics, 256.

Metropolitan Board of Works, abolition of the, CLXXIV. 74. *See* Water Supply.

——— Railway, number of passengers, CLXXV. 477.

Metternich, Prince, his opposition to the 'League of the Three Kings,' CLXVII. 132.

Mezger, Prof. H., his 'Pindar's Siegeslieder,' CLXII. 163.

Michael Angelo, prophet of the Renaissance, CLXV. 143–146.

Michaelis, Prof., his method of investigating the lost masterpieces of Greek Sculpture, CLXXX. 69 — on the statue of Heracles, 82.

Michel, M. Émile, his discovery of the resemblance of 'The Dune' and 'Le Buisson,' CLXXIII. 426.

———————, 'Life and Work of Rembrandt,' CLXXIX. 365—recognition of help in his investigations, 368—defects of his book, 370.

Michell, Consul-General, on the trade of Norway, CLXIII. 155.

Milan, establishment of a commercial museum, CLXIII. 177.

Milanesi, Sig., on the frescoes in the chapel of the Bargello, CLXV. 110. *See* Layard.

Military Administration, inefficiency of, compared to the Navy, CLXXIV. 544.

Mill, J. S., buried at Avignon, CLXXI. 487.

———————, on Duty, CLXXII. 66. *See* Ethics of the Day—on the value of Greek training, 222.

———————, his theory of unearned increments, CLXXVI. 238.

———————, contests Westminster against Mr. W. H. Smith, CLXXVIII. 319.

———————, his 'Canons of Induction,' CLXXX. 492.

Millar, Andrew, bookseller, of the eighteenth century, CLXXIV. 186.

———, Mr., on the evils of State-trading, CLXXIV. 522.

Miller, G. Noyes, 'The Strike of a Sex,' CLXXIX. 289.

———, Joaquin, extracts from his poetry, CLXIII. 372 — dramatic power, 389.

Millet, M. René, 'La France Provinciale,' CLXXI. 472, 490.

Millingen, J. G., 'The History of Duelling,' CLXIX. 196.

Milman, Dean, his 'History of the Jews,' CLXX. 214—'History of Christianity,' 215.

———————, on Innocent I., CLXXII. 48—an equitable judge, 59.

Milner, his work on Church History, CLXX. 213.

———, Alfred, 'England in Egypt,' CLXXX. 263.

Milton on the Ignatian Epistles, CLXII. 476.

———, influence of the literature of antiquity on his poetry, CLXIII. 316.

MILTON.

Milton, his translation of the Ode to Pyrrha, CLXXX. 121.

Minchin, Mr., his account of the first attempt to kidnap Prince Alexander of Bulgaria, CLXIII. 495.

Minghetti, history of Raphael, CLXXIII. 236.

Ministry and the Country, the, CLXV. 249—the Irish Secretary on the number of evictions, *ib.* — Mr. Chamberlain on the new Irish Land Bill, 250—harmony of the Union forces, 251—controversy between Mr. Gladstone and Lord Hartington, *ib.* — Mr. Chamberlain's personal influence in Scotland, 252—effect of the by-elections in July 1887, 253—weariness and lassitude about the Irish question, *ib.*—crafty work of the Separatists, 254—causes for the paralysis in Parliament, *ib.*—Dr. Tanner's conduct, 255—degradation inflicted on the House of Commons, *ib.*—strain upon the Speaker, 256—continued obstruction, 256, 257—onslaught on Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 257—violence and coarseness, 257, 258—attacks on the Speaker, 258—his manly and dignified conduct, 259—the Closure, 260—necessity for a settlement of the Irish question, 261—Sir W. Harcourt on the Crimes Bill, 262—boycotting defended by Mr. Gladstone, 263—an American writer on the government of Ireland, *ib.* — German writers, 264—Prof. Tyndall's communications from the United States, *ib.*—the present Crimes Bill compared with the Gladstonian Coercion Bill, 265–267—Mr. Mitchell Henry on Mr. Gladstone's legislation in Ireland, 268 — increase of the national expenditure, 269—cost of the army, 269, 270 — Mr. C. McHardy before the Dockyard Commission, 270, 271.

Minto, Lord, ascent of the Breithorn, CLXXV. 348.

Mirabeau, his funeral, CLXIX. 83—character described by Morris, *ib.*

Mirza, Mohammed Ibrahim, the Persian Professor at Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 234 — his power of teaching singing-birds, 235.

Missionaries, Roman Catholic, in China, CLXIII. 76.

Missioner, the female, in India, CLXIII. 133—training of medical women, 134.

Missions, Church, the Progress and Prospects of, CLXXVIII. 52. *See* Church.

———, Modern Christian, CLXIII. 116 — William Carey's work in India, 117—Southey's defence, *ib.*—no part taken by England until 1786, 118, 119—help given to the North American Colonies, 119—the Moravians of Herrnhut, 120—the Church of Rome, *ib.* — the Baptist Missionary Society founded at Nottingham, *ib.*—Carey's first report from India, 121—list of Church of England Societies, 123—English Mixed Societies, *ib.*—Denominational Societies, 124 — Scotch, Irish, and Colonial, *ib.*—European Missionary organizations, 125—American (U.S.), 126—Total Missionary Income Table, 127—approximate summary, *ib.*—revival of interest in the Latin Church, 128—vast enterprises of the 'Congregations,' 129—their imperfect type of religion, 130—work of the Greek Churches, *ib.*—contributions of the Russian Orthodox Church, 131—organized system of the reformed

Churches and sects, 132—number of languages into which the Bible is translated, *ib.*—the labours of devoted women, 132, 133—sketch of a female missioner in India, 133—medical missionaries, *ib.*—training of medical women, 134—Mr. Cust on misdirected enthusiasm, 135—sectarian divisions, 136—a fair compromise for the sake of unity, 137—the Bp. of Durham and Dr. Christlieb on Missions in India, 138—Sir Bartle Frere on Catholic unity, *ib.*—the Primate on ecclesiastical elasticity, 139—proportion of the Christian to the non-Christian part of the population of the world, 140—rate of the advance of Christianity in the earliest centuries, 140, 141—number of bishops, 142—spread of Western enterprise and civilization, 143—increase of missionary zeal, 144, 145—heroic pioneers, 144—change in Indian womanhood, 146—Sir Bartle Frere's testimony, 147—extension of primary education, 148—theistic sects, *ib.*—effect on the Mohammedan population, 149—success in China and Japan, *ib.*

Mitchelstown, affair at, CLXVII. 484.

Mitford, E. L., his scheme of travelling to Ceylon by land, CLXVI. 87. *See* Layard.

Mivart, Prof. St. George, on the blunders of Anglo-Romanism, CLXVI. 59.

———, 'The Genesis of Species,' CLXXX. 398, *note*—'The Origin of Human Reason,' 399, *note.*

Moberley, Mr., discovery of the Eagle Pass, CLXIV. 132. *See* Canadian Pacific.

Moberly, Dr., Head Master of Winchester, CLXXVII. 377.

Mogul Empire, Travels in the, CLXXVI. 491—Akbar, founder of the Empire, 491–495—experiences of travellers, 495—defects of native annalists, 496—Portuguese monopoly of commerce, *ib.*—the Dutch and English agencies, 497—variety of travellers, *ib.*—value of their evidence, 498—visit of William Hawkins to the Court, 498, 501—Emperor Jahangir, 499—Sir Thomas Roe's Journal, 503—Della Valle's account, 507—Mandelslo's sojourn, 509—the army, 511—Shah-Jahan, *ib.*—Bernier, physician to the Emperor, 513—Aurangzib, 514—Tavernier's record of the methods and disabilities of foreign trade, 516—Thevenot's valuable statistics, 517—Dr. Fryer's account of Bombay, *ib.*—Rev. James Ovington's narrative, 518—Manucci's Memoirs, 519.

Mohammed, CLXXIV. 348. *See* Islam.

Molière, an imitator of Plautus, CLXXIII. 48—his 'Amphitryon,' 52—'L'Avare' inspired by 'Aulularia,' 56—'L'Étourdi,' 58.

'Molly Maguires,' secret society, CLXXVII. 253—the reign of terror, *ib.*—description of the order, 256.

Molmenti, Signor, his history of Venice, CLXVIII. 72.

Molony, Mrs. Jane, inscription to, CLXXIV. 417. *See* London.

Molteno, Sir John, the champion of the annexation method for South Africa, CLXI. 554.

Moltke, on the Crown Prince, CLXXI. 50—the wife of, 54—in Schleswig, 348—upon annexation, 356.

MOLYN.

Molyn, Pieter, founder of the Haarlem school of landscape, CLXXIII. 419.

Mommsen on the Romans, CLXIII. 4 *sqq.*

Monachism, British, in the thirteenth century, CLXII. 303. *See* Paris, Matthew.

Monaco, the Principality of, CLXIX. 322—traditions of its earliest inhabitants, 323 — the Grimaldi family, 324—value of the archives and letters, 325—possessed by the Guelphs, 326—ceded to Charles Grimaldi, 327—at Crécy, crusade against the Moors, 328—decline of power, 329 — capitulates to the Genoese, 330—Raimer, *ib.*—Lucien murders his brother, 330, 331—imprisoned by Louis, return, 331—Bartholomew's treason, 332 — Lucien's assassination, succeeded by his brother, the Bp. of Grasse, 333—treaty of Burgos, 334—Augustin's death, 335—Spanish Protectorate exchanged for the French, 336—treaty between Honoré II. and Louis XIII., 337—his title of Prince and Serene Highness, 339—payment of dues or tolls, 340, 341—Louis I. 341—letters from Mary of Modena, 342—from the Pretender, 343 — Honoré III., hospitality to the Duke of York, *ib.*—his visit to England, 344, 345—death, 346—Joseph's wife guillotined, *ib.*—dismantling of the Palace, 347—reigns of Honoré V. and Florestan I., 348—purchase by France of the Communes of Roccabruna and Mentone, 349—gaming-tables established, *ib.*—M. Blanc the creator of Monte Carlo, 350—certain profits to the 'bank,' 351, 352—English visitors, English church, 352 — independence of the small Principality, 353—increase of the population, *ib.* — precautions to maintain health and respectability, 354—its present reigning Prince, 355.

Monarchy of July and its Lessons, CLXVI. 439—style of work, want of full dates, *ib.*—dethronement of Charles X. and candidature of Louis Philippe, 441—anarchy and disorder, 442—scepticism in religious belief, 443—M. Lafitte succeeded by M. C. Périer, *ib.*—fall of the Broglio Ministry, 444—'le tiers-parti,' *ib.*—the King denounced, attempt on his life, 445—the Thiers Ministry, 446—M. Molé's Cabinet, *ib.* — Duc d'Orléans' marriage, 447—struggle between the Molé Ministry and the Opposition, *ib.*—triumph of the Coalition, 448—M. Thiers' second Ministry, 449—M. Guizot in power, *ib.*—the three forged letters and the Spanish marriages, 450—effect on the Continent of the Revolution of July 1830, *ib.*—patience and tact of the King and M. de Talleyrand, 451—the Egyptian imbroglio, 452—treaty of July 15, 453—M. Guizot in office, 454—indignation against Lord Palmerston, *ib.*—affairs of Spain and Portugal, 455—the King's abdication, 457—La Fayette's popularity, 458—Talleyrand's efforts in London, *ib.* — escapade of the Duchess de Berry, *ib.*—her imprisonment, 459 — Prince Louis Napoleon's performances at Strasbourg, Boulogne, &c., *ib.* — the African war, *ib.*—feelings of the bourgeoisie toward Louis Philippe, 461—Carrel's sketch of a bourgeois, *ib.*—attitude of the Revolutionary party, 462—amnesty to all political offenders, 464—results of the constant changes of ministries, 465—Charles X. and Louis XVI. compared, 466—relation of the English Gladstonian party with the left of

the French Chamber under Louis Philippe, 466 — attempts to intimidate jurors borrowed from the French press, 467—useful lesson to be drawn, 468.

Monasteries at the end of the thirteenth century, CLXII. 303—munificence of the upper classes, 304—popularity, 307—farming and pisciculture, 308—a place of refuge, 309 — the Benedictines and Cistercians, *ib.*

Moncrieff, Sir C., his reconstruction of the 'Barrage,' CLXXX. 272.

Monier-Williams, Sir M., 'Buddhism in its connection with Brahmânism and Hindûism,' CLXX. 318.

———————, quotation from his work on India, CLXXVIII. 72. *See* Church Missions.

———————, 'Memorials of Old Haileybury College,' CLXXIX. 224.

Monod, G., on the policy of the late Chamber in France, CLXII. 338, *note.*

Monrad, Danish Prime Minister, CLXXI. 352.

Montagu, Lady M. W., her letter to Pope on a representation of an 'Amphitryon,' CLXXIII. 53.

Montague, Fellow of Eton College, CLXXI. 13—'Appello Cæsarem,' 14.

Montalvan, his narrative of Lope de Vega, CLXXIX. 490.

Montanus, Benedictus Arias, selected to edit the Polyglot Bible, CLXIV. 488.

Monte Carlo, public gaming-tables established at, CLXIX. 349. *See* Monaco.

Monteagle, Lord, his theory about O'Connell, CLXVII. 334.

Montefiore, Lieut.-Col., his evidence on the district of Marylebone, CLXXVII. 474.

Montelius, Dr., on the 'Civilization of Ancient Sweden,' CLXX. 367.

Montgomery, James, number of his hymns, CLXXV. 45.

Montmorency, Louise de, her admirable life, CLXVII. 6—death, 7. *See* Coligny.

Mookerjee, Justice, memoirs of him by his nephew, CLXIX. 127, *note.*

Moore, Mr., 'The Dead Hand in Free Churches of Dissent,' CLXII. 36.

———, Thomas, his 'Life of Byron,' CLXXIII. 15 — published by Murray, 21.

———, Dr. M., efforts on behalf of Trinity College, CLXXV. 178.

Mordaunt, Lord, CLXV. 188. *See* Peterborough.

Morelli, Sig. Giovanni, on the works of Italian masters in the galleries of Munich, Dresden, and Berlin, CLXV. 97—his attack on Messrs. Crowe and Cavalcaselle's work, 98—essays on the Borghese Gallery, 99 — careful study of untouched drawings of the old Masters, 101—Italian art in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, 102—influence of Mantegna, 103 — and of the outward characteristics of localities and physical characteristics of the race upon art, 103, 104—Florentine art, 111—his labours in connection with the Ferrarese School, 118.

———————, the Patriot and Critic, CLXXIII. 235—character, 236 — many-sided attractiveness, 237—joins the insurgent party, *ib.*—elected Deputy for Bergamo, 238 — distinguished in action and council, *ib.*—admiration for art, *ib.*

—travels in the Peninsula, 239—aids to connoisseurship, *ib.*—extraordinary memory, 241—system of identification, 242—works written in German, 243—adopts the Russian name 'Lermolieff,' 243, 248—manual for students, 243, 244—deposition and restoration of pictures, 245, 246—detected anachronisms, 247—Titian's name, *ib.*—the use of photography, 248—'Raphael Sketch-Book,' 249–251—work for his disciples, 251.

Morgan, Sir G. O., advocate for the disestablishment of the Welsh Church, CLXXIX. 160.

———, L. E., on 'group marriage,' CLXII. 205. *See* Patriarchal Theory.

———, Professor de, 'Budget of Paradox,' CLXXIX. 465.

Morice, Rev. F. D., his 'Pindar for English Readers,' CLXII. 156. *See* Pindar.

Morison, J. C., 'The Service of Man,' CLXV. 218. *See* Christianity.

———, his criticism of Gibbon, CLXXIX. 520.

Morley, Rt. Hon. John, M.P., appointed Chief Secretary of Ireland, CLXII. 559—want of official experience, *ib.*

———, on the study of English Literature, CLXIV. 252—the 'Plan of Campaign,' 551.

———, his philosophy, CLXV. 131.

———, and Progressive Radicalism, CLXVIII. 249—exponent of the Radical movement, 250—style of his writings, *ib.*—as a literary critic, 251—Essay on Lord Macaulay, 252—on spoken and written language, 253—Rousseau's 'musings,' 254—philosophic biography, *ib.*—contempt for literature as literature, 255—the philosophy of Radicalism, 256—destruction of Christianity, 257—hatred of the Christian religion, 258—and its ministers, 259—reasons for hating, 259, 260—theory of Radicalism as applied to politics, 260–264—importance of a superior minority, 263—advocates a select political oligarchy, 264—the Press, 265—inconsistency between his politics in the study and at the public meeting, *ib.*—religion of progress, 266—estimate of humanity, 267—self-regarding actions, 268—psychology and moral philosophy, 269—on Sir James Stephen's views, 270—changes in the solar system, 271—free-will, 272—Abstract Truth, 273—character as a politician, 274—privileges to be combated, 275—his programme at Clerkenwell, 276, 277—Privilege and Caste Ascendency, 277—land question, 278—inconsistency of his speeches at Birmingham, 279.

Morley, Rt. Hon. John, M.P., and the 'new gospel,' CLXVIII. 551. *See* Jacobinism.

———, on the wages question, CLXX. 247—at Dundee, 268.

———, his 'Walpole,' CLXXI. 172.

———, his definition of a 'good man,' CLXXII. 69. *See* Ethics—on confiscating Church schools, 182.

———, announces extinction of Crimes Act, CLXXV. 562—appointment of a 'small commission,' *ib.*

———, ex-

ponent of Radicalism, CLXXVI. 270—result of his writings and career, 271.

Morley, Rt. Hon. John, M.P., his expectation of succeeding Mr. Gladstone, CLXXIX. 568—characteristics of his mind, 569—genuine belief in his convictions, 569, 570.

———, Professor, on the traces of Scandinavian immigration between Moray Firth and Whitby, CLXX. 348. *See* Viking Age.

Morocco, an undeveloped market for British manufactures, CLXIII. 164—failure of the Company to form a new port, 166.

Moroni, Cav. Gaetano, 'Dizionario,' CLXVII. 376.

Moronobu, Hishigawa, his woodcut illustrations, CLXIV. 105.

Morris, Hon. G., on the habits of wild animals, CLXIX. 541.

———, Gouverneur, Diary and Letters of, CLXIX. 72—errors, omissions, and incorrect spelling, 73—in Paris, access to various *salons*, 74—the Comtesse de Beauharnais, Mme. de Flahaut, and the Neckers, 75—avoids Mme. de Staël, 76—first scenes of the Revolution, 76, 77—unpopularity of the Queen, 77—the gardens at Trianon, 78—Talleyrand's efforts to raise money on the property of the Church, 78, 79—curious scene in Mme. de Flahaut's apartments, 79—his reception by Mme. de Corney, *ib.*—in England, sketches of English society, first interview with Pitt, 81—at Warren Hastings' trial, returns to Paris, 82—the Day of Poniards, *ib.*—reflections on Mirabeau's funeral, 83—flight to Varennes, riots and collisions, 84—the new Assembly, 85—M. de Narbonne, *ib.*—Ambassador to France, 86—dines with Dumouriez, *ib.*—taking of the Tuileries, murder of the Swiss Guard, 87—September massacres, 88—trial of the King, *ib.*—describes his behaviour at his execution, 89—leaves France, fate of the *émigrés*, *ib.*—riots in England, 90—visits the highlands, sketches of London society, *ib.*—at Berlin, 91—Dresden, Vienna, 92—accession of the Emperor Paul, *ib.*—meets Hugh Elliot at Dresden, 93—and Dumouriez at Hamburg, his opinion of Napoleon's plan of invading England, *ib.*—release of Lafayette, 94—sails for America, *ib.*—letter to James Parish on the comparative pleasure of life on the Continent, London, and America, 95—Alex. Hamilton's dying bed, *ib.*—marriage, death, 96.

Morris, Gouverneur, on the proposal to tax capital apart from rent, CLXX. 246.

———, W., his translation of the Odyssee, CLXVII. 407.

———, 'The Æneids of Virgil,' CLXIX. 111—his old-world tone, 112.

———, Anne Cary, 'The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris,' CLXIX. 72.

Morrison, Robert, his work in China, CLXXX. 308—his Chinese dictionary and Bible, 309.

Mortgage and bill of exchange, difference between, CLXII. 139.

Morton, Mr., his estimate of the number of cows in the United Kingdom, CLXV. 299.

Moseley, Rev. W., his pamphlet on the claims of China, CLXXX. 308.

Motley's Correspondence, CLXVIII. 297—favourable idea of English civilization, 298—personal appear-

ance, 298—his Memoir by O. W. Holmes, 299—birth, *ib.*—ancestors, quickness of observation, 300—at Harvard, 301 — Göttingen, *ib.* — letters from Bismarck, 301, 302—their friendship described, 302 — travels in Europe, 302, 303—return to Boston, marriage, 303 — first novel, *ib.*—at St. Petersburg, its society, 304—the Czar, and a ball at the 'Salle Blanche,' *ib.*—Thiers, his voice and appearance, 305—essay on Peter the Great, *ib.*—interview with Prescott, 306 — describes Holland, 307—work at Dresden, *ib.*—the Hague, 308—comes to London with his MS., *ib.* —visits Bismarck, 308, 309—the 'United Netherlands,' 310—comments on London society, 311—Thackeray, Lady William Russell, 312 — Macaulay, 312, 313—Mrs. Norton, 314 — English grandmothers, *ib.*—Lord Palmerston, *ib.* —Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham, 315—portraits and descriptions of notable persons, 316—returns to Holland, 317—first two volumes of the 'History of the Netherlands' published, *ib.* — American Civil War, 318—letter to the 'Times,' 319 — United States Minister to Austria, 320—first experiences, *ib.* —etiquette of society, 321—letter from Bismarck, 322—reasons for resigning, 324 — letter to O. W. Holmes, *ib.* — publishes the two concluding volumes of the 'United Netherlands,' 325—United States Minister to England, *ib.*—dismissed, 326—at the Hague, *ib.*—tour in Germany, 327—visits Bismarck at Varzin, 327, 328—death of his wife, and his own, 329—letter to Dean Stanley, 331.

Motley, his account of the students' duels at Göttingen, CLXIX. 219.

Moulton, R. G., Address on the University Extension Movement, CLXXII. 412.

Mountaineering, CLXXV. 348—increasing interest in 'Alpine literature,' *ib.*—progress of the science, 350 — altered circumstances in travelling, 351 — valuable knowledge obtained from explorers, 353 —Mr. Whymper's 'Travels among the Great Andes,' 354–366—Mr. Dent's 'Mountaineering,' 366–371 —number of clubs, 367—distinction between a mountaineer and climber, 369—remedy for giddiness, *ib.*—rules for climbing, 370.

Mountjoy, Lord, invites Erasmus to England, CLXXX. 10—settles a pension on him, 12.

Mowatt, Mr., denounces the 'on cost' men, CLXXX. 156.

Mozley, Miss, her description of Dr. Routh, CLXVIII. 173.

Muhammed Ahmed's (the Mahdi) secular and religious programmes, CLXI. 486—proclaims his divine mission, 487.

Muir, Sir William, 'Life of Mahomet,' CLXXIV. 350.

Mulhall, M. G., his estimate of the annual consumption of butter, CLXV. 301.

————, 'Fifty Years' National Progress,' CLXVII. 189.

Müller, Franz, the extradition case of, CLXX. 177, 178.

——, Professor Max, 'The Sacred Books of the East,' CLXIII. 180.

————————, the scope and functions of a Chair of Literature, CLXIV. 244.

Münster, Count, the German ambas-

sador, incident of his tact in Paris, CLXXIV. 373.

Murat, Prince, enters Madrid, CLXXIV. 112—King of Naples, 114. *See* Marbot.

Murchison, Sir Roderick, quarrel with Prof. Sedgwick, CLXXII. 97.

Murillo's picture of 'The Healing of the Man at the Pool of Bethesda,' at Orwell, CLXIV. 411.

Murray, A. S., theory of Mycenæan civilization, CLXXV. 377.

———, Dr. J., description of the Malwa sweating sickness, CLXIV. 205.

———————, his apparatus for ocean steamships, CLXXVIII. 374.

———, John, Memoir of, CLXXIII. 1 — birth, 2 — his parents, *ib.*— enters into partnership, 3—his offer to Colman, *ib.*—first venture, 4—intimacy with Disraeli, *ib.*—business alliance with Archibald Constable, *ib.* — differences between Constable and Longmans, 5—his admirable letters, *ib.*—marriage, 6—share in 'Marmion,' 7—'Edinburgh Review,' *ib.*—proposals for a Tory Review, 8—favourable impression on Scott, 9—William Gifford, first editor of the 'Quarterly Review,' *ib.*—first number, 10—delay in publication, 11—contributors, 12—increased circulation, 13—its principles and character, 14—reply to Hallam, *ib.*—his connexion with Byron, 15—first two cantos of 'Childe Harold,' 16—removal to 50, Albemarle Street, social position, 16—effects a reconciliation between Byron and Scott, 17—personal characteristics, 18—success of Byron's poems, *ib.*—difficulty of remunerating him, 19—letters to Byron, 21—negociations for Moore's 'Life of Byron,' *ib.*— connexion with Scott and the Ballantynes, 22—transfers the business to William Blackwood, *ib.*—generosity to Scott, 23, 24—agreement to establish a newspaper, 25—letters from Disraeli, 26, 28—the 'Representative,' 26—losses through its failure, 27—letter to Sharon Turner, *ib.*—'Contarini Fleming,' 28—distinguished works and authors, 29–31—style of his letters, 32–34—loss on Crabbe's poems, 34—publication of Washington Irving's works, *ib.*—character, 35—Handbooks of Foreign Travel, 36—death, *ib.*

Murray, John, the First, purchases the business in Fleet Street, CLXXIII. 2—death, *ib.*

————, W. H. H., 'Daylight Land,' CLXIX. 1.

Museums, Commercial, CLXIII. 173—at Antwerp and Brussels, 173, 174—Berlin, Milan, 177.

Mushroom-growing, CLXVI. 417—enormous returns, 418. *See* Garden Farming.

Mutual Aid Society, formation of a, CLXXIII. 263.

Myers, Ernest, his translation of the Odes of Pindar, CLXII. 159 *sqq.*

N.

NÆVIUS.

Nævius, his epic poem, CLXXIII. 41—attacks on the aristocracy, 42—imprisonment, *ib.*—death, 43.

Nairne, Lady, 'Land o' the Leal' CLXIX. 71.

Names compounded with one or other of the words which express the Deity, the Redeemer, Festivals, &c., CLXVII. 383, 384. *See* Christian Biography.

Nancy, school of mesmerism, CLXXI. 244.

Napier, Sir W., Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, CLXI. 76.

———, romantic incident of the battle of Busaco, CLXXIV. 121.

Napoleon I., described by Talleyrand, CLXXIII. 155—ancestry, 441—his mother, *ib.*—character and power of work, 442—strong passions, 443—keen perceptions, *ib.*—Consul and Emperor, 444—increasing love of power, *ib.*—want of consideration, 445—energy and pitiless egoism, 446—his arbitrary government, 447, 448—policy, 449—various ameliorations, 454—careful expenditure, 456—oppressive military service, 457—advances men of all parties, 460—revives titular honours, 461—faults of his régime, *ib.*—system of gaining information, 463.

NASH.

Napoleon I., his march on Vienna, CLXXIV. 105. *See* Marbot.

———, his scheme for invading England, CLXXVII. 335—fails to obtain the command of the sea, *ib.*—First Consul, 418—his foreign policy, *ib.*—treatment of Count Markof, 420—assumes the Imperial title, 422—abandons the invasion of England, 423—crushes Austria, *ib.*—protector of the Confederation of the Rhine, 424—defeats the Prussians, 425—at Warsaw, 426—interviews with Alexander, 428-430, 436-440—discussions with Tolstoi, 432—letter to Alexander, 434—victory of Wagram, 441—double negociation for marriage, 441, 442—ill-health, 442.

——— and Alexander, CLXXVII. 416—discovery of letters between, *ib.*—meeting at Tilsit, 427—conference, 428—important conversations, 429—negociations, 435—meeting at Erfurt, 436-438—final rupture, 442.

——— III., policy on the death of the Emperor Nicholas, 336—declaration on New Year's Day, 1859, 339—his project of a Congress, 346—Italian policy, 353—favourite panacea, 361—on the cession of Venetia, 362.

Narses, victories of, CLXXII. 49.

Nash, Thomas, his dramas, CLXI. 376.

NASMYTH.

Nasmyth, James, his invention for the decarbonization of iron, CLXIX. 139.

Natalia, Grand Duchess, described by the Duke of Liria, CLXXIV. 207—illness and death, 208.

National Church Reform Union, the, CLXIV. 174. *See* Church Patronage.

——— Debt, diminution in the, CLXI. 409.

——— Defence and Naval Warfare, CLXXIV. 534. *See* Naval.

——— Finances, the, of the last Twenty-five Years, CLXVI. 515—Mr. Gladstone's influence as a Finance Minister, *ib.*—Lords Sherbrooke and Iddesleigh his pupils, 517—unpopularity of Mr. Disraeli's Budget, 518—defects in the working of the Income Tax, 519—financial statement of 1860, and the Paper Duty, *ib.*—commercial arrangements with France, 520—Mr. Dowell on the remission of taxes in 1869, 521—direct and indirect taxation, 522—timber duty, 523—McCulloch's vigorous grasp of economic study, *ib.*—Arthur Young on the taxes of England compared with those of France, 525—Sir G. C. Lewis on the Budget of 1857, 526—Mr. Lowe's of 1869, 527—duty on imports and exports of corn, 528–530—Mr. Lowe's attempt to tax matches, 530—Jevons on the reduction of the Sugar Duty, 531—abatements on the Income Tax, *ib.*—deterioration in Mr. Gladstone's financial career, 532—Mr. Dowell on the repeal of the Sugar Duties, 533—Budget of the last prosperous period, 534—arguments in favour of a permanent Income Tax, 535—increase of duty on tobacco and its

NATIONAL.

results, 536–538—repeal of the malt duty, tax on beer substituted, 538—Customs' duties, 539—National Debt and Sinking Fund, *ib.*—Mr. Childers' proposals, and Mr. Goschen's Budget, 540—Mr. Ritchie's measure for Local Authorities, 541—the Income Tax diminished, 542—plans for the conversion of the National Debt, 543—tax on bottled wines, 544—Mr. Fairchild's remarks on taxation, 545.

National Gallery, the, CLXIII. 395—number of its pictures, 396—purchase of Leonardo da Vinci's 'Virgin and Child,' *ib.*—its history and authenticity, 397, 398—the 'Madonna degli Ansidei,' 399—the annual grant suspended, 400—the 'Blenheim Raphael,' 401—Michael Angelo's two pictures, 402—the 'Trinity' by Pesellino, 403—the Tuscan School, *ib.*—Venetian masters, *ib.*—schools of North Italy, 404—want of space, *ib.*—some of the best Masters inadequately represented, 405—Flemish and Dutch Schools, 406—additions by bequests, 406, 410—the portrait of Christina of Denmark lent by the Duke of Norfolk, 407—the Spanish School, *ib.*—accuracy in naming the pictures, 408—funds for forming a gallery of the works of British painters, 409—number of pictures in the British department, 410—Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds and Gainsborough, 411—sales of collections, 412—British landscape painters, 413—the 'Norfolk School,' 414, 415—water-colour drawings, 416—original drawings by the Old and Modern Masters in the British Museum, *ib.*—the Arundel Society, 417—saleable value of the pictures, 417, 418—annual grant of Parlia-

ment, 418—bequests, 419—unsuitable accommodation, 420—Mr. E. Barry's additions, 421–423—Sir Charles Eastlake's exertions as Director, 424—Sir W. Boxall, 425—Sir F. Burton's efforts to acquire good additions, 425, 426—additional facilities for visiting, 426—number of students, 427—pictures most frequently copied, *ib.*—arguments against opening after nightfall, 428—Sunday opening, 429—cleaning and renovation, 430—protecting with glass, *ib.*—heavy sums paid for pictures, 431—Mr. Morris Moore's 'Apollo and Marsyas,' 432.

National League, the, CLXII. 553, 563—its rapid growth, 564—resolutions, 564, 565.

——— and Law of the Land, CLXIV. 541—Mr. Dillon at Ballyhaunis, *ib.*—at Castlerea, 545—rights of landlord and tenant, 542—case of Lord Lansdowne's tenants, 543—the Roman Catholic Archbp. of Dublin on reduction in rents, 544—rents paid to the agents of the League, 545—injury to the whole condition of the country, 546—Mr. Justice O'Brien's charge to the grand jury at Ennis, *ib.*—land questions a permanent disease in Ireland, 547—deceit and mendicancy of the well-to-do, *ib.*—tacit and open sanction of the Irish Campaign, 548—fixed dual tenure, *ib.*—Mr. Gladstone at Leeds, 549, 550—Mr. Morley and the 'Plan of Campaign,' 551—the Separatist party, 552—necessity for national enlightenment, *ib.*—monomania of the Irish on political affairs, 553—Prof. Dicey on Home Rule, 553–555—an English mission to help the antagonistic Irish classes, 555, 556—Mr. Dennis's 'Industrial Ireland,' 556—agriculture in Connaught, 557—reclamation of waste land, 558—soil and climate in the western part of Ireland, 559—miserable cottages, *ib.*—replanting and arterial drainage, 560—want of wood and lime, 561—idleness and neglected opportunities, *ib.*—fluent demagogy and habitual indolence, 562—Mr. Phelps's 'Law of the Land,' 562, 563—need of coercion, 564–566—failure of the police and military to support the law, 567—disorders in the House of Commons, *ib.*—Mr. Gladstone and his various Land Bills, 568, 569—need of new blood in Ireland, 570—migration and emigration, 571—O'Connell's legacy to England, 572—protection of life and property, *ib.*—the Crimes Bill, 573—Lord Lymington's letter to the 'Times,' *ib.*—Prof. Dicey on the Coercion Act, 574—Lord Grey on the power of the Lord Lieutenant, 575.

National Life and Character, CLXXVII. 105—Mr. Pearson's book on, 105–118—Roman jurisprudence, 120—influence of Christianity, *ib.*—effect of physical science, 121, 122—claims of the State, 123—invasion of educational liberty, 124—personality, 124, 125—danger of retrogression from Christianity, 126—relative position of religion and ethics, 127—the office of Christianity, 128.

——— Party of the Future, CLXIX. 543—practical and useful work of the Session, 545—success of the administration of Ireland, *ib.*—Welsh grievances, 546—increase in the strength and efficacy of the Navy, revival of trade, *ib.*—various measures of general interest, 547—cleavage in the Separatists' ranks,

547—Mr. Nicol on the importance of politics in forming the national character, 548—transitional crisis, 549—three types of democracy, 550—evolutionary democracy, 551—difference between English and French, 553—demoralizing effect of democratic progress, 554—warning of the example of France, 554, 555—maintenance of political principles, 556—union of the party of order and the party of peace, 557—the foreign revolutionary type of the new Radicalism, 558—results of its insidious and deleterious training, 559—its sophisms, 560–562 — antagonism between the classes and the masses, 562—Mr. Gladstone's present influence upon political action, 563—deference to the masses, 565 — self-advertisement, 566—absence of discipline and morality, 567—the traditions of Liberalism discarded, 568 — necessity of co-operation in all classes, 569 — attitude of the Unionists towards social questions, 570 — policy of the Separatists, 570, 571—the integrity of the Empire bound up in the Unionist alliance, 572.

'National Party,' A, CLXXI. 194, 198–204. *See* Walpole.

——— Portrait Gallery, the, CLXVI. 339—private and public collections, 340—first attempt to form one of English portraits, 342—the Manchester 'Art Treasures Exhibition,' *ib.* — at the South Kensington Museum, 343 — Lord Mahon's scheme of a permanent one, 343–345—Carlyle's opinion, 344—Lord Ellenborough's speech, 345—grant of 2000*l.* voted by Parliament, *ib.*—Trustees, 348—Mr. G. Scharf secretary, *ib.*—rules and regulations,

347 — the 'Chandos Shakespear' and Sir W. Raleigh by Zucharo, 348—inadequate space, 349—removed to South Kensington, 350—danger from fire, 351–353 — to Bethnal Green, 353—various sites proposed, 354—importance of the design and plan of a new building, 356—interest shown by the working classes, 357—catalogue, 358—selection of portraits, 359, 360—difficulty in identifying, 361 — fraudulent changes, 362 — high prices, 363—portraits transferred from the British Museum, 364—loan from the National Gallery, 365—Royal portraits, 366—Lady Jane Grey, the Stuarts, &c., 367—celebrated personages of the seventeenth century, 368 — the most eminent men of the eighteenth century, 370—naval commanders and mariners, 371—men of science, philosophers, writers, painters, architects, actors, musicians, and dissenters, 372—distinguished persons of the nineteenth century, 373 — 'collective portraits,' 374 — arrangement and classification, 375.

National Records, the, Commission for methodizing and digesting, CLXII. 295.

——— Society, refounding of the, CLXVIII. 191.

———, CLXXII. 164—resolution of the, 180.

Nationalists, the, probable defence of the agitation for Home Rule, CLXXVII. 272—internal disputes, 288.

Native States of India, CLXXVI. 198. *See* India.

Natural History Museum, CLXXVI. 62. *See* Architecture.

Naturalists, Travelling, in the New

World, CLXXV. 445—qualities of a naturalist, 447 — dangers and annoyances, 447, 448.

Naucratis and the Greeks in Ancient Egypt, CLXIV. 66—paintings on the walls of the temple at Medinet Habu, *ib.*—the tales of Herodotus, 68—accession of Psammitichus, 69—Greek travellers in Egypt, *ib.*—Egyptian Art studied by Phœnicians, 71—Sais made the capital, *ib.*—discovery of the Greek camps at Daphnæ, 72—invasion of Scythians, *ib.*—Necho's accession, 73—a canal attempted from the Mediterranean to the Red Sea, *ib.*—Psammitichus II., 74—Apries, *ib.*—'the house of the Jew's daughter' at Daphnæ, 75—Amasis, *ib.*—his wisdom and wealth, 76—Persian conquest under Psammitichus III., 77—position of Naucratis, *ib.*—Scarabs, manufacture of, 79 — early Greek temples, *ib.*—'rubbish heaps,' 80—the Hellenion founded, 81—its discovery, 82—history, 83—various travellers, 85—products of Greek art, 86 — Persian dominion in Egypt, *ib.*—Cambyses' mad deeds, 87—Darius Hystaspes, *ib.*—revolt under Inaros, 88—his death, and defeat of the Greeks, 89 — Amyrtæus, *ib.*—Achoris, Nectanebus, and Tachos, 90—Persian invasion under Ochus, 91—Alexander the Great builds Alexandria, 92—decline of Naucratis, 93—Ptolemaic kings, *ib.*—Egyptian deities, *ib.*—Boards of Judges, 94—political constitution, 95 — influx of Greek architects, artists, and artisans, *ib.*—progress under Ptolemy Philadelphus, 96—literary and scientific school at Alexandria, *ib.*

'Naval Annual,' CLXXVI. 488.

Naval Defence Act, CLXXVIII. 298.

Naval Warfare and National Defence, CLXXIV. 534—importance of the Navy, *ib.*—effect of the loss to England of the command of the sea, 536, 537—efficacy of sea-power in the Crimean war, 538—influence of sea-power upon History, 539—loss of position through neglect of the Navy, 540—principles of naval strategy and tactics, *ib.*—institution of 'Naval Manœuvres,' 541—necessity for evolutionary exercises, 542 — advantage of strategical manœuvres, 543—the Army the auxiliary of the Navy, 545—passive and active defence, *ib.*—table of the relative strength of the military service, 546 — increase of the engineering branch, *ib.*—advantages of active defence, 547—first series of manœuvres in 1885, under Admiral Hornby, 548—at Milford Haven in 1886, 549—at Spithead in 1887, *ib.*—lack of cruisers and scouts, 550—the battle of Beachy Head, 551—blockade of Bantry Bay and Lough Swilly in 1888, 552–555—strain of a continuous blockade, 553—description of the escape, 554—scheme of operations in 1889, 556–559—result of the manœuvres of 1890, 560, 561—torpedo-boat operations in 1890 and 1891, 562, 563—important information obtained, 564—advantage of superiority of force, 565.

Naville de Châteauvieux, M., letters from Count Cavour, CLXVIII. 126, 127.

Navy, weakness of, CLXXII. 378. *See* Forts.

———, the British, CLXXVIII. 289—interests to be protected, 290—shores of the United Kingdom, 291—colonies and coaling stations, *ib.*—sea-borne commerce and food sup-

plies, 292—independence of France, 293—of Russia, 294—inadmissible policy of abandoning the Mediterranean, 295—valuable position of Gibraltar, 296 — necessity for a dock, *ib.*—standard of strength to be maintained, 297—state of the Navy in 1885, *ib.*—provision under the Naval Defence Act, 298—supineness of the Government, 300—comparison of strength of the British, French, and Russian navies, 301—additional number of vessels required, 302—importance of the *personnel*, *ib.* — deficiency in the number of officers and men, 303—necessity for increasing the numbers of active-service men and reserves, 304 — inadequacy of the Naval Estimates, 305–307.

Naxos, a Chalcidian colony, CLXXV. 326. *See* Sicily.

Neander, value of his account of Church History, CLXX. 211.

Nelson, Robert, his 'Companion for the Festivals and Fasts,' CLXIV. 333.

Neo-Paganism, CLXXII. 273 — Goethe on Bacchanalian revelry, *ib.*—birth of, 274—Winckelmann, 274, 275—Lessing, 274—Goethe, the Humanist, 276–278—his 'Creed of Nature,' 278—Spinoza, Kant, *ib.*—the French action, 278, 279—Heine, 280—Gautier, 280–284 — Leconte de Lisle, analysis of, 285–290 — Heine and the 'gods,' 290—their death, 291—Hellenism or Humanism, 292—Paganism of the Decadent school, 293—Baudelaire, 294–297—Richepin, 297–301 — Pater's Marius, 299—the 'æsthetic freedom' of Schiller and Goethe, 301—the Humanism of the Greeks, 302—view of Christianity, 303.

Nero, CLXXIX. 527. *See* Cæsars.

Nettleship, H., 'Essays on Latin Literature,' CLXIX. 98—on the catalogues in the Æneid, 105, *note.*

Neufchâtel, question of, CLXXI. 335.

New College, built by William of Wykeham, CLXXVII. 364, 370. *See* Winchester.

New Testament books, authenticity of, CLXVII. 288. *See* Robert Elsmere.

New York, Twenty Years of Irish Home Rule in, CLXXI. 260. *See* Twenty.

——— papers, extract from, on the Voluntary system, CLXXV. 279.

———, system of railway communication in, CLXXV. 480—uniform fares, 498.

New Zealand, decrease in the acreage of the wheat crop, CLXIV. 469.

———, CLXX. 546—inclusion in the Australasian Federation, 547.

———, the paradise of birds, CLXXI. 517.

Newborough, Dr., the first Head Master to teach in the Upper School of Eton College, CLXXI. 15.

Newcastle, Diocese of, munificent gifts to the Bishopric, CLXXVI. 93.

———, Duke of, Royal Commission on Education, CLXV. 371—extract from the Report, 372.

Newdegate, Mr., CLXVII. 203—his mournful grandeur, 204. *See* Fifty Years.

Newfoundland, CLXX. 529 — its coinage, 530—electoral franchise, *ib.*

Newman, F. W., 'The Odes of Horace,'

NEWMAN.

CLXXX. 111—on the anapæstic metre, 130—his explanation of Scott's popularity, 435.

Newman, John H., on the advantage of the Society of the Metropolis, CLXI. 243.

———, on the project of a Catholic University in Dublin, CLXIV. 43.

———, treatment of him by Pius IX., CLXVI. 47—on the abandonment of the Universities of Europe for the clergy of the Latin Church, 48.

———, his presence and power at Oxford, CLXVII. 419. *See* Arnold.

———, his influence over Ward, CLXIX. 372.

———, 'Callista,' CLXX. 216, 224.

———, and Döllinger, CLXXII. 33, 34—and Liberalism, 40—and the Vatican Council, 42—blames Lamennais, 44—on duty, 65—on responsibility, 71, 72—on offences against good taste, 84, 85—Sedgwick on, 107.

———, received into the Church of Rome, CLXXV. 200.

———, the guiding spirit of the Oxford movement, CLXXIX. 101—character, 102—his precarious logic, 104.

———, his conclusion on Reason, CLXXX. 497—method of contemplating the inferential process, 504.

Newton, Sir Isaac, birthplace of, CLXXIII. 113, 118.

Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia, his appearance described by Beust, CLXV. 335.

NONJURORS.

Nicholas I., Emperor of Russia, and Sir H. Seymour, CLXXI. 334—death of, 336.

Nicholls, J. G., 'The Diary of Henry Machyn,' CLXXVII. 138.

Nichols's 'Illustrations of Literature,' CLXXV. 105, 131. *See* Theobald.

Niclaes, Henri, founder of the Society of the Family of Love, CLXIV. 481—his visionary theories, 482.

Nicol, D., 'The Political Life of our Time,' CLXIX. 548.

Nicolas I., Pope, crowned, CLXXII. 51—character, *ib.*—the False Decretals, *ib.*

———, Sir H., 'Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England,' CLXXVII. 131—collapse of the undertaking, 133—'Synopsis of the Peerage,' 386—his principles, 388.

Nicolay, John G., 'Abraham Lincoln, a History,' CLXXIII. 333.

Nicote, Philip de Brito e de, Master of the Customs at Pegu, CLXII. 220—his execution, 221.

Nifo, Augustino, the leading Averroist of Padua, CLXXVII. 512—refutation of Pomponatius's book, 513.

Nihilism, different forms of, CLXXII. 126. *See* Russia.

Nisard, Mons. D., his criticism of Persius, CLXXVII. 157.

———, 'Renaissance et Réforme,' CLXXX. 2—on the fundamental difference between Luther and Erasmus, 34.

Nizami, the Persian poet, CLXXIV. 34. *See* Hafiz.

Nolhac, P. de, 'Érasme en Italie,' CLXXX. 3.

Nonjurors, the, CLXIV. 322—causes

for the schism of Primate Sancroft and others, 323—Hickes and Wagstaffe raised to the episcopate, 324—Bp. Frampton declines to set up a separate sect, 325—Bp. Ken retires into privacy, 326—withdraws in favour of Hooper, 327—Stillingfleet on the separation of the nonjuring prelates, 328—their inconsistencies, 329—death of Sancroft, and reconciliation to the Church, 330—the 'Usagers,' 331—close of the secession, 332—R. Nelson, *ib.*—his friendship for Kettlewell, 333—H. Dodwell, *ib.*—returns to the National Church, 334—his marriage, 335—Epistolary Discourse, 336—Dean Hickes, 336—C. Leslie, 337—a politician rather than a theologian, 338—the 'Rehearsal,' 339—Sherlock the Elder, *ib.*—his recantation, lampoons, 340 — Sherlock the Younger, 341—J. Collier, *ib.*—on the Profaneness and Immorality of the English stage, 342—'Ecclesiastical History,' *ib.*—Spinckes, his popular books, 343—the Usagers seek an alliance with the Greek Church, *ib.*—W. Law, 344, 345—his 'Serious Call,' 346—his home at King's Cliffe, 347 — Gibbon's description of him, 348.

Nonsense as a Fine Art, CLXVII. 335—wit and humour how defined, 336—Sancho's description of sleep, 337—Shakspeare's, 338—Sydney Smith's wit and humour, *ib.*—the rhymes to 'Cassowary,' and 'Timbuctoo,' 339—the 'Story,' *ib.*—Chaucer's 'Nun's Priest's Tale,' 340–342—the 'Lay of Thrym,' 342—'Ship of Fools,' 343—Latimer's comparison of Satan with the Bishops, 344—'mystery plays,' *ib.* — Burns's 'Address to the Devil,' 345—Z. Boyd's soliloquy of Jonah in the whale's belly, 345—the way led by Greece, 346—scene between Falstaff and the Chief Justice, *ib.*—'Midsummer Night's Dream,' 347—'Twelfth Night,' 348–350—Archie Armstrong and his successors, 350—Milton, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Gray, *ib.*—'John Gilpin,' 351—Dr. Johnson, Butler's 'Hudibras,' Bunyan's 'Pilgrim's Progress,' *ib.*—Pope, 352—Swift, Sterne, 353—parody, 353, 354—caricatures, 354—'Punch,' 355—Charles Dickens, *ib.*—Charles Lamb, 355, 356—Canning, the 'Needy Knife Grinder,' 356—the 'Rovers,' 356, 357—'Sweet Matilda Pottingen,' Peacock, 357—'Crochet Castle,' 357, *note*—Mr. Lear, 357–65.

Nordau, Dr. M., his view of religion and metaphysics, CLXXVIII. 3—*Entartung* or 'Degeneration,' 5—characteristic of modern fashion, *ib.*—estimate of the Symbolists, 12—judgment of Tolstoi, 13—sketch of the future, 26—confidence in the deep-seated vitality of mankind, 27.

'Norman People, The,' CLXXX. 209—character of the work, 209–211.

Normandy, quality of the butter, CLXV. 311.

Norris, Mr., his Novels, CLXVIII. 419—'Thirlby Hall,' description of a Sunday in an English village, 419, 420—his scholarly writing, 421—outrage on the English syntax in the present generation, 422—feeling against sensationalism, 423—its injury to the legitimate novel, 424—compared with Thackeray, 425—'My Friend Jim,' 426—'Adrian Vidal,' *ib.*—'Mademoiselle de Mersac,' 'No New Thing,' 427—'Heaps of Money,' 'Matrimony,'

NORTH.

'Chris,' and 'The Rogue,' 428—compared with Anthony Trollope, 429—Mrs. Winnington's interview with Colonel Kenyon, 430–432—Philip Marescalchi, 432—Margaret Stanniforth, 433—influence of Miss Austen's novels, 434—his heroines and plots, 435—the 'Bachelor's Blunder,' 436—Jeanne de Mersac, 436, 437 — characters in 'The Rogue,' 438 — Lord St. Austell, Mainwaring, 439—Lady Hester and Tom Heywood, 441—Mr. Flemyng, 442—Mr. Turner, Stella Mowbray, 443—none of his tales dramatised, 445—Mr. and Mrs. Herbert, 446—death of the little Lord Sunning, 447, 448.

North, Lord, endeavours to form a Cabinet, CLXI. 116—delivers up the Seals, 117—special attention to taxation, 397.

——, Roger, his opinion of the booksellers of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, CLXXIV. 176.

Northampton, Lord, ambassador to the Venetian Republic, CLXII. 379—ceremonial of his reception, 380–382.

————, Baptist meeting in 1786, CLXIII. 118.

Northcote, Sir Stafford, repeals the Sugar duties, CLXVI. 533—his arguments in favour of a permanent Income Tax, 535.

————————, his Organization Report of 1853 on the Civil Service, CLXVIII. 453.

————————, his eulogy on Mr. W. H. Smith, CLXXVIII. 325.

Northumberland, Dowager Countess of, her guardianship of Lady Elizabeth Percy, CLXVIII. 400. *See* Percy.

NOVEL.

Norton, Mrs., described by Motley, CLXVIII. 314.

————, her letter to John Murray, CLXXIII. 33.

————, lines on her mother, CLXXIX. 321—monody on Lord Gifford, 324—her poems compared with Lady Dufferin's, 330.

Norway, Yeoman Farmers in, CLXII. 384—the Bank of, 400—suspended specie payments, 401—present stability, *ib.*—State Mortgage Bank and Savings Bank, *ib.*—the price of land, 404—legislature, 572.

Nottingham, Baptist Missionary Society founded at, CLXIII. 120.

———— University College foundation-stone laid, CLXXII. 411.

'Nouvelles Catholiques,' institution of the, CLXI. 43.

Novel, growth of the English, CLXIII. 34—ideal romances, 35—pastoral, political, and comic romances, 36—Heroic school, 37—realistic novels, 38—eighteenth-century realism, 40—the modern novel a form of relaxation, 41—essays in the 'Spectator,' 42—Daniel Defoe, his circumstantial invention, 43—Richardson, 44—his childish simplicity and delicacy of perception, 45, 46—Fielding, 47—construction of his plots, 48—Smollett compared with Le Sage, 50—Sterne, *ib.* — his boyish reminiscences, 51—the 'Vicar of Wakefield,' 52—Goethe's testimony to it, 53—Cumberland, Johnson, and Mackenzie, *ib.*—Miss Burney, 54—romantic revival, 55—Horace Walpole, 56—Miss Reeve, *ib.*—Mrs. Radcliffe, 57—her imitators, 58—Monk Lewis, Miss Austen, *ib.*—Sophia Lee, Jane Porter, 59—difficulties of historical romance, *ib.*—'storm and stress' period, 60—Godwin's 'Caleb Wil-

liams,' 60—Mrs. Inchbald, 61—her two novels, 62—her influence and Godwin's on Lord Lytton, 63—influence of novelists, 64.

Novel, Modern French, CLXX. 287—decline of dramatic literature, *ib.*—Jean Jacques Rousseau, 288—the inventor of 'melancholy and modern passion,' 289—Romanticism, 290—Victor Hugo, 291—Chateaubriand a connecting link between Hugo and Rousseau, 292—Hugo's works, 293—his scenic effects, 294—character of Quasimodo, 295—the wild mother of the 'Trou aux Rats,' 295—Fantine in 'Les Misérables,' 296—sailor lad of 'Les Travailleurs,' *ib.*—Claud Frollo, Monseigneur Myriel, 297—Jean Valjean, *ib.*—'Le dernier Jour d'un Condamné,' 298—French social system shown in 'Les Misérables,' 299—outcry raised against law and authority, 300—'frivolous doubters,' 301—'Le Juif Errant' and the 'Mystères de Paris,' *ib.*—'melancholy doubters,' *ib.*—George Sand, 302—compared with Goethe, 303—'Elle et Lui,' *ib.*—violability of the marriage contract, 304—self-sacrifice and suicide, 305—Heine and the Parisian newspapers, 306—peculiarity of the French language, 307, 308—George Sand's volatile yet passionate nature, 309—vivid impressions and lovely descriptions, *ib.*—her unpretending tales, 310—her knowledge of the French peasant, 311—passion for equality, 313—'L'Histoire de ma Vie,' 314—Realism of the present day, 315.

Novels of Adventure and Manners, CLXXIX. 530—indications of the rise of the new school of fiction in the seventeenth cent., 531—Mrs. Aphra Behn's attempt, *ib.*—eclipse of the heroic romance, 532—Novel of Adventure, 532—Scott's system of verifying by documentary evidence, 533—prevailing tendency of the conventional writer, 534—demand for exact verification, 536, 537—attempts at exact reproduction, 538—increase in the publication of memoirs relating to the French Revolutionary war, 539—doubtful authenticity of such reminiscences, 540—Adventures of A. Moreau de Jonnés, 541—Novel of Manners, 542—Fielding's influence, 543—sudden accession of women novelists, 544—absence of landscape-painting in Miss Austen, *ib.*—result of their alliance, 545—qualities of Thackeray, Dickens, and Trollope, 546—the rising spirit of Realism or Naturalism, *ib.*—George Eliot's ideal, 547—Charlotte Brontë's heroine, *ib.*—the Sporting Novel, *ib.*—extracts from 'Mansfield Park' and 'Marcella,' 548—the art of descriptive writing, 549—want of actuality in the past and future, 550—number of excellent stories, 551—short stories of scenes and actions, *ib.*

Nubar Pasha, his qualities as Prime Minister, CLXXX. 264.

Nuncomar, the Story of, and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey, CLXI. 81—accused of forgery, 84, 88—committed for trial, 89—Impey's conduct, 90—Commaul examined, 92—Silabut's attestation, 93—witnesses for the defence, 94-96—summing up, 96-100—fairness of the trial, 100—found guilty, 101—question of respite, 101-103—rejected by the Council, 103—his petition to Francis, 103, 104—the Patna Cause, 105, 106.

Nunez, Prof. F., his advice to Clenardus, CLXXVI. 151.

O.

OATES.

Oates, E. W., 'The Fauna of British India,' CLXXI. 510.

O'Brien, W., at Chicago, on the separation from Ireland, CLXIII. 560.

————, burning of the Lord Lieutenant's Proclamation, CLXVI. 249 — his declarations, 270. *See* Lawlessness.

————, his conviction and imprisonment, CLXVII. 486.

———, Xavier, his obstruction on the case of Father Fahy, CLXIII. 535.

Obstruction, first adoption of, CLXIII. 520. *See* House of Commons.

————, growth of, CLXXI. 532, 535.

————, various forms of, CLXXVIII. 272, 495—*versus* Parliamentary Procedure, 486.

Ocean Meadows, CLXXVIII. 363—the green *Protophyta*, 364—phosphorescence of the ocean, 365 — origin of the name of the Red Sea, *ib.*—'the breaking of the meres,' 366—an ubiquitous marine vegetation, 367—need for scientific investigation, *ib.* — extensive fossil diatomaceous deposits, 368—records of the 'Challenger' expedition, 369—varied forms of the pelagic diatoms, *ib.*—geographical distribution, 370—the Rhabdospheres and Coccospheres, 371—Dr. Schütt's sketch of the plant life, 372—failure of the German expedition, 373—the gulf-weed of the Sargasso Sea, *ib.*—Dr. Murray's apparatus, 374.

O'CONNELL.

O'Connell, Daniel, his correspondence, CLXVII. 303—his nationality and character, 303, 304—at St. Omer, 305 — detestation of the French Revolution, 306—studies for the Bar, *ib.*—marriage, 307—letters to his wife, 307, 308, 312, 313—champion of the Roman Catholic party, 308—duel with Mr. D'Esterre, 309—Catholic rent established, 310—visits England, 311—Bill rejected, 313—Waterford and Clare elections, 314—Catholic Relief Act passed, *ib.*—love for his home, 315—first experience of Parliament, 316—the 'O'Connell Rent,' *ib.* — 'Catholic Association' put down, 317—Repeal of the Union agitated, 318—interview with Lord Anglesey, *ib.*—arrested, *ib.*—convicted and released on bail, 319—scenes of violence, *ib.*—letter to Lord Duncannon, 320—opposition to the Coercion Act, *ib.*—terms of support to the Whig Ministry, 321 — Lichfield House meetings, 322—opinion of Lord Mulgrave, 323—the Queen's accession, enthusiasm for her, 324—the Precursor Society, *ib.*—falling off of the O'Connell tribute, want of means, 325—result of the summer election, *ib.*—popularity of the 'Nation,' 326—promises of Repeal, *ib.*—demon-

strations prohibited, 327 — trial, conviction, and imprisonment, *ib.*—scheme of Federalism, 328—the Irish Parliament, 329 — Peel's schemes for the improvement of Ireland, 330—failing health, *ib.*—receives the viaticum, 331—great physical gifts, *ib.*—letter to his daughter, 332—Lord Monteagle's theory, 334.

O'Connell, Daniel, quarrel with Disraeli, CLXVIII. 32. *See* Beaconsfield—Cavour's judgment on him, 125.

————, on the Repeal of the Union, CLXXVII. 274—rejection of his motion, 276—re-enters Parliament, *ib.*—resumes agitation for Home Rule, 277—mass meetings, 278—conviction, *ib.*—defection of the younger Home Rulers, 279.

O'Connor, F., his behaviour in the House, CLXVII. 203—Union Debate, 320.

————, T. P., on the alliance between the Liberals and Parnellites in 1880, CLXIII. 269—his speech at Kennington, 282—explanation of the process of obstruction, 521.

Oczakow, taken by the Russians, CLXI. 132—restored to the Turks, 134.

'Odes of Victory,' CLXII. 156. *See* Pindar.

Odoric, Friar, Travels of, CLXXII. 432, 439–443.

Œhlenschläger and fiction, CLXXI. 454.

O'Farrihy, T., at Trinity College, Dublin, CLXXV. 171.

Oginsky, Count, his 'Memoirs of Poland,' CLXX. 85. *See* Alexander.

O'Grady, Standish H., 'Silva Gadelica,' CLXXIX. 195.

d'Olbreuse, Mdlle. Eleonora, CLXI. 185 — 'anti-contract' of marriage with the Duke of Celle, 186—known as Mme. de Harburg, 187—death of her children, 188—her marriage, 190—declared Duchess of Lüneburg-Celle, 192.

Old Age, CLXIX. 42—Cicero on the uncertainty of attaining to, the beauty of an early death, 43—the death of the five hundred soldiers in the 'Birkenhead,' 44—of the two young Argives, *ib.*—the late Emperor Frederick, 45—Cato, the sage of eighty-four years, 46—his causes of happiness, experience, and wisdom of, 47—its pleasures, 48 — honour and respect paid to it, a proof of a high tone of morals, 49—the death of the old, 50—on the promise of an immortal life, 51—his sure and certain hope, 52—the German Emperor William the counterpart of Cicero's Cato, 53 — the Duke of Wellington the embodiment of his ideal, *ib.* — limitations and variations, 54—Shakspeare's description of Jaques and old Adam, 55—of Lear, 55, 56—Polonius, Falstaff, Prospero, 56—John of Gaunt, 57—Addison and Johnson's philosophic moralizings, 58—Lord Tennyson's twofold picture, 59 — Coleridge's two exquisite little pieces, 60 — Beaumont and Fletcher, 61—Burns' 'John Anderson, my jo, John,' *ib.*—duties of the old, 63—Wordsworth's reflections, 64 — case of Mountstuart Elphinstone, 65 —E. Scherer on its advantages and enjoyments, 66, 67 — Baucis and Philemon, 67—intimations of mortality, 68 — death represented as sleep, 69—Goethe on the eternal existence of his soul, 70 — Lady Nairne's 'Land o' the Leal,' 71.

OLD.

Old Age, State Pensions for, CLXXIV. 505. *See* State.

Old Forest Ranger, the, by Major W. Campbell, CLXVII. 97. *See* Game.

Old Testament Criticism, CLXXVIII. 377. *See* Testament.

Oldham, business record of the co-operative spinners for 1885, CLXII. 285.

Oliphant, Laurence, his 'Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan,' CLXIII. 67.

———, CLXXIII. 392—disciple of Mr. Harris, 393—birth and early years, 395—travels, 396—success of his first book, *ib.*—'The Russian Shores of the Black Sea,' 397—dramatic changes in his life, *ib.*—in the Crimea, *ib.*—peculiar opinions, 398—mission to China, 399—death of his father, 400—travelling correspondent for the 'Times,' *ib.*—adventure in Japan, 401—'fishing in troubled waters,' *ib.*—Member of Parliament, 402—'Piccadilly,' *ib.*—joins the 'Brotherhood of the New Life,' 406—life in the Community, 407—separation from his mother, 409—Brother 'Woodbine,' war correspondent to the 'Times,' *ib.*—marriage and separation, 410—attempt to depose the 'Primate,' 411—at Haifa, *ib.*—his works, 412—death of his wife and second marriage, *ib.*—death, 413.

———, Lady, joins the 'Brotherhood of the New Life,' CLXXIII. 407—death, 411.

———, Mrs., 'The Makers of Venice,' CLXVIII. 71.

———, 'Memoir of the Life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his Wife,' CLXXIII. 392.

Olmütz, conference at, CLXV. 334.

ORDNANCE.

Olmütz, 'punctation' of, 1850, CLXXI. 332.

Olympia, excavations at, CLXXI. 47.

Oman, Charles W., 'English Men of Action: Warwick, the King-maker,' CLXXIII. 495.

———, 'Art of War in the Middle Ages,' CLXXVII. 76, 90.

———, on Warwick's career, CLXXIX. 443.

Omnibuses of London, number of passengers, CLXXV. 478.

Onslow, Earl of, his criticism of the 'betterment' clauses, CLXXVIII. 202.

Ontario, province of, number of Roman Catholic criminals, CLXVI. 60.

Ordnance Survey, the, CLXXX. 36—geodetic work, *ib.*—geography, *ib.*—topographical maps, 37—the 'Carte géométrique de la France,' *ib.*—its character and style, 38—Lieut.-General Roy's work, *ib.*—determination of the relative positions of the Greenwich and Paris observatories, 39—the first sheets of the 1-inch map, *ib.*—average annual cost of the Survey, 40—accuracy of the primary triangulation, 41–43—number of triangles of the Trigonometrical Survey, 42—progress of the 1-inch map, 43—revision and publication, 44—style, appearance, and character, 45—its uses, *ib.*—Report of the Departmental Committee, 46—the spelling of names, 47—mode of reproduction employed, 48—suggestion for a coloured edition, 49—arrangements for distribution, 50, 51—the large scale or cadastral plans, 52—origin of the word 'cadaster,' *ib.*—development due to France, 53–55—cost of the

OREGON.

Irish map, 55—demand for a similar map of Great Britain, *ib.*—'the battle of the scales,' 56—the 6-inch and 25-inch maps, *ib.*—the 'town plans,' *ib.*—cost of producing, 57—the work of systematic revision, 58—minute details, *ib.*—tithe maps of 1837, 59—inadequate provision, *ib.*—total cost of the Survey, *ib.*

Oregon Boundary, question of the, CLXXII. 532.

O'Reilly, Msgr., his letter to the 'Times,' CLXVI. 269. *See* Lawlessness.

Oriel Library, Catalogue of the, edited by Mr. Shadwell, CLXXIV. 22—paucity of Latin and Greek Classics, 31.

Oriental Field Sports, by Captain T. Williamson, CLXVII. 97. *See* Game.

Orleans Gallery, the, pictures purchased by Samuel Rogers, CLXVII. 508, 509.

Ormond Street, Great, memories of, CLXXIV. 420. *See* London.

Ormonde, Duke of, Chancellor of Dublin University, CLXXV. 173.

Ormsby, Mr., his 'Don Quixote,' CLXII. 43, 47—translation of the 'Poem of the Cid,' 46.

————, familiarity with the language, 51—his unnecessary emendations, 54—skilful translation of the poetry, 55—'Life of Cervantes,' 58.

Ortygia, Island of, CLXXV. 326. *See* Sicily.

Osbaldeston, Squire, the recorded bags of, CLXXX. 106.

Osborne, Bernal R., his *bon mots*, CLXVII. 206. *See* Fifty Years.

————, Dorothy, CLXXI. 465—an ideal English girl, 467—and Sir W. Temple, *ib.*

Osman Digna attacks Sinkat, CLXI. 500.

Osterman, Vice-Chancellor, guardian of the Czar, CLXXIV. 203—position in the Court of Russia, *ib.*

Ottawa, the first Parliament of United Canada at, CLXXII. 537.

Otto the Great, his revival of the Roman Empire, CLXXIII. 161—receives the Imperial Crown, 162.

Oude, corrupt practices in, CLXIII. 18—bribery in the Zenana, 19. *See* Bribery.

Outremeuse, Jean de, the Liège Chronicler, CLXXII. 433.

Overton, Rev. J. H., 'William Law, Nonjuror and Mystic,' CLXIV. 322.

Ovid, the herald of the Silver Age, CLXXIX. 122—the rhetorical strain in his poetry, *ib.*

Ovington, Rev. J., at Bombay and Surat, CLXXVI. 518.

Owen, Sir Richard, his description of a serpent, CLXXIV. 424.

————, his exceptional advantages, CLXXX. 384—Fellow of the Zoological Society, 385—his scientific work, 387—various memoirs, 387–389—'Odontography,' 389—Hunterian lectures, *ib.*—his speculative views on anatomy, 390—his teaching of the various diverse forms of animal life, 391—influence on the contemporary thought, 392—on the question of intelligence as displayed in Nature, 395—indisposed to accept the hypothesis of Natural Selection, 396—a Theist, an Aristotelian and a vitalist, 397—his rejection of the hypothesis, 398—his Parthenogenetic hypothesis, 401.

OWEN.

Owen, Rev. Richard, 'The Life of Richard Owen,' CLXXX. 381.

——, John, 'Skeptics of the Italian Renaissance,' CLXXVII. 495 — merits of his work, *ib.*—inferior essays, 496—on Bruno, *ib.*—Pomponatius and Vanini, 497—his inaccuracy, 499, *note*—extracts from debate, 503.

Owens, Mr., his estimate of the number attending Church, CLXXIX. 166.

Oxford, Bishop of, on Mr. Bell Cox's imprisonment, CLXV. 494.

——————, his article on Theodore of Tarsus, CLXXIII. 203. *See* Athens.

——— Celebrities, CLXVIII. 167. *See* Burgon.

——— House, Bethnal Green, description of the work, CLXXIII. 530.

——— influences, picture of, CLXVII. 280. *See* Robert Elsmere.

——— Movement, CLXIX. 356. *See* Ward.

——————, commencement of, CLXXIX. 98—variously regarded, 105—its tendency Romewards, 107—the dangerous side, 108 — influences for good, 109–113.

——— before the Reformation, CLXXIV. 1—formation of the Historical Society, 2—value of its researches, 3—its various tasks, 4—the 'Collectanea,' *ib.* — geographical position, 6—Priory of St. Frideswide, *ib.*—growing importance, 7—fortifications of Robert D'Oili, 8—its political, military, and religious importance, 9—Abbey of Oseney, 9—civic rights, 10—number of Jews, *ib.*—bitter feuds, 11—its advantages as a place of study, 12—teachers and students, 13—growth of the University, 14—rivalry between town and gown, 14, 15—heterogeneous character of the inhabitants, 15, 16—turbulence and disorder, *ib.*—supremacy of the University, 17—advent of the Mendicant Friars, 18—and other Orders, 19 — existing privileges maintained, *ib.*—triumph of the Secular Masters over the Regular clergy, 20—foundation of Colleges, *ib.*—zenith of its fame, 21—decline, 22—catalogue of the Oriel Library, *ib.*—course of mediæval education, 23, 24—popularity of legal studies, 25—decadence of learning in the University, 26—William Grocyn introduces the New Learning, 27—the 'Day Book,' 29—literary taste in the sixteenth century, *ib.*—number of English books, 31.

Oxford University, foundation of a Chair of English Literature, CLXIII. 326.

——————, CLXV. 402—origin of the Collegiate system, 404—foundation of 'New College,' 408—Christ Church, 416 — gateway towers, 423—the type of chapel, 429 — accommodation of the students, 435.

——————, extension of teaching, CLXXII. 399. *See* University.

——————— Press, number of Bibles printed annually, CLXXX. 295—the Teacher's Bible, 297—popularity of the illustrations, 298.

P.

PACE.

Pace, Carlo della, CLXX. 448. *See* French in Italy.

Pacific Islands, CLXII. 459. *See* Romilly.

Padeloup, A. M., binder to King Louis XV., CLXXVII. 202.

Padua, University of, School of Philosophy, CLXXVII. 500—disputes between the followers of Averroës and Aphrodisias, 502—the Bull of 1512, *ib.*

Page, his 'Art of Shooting Flying,' CLXXX. 96—on the shorter English barrel, 98.

Paget, Mr., 'Paradoxes and Puzzles,' CLXXIX. 442—his analysis of Macaulay's allegations, *ib.*

Paijkull, Prof., of Upsala, his work on the fauna, botany, and geology of Iceland, CLXXIX. 67.

Pai-la, white wax, CLXXI. 218—the insect, *ib.*—transfer and traffic, 219, 220.

Painters, Landscape, of Holland, CLXXIII. 414. *See* Holland.

Palestine, Egyptian deputies and commissaries in, CLXXVI. 361—troubles in the South, 363—Amil Khabiri, *i.e.* the 'Confederates,' *ib.*—recovery of the name Jerusalem, 364—Khabbati or Plunderers, in Central, 366—Akkho or Acre, 367.

Paley on the scope of Christianity, CLXV. 237.

PAPACY.

Paley, his evidence on Christian miracles, CLXVII. 291.

Palgrave, Sir F., on the visions of S. Fursæus, CLXIV. 403.

———————, paraphrase on the siege of Exeter, CLXXV. 27.

———————, 'Parliamentary Writs,' CLXXVII. 388.

Pallain, M., 'La Mission de Talleyrand à Londres en 1792,' CLXIX. 97. *See* Morris.

Palmer, Prof., 'The Satires of Horace,' CLXXIV. 157.

———, Rev. W. J., described by Dean Burgon, CLXXIV. 459.

Palmerston, Lord, moderation of his racing career, CLXI. 463.

———————, admiration and affection of Lord Shaftesbury for, CLXIV. 26—his conduct of foreign affairs, 532—administration, 537.

———————, described by Motley, CLXVIII. 314.

———————, on the Schleswig-Holstein question, CLXXI. 344.

Pamirs, events on the, CLXXV. 532—method of settlement, 534.

Panætius, the teaching of, CLXXI. 317, *note.*

Panzani, Gregorio, CLXVI. 35—his mission to England, 36.

Papacy, Döllinger and the, CLXXII. 33. *See* Döllinger.

PAPAL.

Papal Infallibility in the fifteenth century, CLXXII. 43 — in the present day, 53.

Papyri, the New, CLXXII. 320—classical discoveries of the present century, *ib.*—forgeries, 320, 321—Mr. Petrie's exhumation of mummy-cases at Gurob, 322—decipherment, *ib.*—Prof. Mahaffy on the date, 323—the 'Athenian Constitution,' 324—the work and its divisions, 325, 326—contents, 326-342—the Areopagus, 327, 334—Draco, 327, 328—Solon, 328-330—result of his reforms, 330—Damasias, *ib.*—Pisistratus, 331, 332—Cedo, 333—Clisthenes, 333, 334—Themistocles, 334, 335—Cimon, 335—Pericles, *ib.*—the Four Hundred, 336 — the Five Thousand, *ib.*—the Thirty, *ib.*—the Boards of Ten, 337—Rhino and Archinus, *ib.* — the eleven changes enumerated, 338 — the machinery of the State, 338, 341—authorship of the treatise, 342-348—question of the list of post-Aristotelian words, 346—remarks on the editing, 348, 349.

Paris, Matthew, CLXII. 293—parentage and education, 315—becomes a monk at St. Alban's, 316—his various accomplishments, *ib.* — studies at the University of Paris, 317—sent to Norway, *ib.*—succeeds Roger of Wendover as historiographer, *ib.* — utilizes facts and documents, 318—lashes the enemies of the abbey, 319—his denunciations of the Pope, 319, 320—of the friars, 320—anecdotes, 321—omens and portents, *ib.*—reports of the weather, *ib.*

——, Congress of, 1855, CLXXI. 336.

Parish, James, letter from Gouverneur Morris, CLXIX. 95.

PARLIAMENT.

Parker, J. H., on the gateway towers of William of Wykeham, CLXV. 423.

———, Dr., on the Disestablishment of the Church, CLXV. 490. *See* Selborne.

———, Mr., on steel boilers, CLXIX. 159.

———, C. S., 'Life of Sir Robert Peel,' CLXXIII. 70.

———, Archbishop, his translation of the Bible, CLXXVIII. 168.

Parkes, Sir H., his memorandum to the Home Government, CLXVII. 174—drastic character of his Anti-Chinese Act, 175.

————————, CLXXVIII. 460—lands in China, 463—adventurous spirit, 464—interpreter at Foochow, 467—leave of absence, 470—pursuit of the Taotai, *ib.*—interpreter at Canton, 471—mission to Siam, 472—marriage, *ib.*—acts as Consul at Canton, 473—remonstrance to Yeh, 474—captures the Commissioner, 475—administrative reforms, 476—captures the Taku forts, 479—taken prisoner, *ib.*—released, 481—created K.C.B., 482—Consul at Shanghai, 483—Minister to Japan, *ib.*—return to China, 484 — unceasing antagonism of the Mandarins, 485—death, *ib.*

———, H., toyseller in Sydney, CLXXVII. 53 — his progressive handbill, 56.

Parliament, the New, CLXII. 257—activity of the Liberal press, *ib.*—Radicalism based on pure ignorance, 258—Mr. Chamberlain's bribe to the rural voters, 258, 259—state of parties in 1880 and 1885, 260—increased strength of the Home Rulers, 261 — Mr. Gladstone's willingness for Home Rule in 1882,

261—Lord Salisbury's remarks on it, 262—the 'Quarterly Review' of January 1882, *ib.*—the scheme of separation and two Parliaments, 263, 264—Mr. Gladstone's 'healing measures' for Ireland, 265–268—concessions and coercions, 268—Sir James Stephens on the Irish Parliament, 269—English capital in Ireland, 271—Mr. Davitt on landlordism, 272—Parnell on Home Rule, *ib.*—dissentients in the press, 276—'strenuous policy' of the American war, *ib.*—Lord Cowper on the Land Act of 1881, 277—various opinions on the Land Bill, 278—its progress in Scotland and Wales, 279—Mr. Goldwin Smith on concession, *ib.*—good effect of Lord Salisbury's accession to power, *ib.*—tone of European opinion, 280—Mr. Gladstone's foreign policy, 281—Prince Bismarck's opinion of great orators, 282—Russian advances, 282, 283—state of trade, 284—quotation from the 'Cotton Factory Times,' 285—the co-operative spinners of Oldham, 285—indifference of the Liberals, 286—new channel for trade in Burma, 286, 287—formation of a German Syndicate, 288—discordant element of the Liberal party, 290, 291.

Parliament, the Peril of, CLXXVIII. 263—claiming of immunities, 264—arrogation of sole power, 265—far-reaching interference, *ib.*—effect of trade combinations, 266—change in the *personnel*, 267—limited size of the House of Commons, 268—tendency of increasing disorder, 269—insult to Black Rod, *ib.*—causes of disorder, 270—Members' places, *ib.*—deficiency of space, 271—tendency to subdivision, *ib.*—growth of obstruction, 272—effort to control obstruction in 1880, 273—suspension of Irish Members, 275—Rules of Urgency, *ib.*—resistance to the scheme of revision, 276—third Reform Bill, *ib.*—success of the Closure Rule of 1887, 277—danger of the new peremptory order, *ib.*—abuse of the Closure, 278—safety of slow legislation, 279—proposed increase of authority to the Chair, 280—difficulty of controlling amendments, 281—moral influence of the Chair, 282—divided allegiance of Members, *ib.*—misconduct of an Irish Member, 283—carpet-baggers, 284—corruption by promises, *ib.*—immunity of the new bribery, 285—difficulty of detecting slander, *ib.*—work of the House of Lords, 286—temperate debates, 287.

Parliamentary Debates, CLXXIX. 553—anticipations on the result of Mr. Gladstone's retirement, *ib.*—his personal influence, 554—the Home Rule Bill in the House of Commons and Lords, 555—necessity for a dissolution, 556—decision for the constituencies, *ib.*—policy adopted by Mr. Gladstone and his colleagues, 557—theory on his choice of a successor, 559, 560—Lord Rosebery's accession to the Premiership, 562—his vacillating conduct, 563—claim of Lord Spencer for the Premiership, 564—Sir William Harcourt, 565–568—Mr. John Morley, 569–571—Lord Rosebery's early reputation, 571—his administration, 573—different views of the three Ministers, 574—strong, united, and loyal Opposition, 575—confidence in Mr. Balfour's leadership, *ib.*

——— and Election Prospects, CLXXIV. 254—change in the

PARLIAMENTARY.

personnel of the House of Commons, 254—possibility of an early Dissolution, 255—success of the policy of the Government, 256—difference between Lord Salisbury's and Mr. Gladstone's management of Foreign affairs, *ib.*—disorganization of the Parnellite party, 257—losses in the House of Commons, 258—duties of the leaders, 261—measures to be attempted, 263—the Scotch Private Procedure Bill, Irish Free Education and Local Government Bills, *ib.*—Mr. Goschen's Bill for 1*l.* notes, 267—Conversion scheme, 268—policy of the Opposition, 269—their efforts to gain rural votes, 271—rising spirit of discontent in agricultural districts, 272–274—Mr. Gladstone's visionary schemes, 274–279—the House of Lords and the Home Rule Bill, 278—issue of the General Election, 279—value of the speeches to the people, 280—change in the Irish question, 281—election riots at Cork and Waterford, *ib.*—increasing power of the priests, 282—prospects of the people of Ulster, 283.

Parliamentary Procedure *versus* Obstruction, CLXXVIII. 486—aversion to change, *ib.*—result of the suffrage thrown open, 487—rights of free speech, 489—jurisdiction of the House, *ib.*—defects of the existing Rules, 490—terms of the Closure Rule of 1881 and 1887, *ib.*—interruptions to orators, 491—inadequacy to control frivolous amendments, 492—closured debate on the Home Rule Bill, 493—expediency of extending the Closure Rule to the Standing Committees, 494—new system of multiplying Instructions, 495–497—proper functions of an Instruction, 497—organized system of veiled obstruction, 498—proposal for the Civil Service Estimates, 499, 500—stringent Rule in the American House of Representatives, 501—method of blackmailing, *ib.*—fate of the Savings Bank Bill of 1890, 502—the Bann Drainage Bill of 1888, 503.

PARNELL.

Parnell, Rt. Hon. C. S., M.P., sent to jail, CLXI. 267—his letter to Captain O'Shea, 270, 271—alleged agreement with Lord Salisbury, 569.

———————, on national independence, CLXII. 267—Protective tariffs, 270—private property, 271—Home Rule, 272—encomium on Mr. Gladstone, 544.

———————, on the Land Act, CLXIII. 272—denounces Mr. Gladstone, 273—his denial of Mr. H. Gladstone's statement, 278—on the meaning of obstruction, 538—his Bill for reducing rent and arrears 50 per cent., 558.

———————, and other members of Parliament, charges against, CLXVII. 271—his strategy, 522—and the 'Times' newspaper, 526–531.

———————, on the severance of Ireland from England, CLXVIII. 555.

———————, on the Land Purchase Bill, CLXX. 273.

———————, result of the divorce case, CLXXII. 258—influence on his party, *ib.*

———————, death, CLXXIV. 258.

———————, estimate of his political capacity, CLXXVI. 551.

PARNELL.

Parnell, Rt. Hon. C. S., M.P., leader of the Home Rule cause, CLXXVII. 281.

———————, initiates obstruction, CLXXVIII. 272 — result, 274.

———, Mr., Secretary of the West End Cabinet-makers Association, CLXIX. 444—his evidence on the sweating system, *ib.*

Parody, two kinds of, CLXVII. 353. *See* Nonsense.

Patronage, misuse of, CLXIII. *See* Bribery.

Party Government, CLXXIX. 244—Herr Bluntschli on 'The Character and Spirit of Political Parties,' 245–248—origin of the terms Whig and Tory, 248—establishment of the system, 249 — influence of the Crown, 250—introduction of a new era by the Reform Act of 1832, 251—two new sections, 252—change to Conservatives and Liberals, *ib.*—great legislative changes, 253 — Herr von Gneist on the changes in the Parliamentary system, 254—object of Welsh Radicalism, 255—advantages of the Welsh Established Church, *ib.* — British Legislature the mother of Parliaments, 257—system in Germany, 258—effect of Party Government in the United States, 259—the right of man, 261—law of social organism, 262 — solutions of the problem, *ib.*

—— and Principle, CLXIII. 232—Lord Bolingbroke's opinion, 233—state on George III.'s accession, 234—position and influence from 1793 to 1832, 235—Lord Beaconsfield on Party majorities, 236—Sir G. C. Lewis in 1859, *ib.*—Mr. Bright and the 'Times,' 237—effect of Lord Grey's Reform Bill, 238—

PATRIARCHAL.

majority of the Liberals in nine Parliaments, 239 — the Radical revolt, 241—Lord Hartington on the beneficial changes effected by the Whig party, 242—his disbelief in the possibility of forming a middle party, 243—Lord Salisbury's resignation, 244—governments in a minority, 245—a growing contempt of the whole method, 246—effect of Parliamentary anarchy, 247—extinction of the system not desirable, 248—its possible gains, 249—unpopular circumstances, 250 — Whig exclusiveness, 251 — place and power, 252—the old Whig-Radical Party, 253—artificial differences, 254.

Paston, John, jun., his library, CLXXI. 451.

Pater, W. H., on the infusion of classical with modern literature, CLXIV. 250.

———————, Essays on the Renaissance; Marius the Epicurean, CLXXII. 273—on the artist, 281—on the second element of Hellenism, 292—prose of, 297—on corruption, 301.

Patin, M., 'Études sur la Poésie Latine,' CLXXVIII. 129.

Patriarchal Theory, the, CLXII. 181—described by Sir H. Maine, 182—Darwin's view, *ib.*—Greek speculations, 183—Roman law, *ib.*—the Patria Potestas and Agnation, 185—analogy in England, 186—Teutonic and Roman families, 187—M. F. de Coulanges on the evidence for early Roman law, 188—Salic Law, *ib.*—family system of the Hindus, 189 — Agnates and Cognates, *ib.* — Mr. J. D. Mayne's article, 190 — religious origin of Civil law, 191—Mahommedan law

191, 192 — system among the Arabian tribes, 192—Slavonic and Russian society, 193–195—legend of Queen Libussa, 196—Comparative Method of enquiry, 197 — rejection of Roman law, 198 — method of investigation, 199 — affection of the maternal uncle for the nephew, 200—want of history with savages, *ib.*—theory of the origin and growth of the Family, 201—Hordes and their Totems, *ib.* — infanticide, *ib.* — fewness of women, 202—female descents, 203 —Exogamy, 204—Polyandry, *ib.* —two schools of 'agriologists,' 205 —Sir H. Maine on monogamy, 206 —Darwin on the habits of primitive men, 207—sexual jealousy, *ib.*— ancestor worship, 208.

Pattison, Mark, on the Elizabethan poets, CLXXV. 414.

Paul I., Emperor of Russia, CLXX. 96—his murder, 97.

—— V., his accession to the Popedom, CLXVIII. 86—attempt to humble the Venetians, *ib.*—his 'Monitory,' 87.

———, CLXXVI. 390—elected Pope, 391 —rigorous administration, *ib.* — attempt to subjugate Venice, 392—his Bull demanding obedience, 393—mediation of Henry IV., 394.

——, W., 'The Rose Garden,' CLXV. 361.

Pausanias, as a traveller, CLXXI. 127—on the temple of Hera, 136— on the Promachos, 139—on the temple of Athena, 140.

Payne, E. I., 'History of the New World,' CLXXVII. 1—his theory of history, 3—literary style, 4, 5— wanting in poetic insight, 6.

Payne, Roger, his intemperate habits, CLXXVII. 208—value of his bindings, 209.

Payne-Gallwey, Sir R., his introduction to the 'Diary of Colonel Peter Hawker,' CLXXX. 92.

Peacock, on Shelley's passion for Mary Godwin, CLXIV. 299.

———, a true humorist, CLXVII. 357.

———, Mabel, 'Tales in the Folk-Speech of Lindsey,' CLXXIII. 130.

Pearson, C. H., 'National Life and Character,' CLXXVII. 105—object of his book, *ib.*—qualifications, 106 — on European colonization in Africa, 107—in the Malay Archipelago, 108—possibilities for settlement in Central Asia, *ib.*—growth of the Chinese, 109 — probable increase of the inferior races, *ib.*— effect of the cessation of emigration on England, 110—universal military service, 111—on the resources of China, 112—growth of the urban population, *ib.* — degeneracy of townsmen, 113—increase of national debts, 114—influence of the modern State, 115—relaxation of the marriage tie, 116—effect on society, 117 — his doctrinairism, 118 — opinions influenced by French Radicalism, *ib.* — unethical tone, 119—misconception of Christianity, 129.

———, Karl, on 'a new sex relationship,' CLXXII. 89.

Peasant-farmer, the, and the Game Laws, CLXI. 233.

Pecock, Bishop, his 'Repressor,' CLXVIII. 530.

Peddie, Dick, on Liberationist Literature, CLXII. 10.

PEEL.

Peel, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, M.P., re-imposes the income-tax in 1842, CLXI. 400—re-arranges the tariff, 403.

———————————, effect of his influence on Mr. Gladstone, CLXIII. 259.

———————————, his character summed up by Lord Shaftesbury, CLXIV. 27.

———————————, CLXIV. 507. *See* History.

———————————, his schemes for the improvement of Ireland, CLXVII. 330.

———————————, on the maintenance of the Union, CLXXVII. 275.

Peel's Early Correspondence, CLXXIII. 70—personal characteristics, 71, 72—his letters compared with Croker's, 73—ancestors, 74—parents, 76—birth and early education, 77—at Harrow, 78—ardent sportsman, *ib.*—at Oxford, 79—enters Parliament, *ib.*—Chief Secretary for Ireland, 80—antagonism with Canning, *ib.*—system of bribery and corruption, 82–86—elected to Chippenham, 83—applications for 'patronage,' *ib.*—method of choosing public servants, 84—chief measures for Ireland, 86—opposed to Catholic Emancipation, 86–88, 95—his reserve, 87—quarrel with O'Connell, 89—chosen to represent Oxford, resigns the Secretaryship, *ib.*—appointed Chairman of the Currency Committee, 90—Home Secretary, 91—letter to Croker on the influence of public opinion, 93—reticence, 94—reform of the Criminal Law, *ib.*—police system, 95—the Catholic Association of Ireland, *ib.*—wish to resign, 96—rejection of the Catholic Bill, 97—leader of the united Tories, 98—Reform Bill carried, 99.

Peel, Robert, the Third, grandfather of Sir Robert Peel, CLXXIII. 74.

———————————, the Fourth, father of Sir Robert Peel, CLXXIII. 76—marriage, created a baronet, *ib.*

Peele, George, CLXI. 374—his plays, 375—ornate and diffuse style, *ib.*

Peerage, the, CLXXVII. 386—G. E. C.'s 'Complete Peerage,' *ib.*—distinction between 'dormant' and 'in abeyance,' 394—the Mowbray descent, *ib.*—the question of heraldry, 395—the Howard augmentation, *ib.*—Burke's Peerage, 397—construction of a genuine pedigree, 400—forged pedigrees, 403—Scottish genealogies, 404—assumption of titles, 405–409—the 'Restitution Act' of 1885, 405—wrongful assumptions in England, 409—the Irish peerage, 410.

Pegu, annexation of, CLXII. 227. *See* Burma.

Pelet, Paul, 'France as it is,' CLXXI. 472, 474.

Pell, A., 'The Making of Land in England,' CLXVI. 220—on the Connington estate, 229.

Pennell, H. Cholmondeley, on the implements used in angling, CLXIII. 344. *See* Salmon Fishing.

Pennington, his 'Excursions' on the Continent, CLXXX. 109.

Penny Fiction, CLXXI. 150—modern education, *ib.*—'Penny Dreadfuls,' 151—'Spring-Heeled Jack, or the Terror of London,' 152—'Sweeney Todd,' *ib.*—'Cheeky Charlie,' 153—'Green as Grass,' 'Turnpike Dick,' and 'The Poor Boys of London,' *ib.*—and other serials, 154

PENNY.

—'The Bad Boys' Paper,' and 'The Boys of London and New York,' 155—English papers for boys, 155, 156—number of penny weekly papers, *ib.*—methods of procedure, 157—copyright complications, 158—literary contributions, *ib.*—the work of 'literary gentlemen,' 159—type of writers, 160—pure tone of the popular literature, 161—the J. F. Smith school, 162—'Stanfield Hall,' *ib.*—'The London Journal,' 162–164—'The Family Herald,' 165—'Novelettes,' 165, 166—'Bow Bells Weekly,' 166, 168—'The Princess's Novelette,' *ib.*—'The Illustrated Family Novelist,' 167—stories of the Religious Tract Society, 168—the 'Penny Library of Fiction,' 169—'National Library,' 171—cheap editions of popular works, *ib.*

Penobscot river, experiments upon the migration and growth of salmon, CLXIII. 356.

Penrose and Schultz, Messrs., plan of the Acropolis, CLXXI. 123, 124.

Pentecost, Dr. G. F., on Denominational rivalry in America, CLXII. 34.

People's Palace for East London, opening of the, CLXVIII. 292.

Percy, the House of, CLXVIII. 393—the 1st Baron, and origin of Algernon as a Christian name, *ib.*—William, the 4th Baron, his daughters, 394—Jocelyn of Louvain takes the name of Percy, 395—William and Richard, *ib.*—Henry, *ib.*—rebuilds Alnwick Castle, and is styled Lord Percy of Alnwick, 396—Henry, 2nd Lord, *ib.*—Henry, 3rd, 397—Henry, 4th, created Earl of Northumberland, *ib.*—Henry Percy, 2nd Earl, *ib.*—3rd and 4th Earls, 398—Henry Algernon, surnamed the 'Magnificent,' 5th Earl; Henry Algernon, 6th, the 'Unthrifty,' his love for Anne Boleyn; Thomas Percy, 7th Earl; Percy, 8th and 9th Earls, 398—Algernon, 10th, 399—Jocelyn, 11th, *ib.*—claims of James Percy, a trunk maker in Dublin, *ib.*—Lady Elizabeth succeeded to the Barony, and placed under the guardianship of the Dowager-Countess, 400—married to Lord Ogle, then to Thomas Thynne, *ib.*—and to the Duke of Somerset, 402—Swift's lampoon upon the Duchess, 403—Algernon, Earl of Hertford, succeeds, *ib.*—Lady Elizabeth Seymour's marriage with Sir Hugh Smithson, 404—he succeeds to the Barony, 405—domestic and public life, 406—created Duke of Northumberland, 407—death of his wife, 408—Lord Beaconsfield's description of him in 'Tancred,' 409—Lord Percy, *ib.*—sails with his regiment to America, 410—his gallantry and sagacity, 411—returns to England, *ib.*—succeeds to the Dukedom, 412—his two marriages, 413—Hugh, 3rd Duke, Ambassador Extraordinary at the coronation of Charles X., Viceroy of Ireland, *ib.*—Algernon, 4th Duke, *ib.*—patronage of learning and art, 414—death without issue, *ib.*—George, 5th Duke, and Algernon, 6th, *ib.*—influence of feudalism, 417.

Percy, Dr., 'Iron and Steel,' CLXIX. 136.

Perey, Lucien, 'Histoire d'une Grande Dame au 18ème Siècle,' CLXX. 90.

Perish Agriculture! CLXXX. 406. *See* Agriculture.

PERRY.

Perry, G. G., 'Student's English Church History,' CLXVII. 146, *note.*

Persia, an unwilling ally of Russia, CLXIV. 229—capabilities of the troops, 230.

——, influence in the Central Asia Question, CLXXV. 530—insurrection in, 531.

—— and the Persian Question, CLXXVI. 166—English historians, 167—the site of Persepolis, 168, 169—its component parts, 170—monotony of style, *ib.*—painting and sculpture, 171—the bas-reliefs at Shapur, 172—the *tumuli* of Shush, *ib.*—derivation of Shushter, 173—boundaries and situation, 174—rapid rise of Ashkabad, 175—description of Kelat, 177, 178—Mash-had, 179—number of pilgrims, *ib.*—Tehran, 180—a Royal Levée, *ib.*—the Museum, *ib.*—Ispahan, 181—number of Armenians in Julfa, 182—Nestorian Christians, 183—Assyrian Mission, *ib.*—the Shah, 184—modes of collecting revenue, 184, 185—foreign policy, 185—need for reform, 187—the Persо-Beluch boundary question, 187-190—Mission to Sistán, 187—rumours of discontent, 192—encomium on the Telegraph service, *ib.*—poets and poetry, 194-197.

Persigny, Vicomte de, friendship for M. de Falloux, CLXVIII. 48.

Persius, the Roman Satirist, CLXXVII. 156—his literary merit, 157—tortuousness of his style, 157-159—devotion to Cornutus, 160—association with Stoics, 160, 161—dislike of centurions, 162—religious thoughts and teaching, 163—the Christian tone in passages, 164—morality and craving after true liberty, 164—compared with Juvenal, 165.

PETERBOROUGH.

Peter II., Czar of Russia, entry into Moscow, CLXXIV. 202—two parties in the Court, 203—number of foreigners, *ib.*—alternative of Moscow or St. Petersburg as capital, 204—his evil propensities, 206—affection for Princess Elizabeth, 207—engagement and betrothal, 213—death, 214.

Peterborough, Earl of, describes Fénelon, CLXI. 33.

——————, a memoir, CLXV. 185—birth, 187—political principles, 188—marriage, 189—created Earl of Monmouth, 190—at the battle of Steenkirk, *ib.*—affair with Sir J. Fenwick, *ib.*—committed to the Tower, 191—command of the English army in Spain, *ib.*—takes Barcelona, 193—rescues the Duchess of Popoli, 194—at Nules and Murviedro, 195—enters Valencia, 196—adventure at Huette, 197—expedition in an open boat to look for the English fleet, 198—relieves Barcelona, 199—quits the army, *ib.*—connection with the Tories, 200—envoy to the Court of Vienna, 203—hurried return to England, 204—disgust at the peace negociations, 206—and at the treatment of the Catalans, 209—Ambassador Extraordinary to the King of Sicily, 211—diplomatic transactions in Paris, 212—life at Parson's Green, *ib.*—his residence at Bevis Mount, 213—second marriage, 214—acquaintance with Pope, 215—receives a visit from Voltaire, *ib.*—calm and dignified old age, 216—formal acknowledgment of his marriage, *ib.*—death, 217—military genius, *ib.*

PETERSBURG.

Petersburg, Treaty of St., with China, CLXIII. 69.

Petrarch on the Curia, CLXXII. 59.

Petrie, W. M. Flinders, excavations at Naucratis, CLXIV. 66, 77.

————, his discovery of mummy-cases at Gurob in the Fayoum, CLXXII. 322.

————, 'Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob,' CLXXV. 372 — his researches in Egypt, 375—on the evidence of Ægean pottery, 383, 387, 389.

———— ————, his excavations at Tell el-Amarna, CLXXVI. 347.

Petrizzopulo, Demetrius, his impudent forgery of a Greek inscription, CLXI. 530, *note*.

Pfeffercorn proposes the destruction of all Hebrew books, CLXXX. 25.

Phædrus, a poet of the Transition, CLXXIX. 123—style of his fables, 124.

Phayre, Sir Arthur, his works on Burma, CLXII. 210 — his wise ministration in Pegu, 228. *See* Burma.

Phelps, Hon. E. J., his address on the 'Law of the Land,' CLXIV. 562.

————, on the right of property, CLXX. 247.

Philharmonic Society appoints Wagner conductor, CLXVII. 81.

Philip II., bigotry of, CLXXII. 61.

Phillimore, Sir Robert, his decision against the *Agnus Dei*, CLXXII. 467.

Phœnicians, the, CLXXVI. 358—the great traders of the ancient world, 359—objects of art, *ib.*

Phrygia, monuments of, CLXXV. 222. *See* Asia Minor.

PITSLIGO.

'Piers Plowman,' CLXXI. 444, 459.

Pindar's Odes of Victory, CLXII. 156—reverence paid to him, *ib.*—imperfectly comprehended, 157 — Voltaire's opinion, *ib.*—point of contact between the English and the ancient Greek mind, 158—the public games, 159 — Olympic festivals, 160—constructive skill of the Odes, 161—their buoyancy, 162—Prof. Mezger's work, 163—names of the members of the Terpandrian nome, *ib.*—six exceptions, 164—structural phenomena, 165—fifth Isthmian Ode, *ib.*—thirteenth, 166—fusion of the third and fourth Isthmians into one ode, 167—innovation in the structure, 169—word-pictures, 170—reference to architecture, 171–173—strophic system, 173—nomic division, 174—turgidity and bombast explained, 175—main source of obscurity, 176—the love of Apollo and Cyrene, *ib.*—compared with Bossuet, 178 — his human sympathies, 180.

Pinto, Fernan Mendez, his adventures in Pegu, CLXII. 218.

Pinzon, Vincent, expedition in 1499, CLXXVII. 27—result of his voyage, 28.

Pio Nono, friendship for Card. Manning, CLXXV. 197—his favourite disciple, 206.

Pisistratidæ, history of the, CLXXII. 331–333.

Pitfour, Mr., his speech in the House of Commons, CLXXIX. 412.

Pits, 'Relationes Historicæ,' CLXIV. 356.

Pitsligo, Lord, his adventures after the rout of Culloden, CLXXIX. 410.

PITT.

Pitt, Rt. Hon. William, M.P., his Foreign Policy, CLXI. 110—described by Burges, 114—Prime Minister, 117 — his commercial treaty with France, 125–127—drafts all the important despatches, 126—vigorous measures about Nootka Sound, 129 — proposed coalition with Fox, 135–137—his taxes, 397—Triple assessment, 399—appeal to the patriotism of the nation, 400.

———————, his character, CLXV. 2–8. *See* Lecky—his Irish policy, 516—admission of Roman Catholics to the suffrage, 521.

———————, recalls Lord Fitzwilliam, CLXXII. 11—his method of passing the Act of Union, 14.

———————, his War Policy, CLXXV. 70—on the union of liberty with law, 74—change of his policy, 75—consistency of his actions, *ib.*—on the object of the war, 87—his administration compared with his father's, 90–93—indomitable temper, 93—success of his policy, 98.

———————, coalition against, CLXXVII. 532 — dissolves Parliament, 533—invokes the aid of the Whigs, 542.

Pius IV., CLXV. 293—his influence on the Catholic Church, 294.

—— IX., his Brief to the Archbishop of Munich, CLXXII. 39 — the 'Syllabus of Errors,' 40.

Pixley, Stewart, his estimate of the quantity of gold available for the supply of coin, CLXIII. 451. *See* Gold.

'Plain Words on Outdoor Relief,' CLXXIX. 467.

PLANTIN.

Planché, J. R., 'Encyclopædia of Costume,' CLXXV. 423.

Plantin, Christopher, the Antwerp Printer, CLXIV. 475—birth and early years, 476—at Antwerp, *ib.*—his accident and illness, 477—adopts printing, *ib.*—difficulties besetting publishers and booksellers, *ib.* — question of copyright, 478 — hindrances and losses, *ib.*—perils and penalties, 479—the Margrave's domiciliary visit, 480—a member of an Anabaptist sect, 481—its attractions, 482 — reasons for joining, 483 — accused of diverting some jewels to his own use, *ib.*—letters between him and Postel, 484—sale of all his property, returns as managing partner, *ib.*—excesses of the Reformed party, 485—undertakes the Polyglot Bible, 486—cost of publication, 486, 487 — B. Arias Montanus chosen editor, 488—hard conditions, 489—enormous outlay, 490—completion of the work, 491—the Royal edition sent to Alva now in British Museum, 492—the Pope's 'approbation and privilege' refused, 493—office of royal 'protopographus' created and bestowed on him, *ib.*—extract from Notarial Act, 494—the 'Index Prohibitorius et Expurgatorius,' 495—minute censorship of the Index, 496—revision of the Breviary and the Missal of Spain, 497 — Philip II.'s instructions and corrections, 498—liturgical works, *ib.*—elaborate folios in every branch of literature, 499—letter to Arias on the outrages of the Spanish soldier, *ib.* — liabilities and debts, 500 — dexterous tactics, 501—his 'grief' against the Spanish King, *ib.* — nobler qualities and unwearied labours, 502—inventory of presents, 503—complaints of the workmen

from his son-in-law, 503—cost of the Frankfort journey, 504 — his domestic life, *ib.*—particulars of his daughter Marguerite's wedding, 505—letter to his daughter Catharine, 506.

Plauchut, Edmond, 'L'Égypte et l'Occupation Anglaise,' CLXXX. 275.

Plautus and his Imitators, CLXXIII. 37—his position in literature, 38—causes of his decline in popularity, *ib.*—superseded by Shakspeare, 39—Greek tragedy, *ib.*—birth, 40—position of Greek and Latin comedy, 43—originality of his plays, 44—bad puns, *ib.*—compared with Terence, 45—his views of the duties of a dramatist, 46—resemblance of Shakspeare's plays, 47—Molière his greatest imitator, 48—'Amphitruo,' 50—imitations of the play, 52—letter from Lady Mary Wortley Montagu to Pope, 53—'Asinaria,' *ib.*—jesting on matrimony, 54, 55—Dickens his counterpart in humour, 56—'Aulularia,' *ib.*—'Bacchides,' 58 — 'Captivi,' 59 — its moral, 61—'Menæchmi,' *ib.*—the slave, an important character in ancient comedy, 62—the parasite and *scurra*, 63—'Miles Gloriosus,' 64 — imitations of his bragging officer, 64, 65 — merry farce of 'Mostellaria,' 66—'Persa,' 'Pseudolus,' and 'Truculentus,' *ib.* — corruption of his text, 67—mastery over the art of versification, 68.

Playfair, Sir Lyon, Commission of Enquiry, CLXVIII. 459. *See* Civil Service.

Play-house, or theatre, the first, erected by Burbage in Black Friars, CLXI. 357.

Plea for Liberty, A, CLXXII. 489—peculiarity of modern benevolence, 489—result of neglect, *ib.*—the Reform Bill, 1832, 490—condition of the constituencies, 491—Mr. Spencer's Introduction, *ib.* — views of the working class, 492—decrease of moral teaching and its effect, 493, 494—false view of remedies, 495—foundation of society, 496—mistake of Socialism, 496, 497, 499—the true aim, 497—how to secure increase of liberty, 497, 498—cause of governmental encroachment, 498—note on an 'absolutely smokeless' fuel, *ib.*—Mr. A. Raffalovich, essay on the 'Housing of the Working Classes,' 499, 500—effects of ownership, 500—Mr. Jesse Collings' work, 500, 501—evils of the method of 'proving title,' 501, *note*—the artisan and the land, 502 — house-building, *ib.* — Building Societies, 503—liberty for labour, *ib.*—need of knowledge in the art of building, 504—Mr. G. Howell's essay, 504, 505—picketing, 506, 507 — number of habitual incapables, 508—Mr. C. Fairfield's essay, 509, 510—Sir C. Dilke on State Socialism in Victoria, 510—the ignorant constituency, 512—primary instruction of the Board Schools, *ib.*—a permanent budget, 512, 513—Mr. E. Vincent's essay, 513, 514 — Mr. Auberon Herbert's, 514—capital and taxation, 514, 515—pauperism, 515—mitigations of taxation, 516.

Pleuro-pneumonia and swine fever, outbreaks in Great Britain, CLXV. 57. *See* Meat Supply.

Plumptre, Dean, translation of Sophocles, CLXX. 421.

Plunket, W. C., Lecky on, CLXXII. 4.

Poaching and Poachers, the occasional and the regular, CLXI. 234, 235—

their silent work, 236—hardihood, 237—dangerous encounters, *ib.*—penalty for carrying fire-arms at night, 238.

Poaching, CLXXIII. 363—the Game Law of 1831, *ib.*—prejudice against the sale of game, 364—increase in the number of shooters, *ib.*—system of 'shepherding' game, 365—varieties and sketches of poachers, 366, 367 — Police Memorial of 1861, 368—poaching affrays, 368–370—favourable verdicts, 370—gains of a gang, 371—occasional or casual poacher, 372, 391—partridge netting, 373—dragging the standing barley, 374—netting ground-game, 375—gate-netting, 377—fights between keepers and poachers, 378—armed poachers, 379—various methods of taking pheasants, 380—organized system of gangs, 381—Poaching Prevention Act of 1862, *ib.*—difference between the real and ideal poacher, 382—the naturalist, 383—Mr. Atkinson's 'Forty Years in a Moorland Parish,' *ib.*—Ground-Game Act of 1889, 385—efforts to amend, 386—opinions of tenant-farmers, 387—the labourers, 388—dog-poachers, 388, 389—a form of organized lawlessness, 389—inconsistency of the Radical reformer, 391.

Poets, American, CLXIII. 363—meagre poetry of the Colonial period, 364—early literature, 365—the first half century of the history of America unfavourable to the growth of poetry, 366—number of versifiers, 367—want of strength, finish, and originality, 368—the imitative stage, 369—a national school of poetry gradually formed, *ib.*—descriptive poetry and local illustrations, 371, 372—Bryant, 373–375—Whittier, 375–377 — Emerson, 377, 378 — Longfellow, 379–382 — Poe and Holmes, 382—Lowell, 383–387—Bret Harte, 387–389 — Joaquin Miller, 389—Whitman, 389–393—disadvantages of the law of copyright, 394.

Poets, their misrepresentations of various birds and beasts, CLXXVIII. 342—neglect of others, 343—want of sympathy with Nature, 344—terms of abuse, 345—imitations of Shakespeare's peculiarities, 361.

Poland, history of, CLXX. 80. *See* Alexander I.

———, insurrection in, CLXXI. 342.

Pole, William, 'Life of Sir William Siemens,' CLXIX. 147.

Polès and Russia, CLXX. 80. *See* Alexander I.

Police Amendments, CLXVII. 256. *See* Local.

Political Economy, the 'orthodox,' CLXXVI. 417—principles of its exponents, *ib.*—materialistic individualism, 419—definition of ethics, 420—uncertain and shifty terminology, 421—definition of wealth, 422—the rights of man, 425, 426—ethical conditions of property, 427–429—the doctrine of Socialism, 429—its real value, 431.

——— parties in 1711, CLXVI. 183–186. *See* Carteret.

——— Spies, CLXXVII. 235. *See* Spies.

Politics and Ethics, CLXXV. 235—Mr. Lilly's essays, 237—the popular 'Shibboleths,' 238 — the new Radicalism, 239 — Conservative principles, *ib.*—theory of 'enlightened self-interest,' 240 — Lord Beaconsfield's influence on politics, 241—the age of progress, 241, 242

—morality based on religion, 243—modern idea of liberty, 244—animating spirit of the Radicals, *ib.*—the cry of the masses, 245—Conservative and Radical interest in the working man, 246—result of the democratic system, 247—the Neo-Radical conception, 248—true meaning of the term education, 249—Rights of Women, *ib.*—system of utilitarian philosophy, 250—evils of the competitive system, 251—lessening influence of the 'orthodox' political economy, *ib.*—reaction against the law of Supply and Demand, 252—the labourer's view, 253—problems in ethical arithmetic, 254—prosperity under the competitive system, 255.

Poll-tax, the first, of 1377, CLXI. 389—gradual disuse of the, 393.

Polls in Parliamentary Elections, Returns of, 1874–1886, CLXXII. 253.

Polo, Marco, his guide-book to Asia, CLXXVII. 16.

Polycarp, St., CLXII. 491. *See* Apostolic Fathers.

Pompeius, his bill against bribery, CLXIII. 9.

Pomponatius, CLXXVII. 497. *See* Sceptic.

Poniatowski, Stanislaus, the last King of Poland, CLXX. 86.

Pontchartrain, Count de, Secretary of State for the French Navy, CLXXVI. 472—result of his rule, *ib.*—proposal to abolish the navy, 473—incapacity as a naval administrator, 475—shifts his responsibility, 482.

Poor Law, the English, its value, CLXII. 540. *See* Democracy.

Poor Law, the, CLXVII. 259—outdoor relief, 262. *See* Local.

Pope, Alexander, his friendship for Lord Peterborough, CLXV. 215—describes their life at Bevis Mount, 216.

————————, his satirical rather than humorous nonsense, CLXVII. 352, 353.

————————, his tribute to Godolphin's political honesty, CLXVIII. 228.

————————, Life of, CLXIX. 287—his proverbial illustrations of ordinary life, 289, 290—the movement he initiated in English literature, 290—the Age of Anne, 291—transition period, 292—representative of the Augustan Age of Anne, 294—style, diction, and mechanism of his verse, 295—effect of the 'Essay on Criticism,' 295, 296—personal or literary surroundings, 296—accuracy of his delineations of eighteenth-century life, 297—frivolity of political life, 299—elaborate toilettes of men and women, 299, 300—occupations and amusements, 300, 301—publicity of social life, 301—thronging at coffee-houses, 302—his boyhood and life at home, 303—defective self-knowledge and artificiality of expression, 304, 305—changes in the reigns of George I. and George II., 306, 307—coarseness and immorality, 308—arts at the lowest ebb, 309—Walpole's monopoly of power, 310—spirit of faction and politics of the streets, *ib.*—Bolingbroke the moving spirit of the Opposition, 311—deterioration of the moral standard, 312—his translation of Homer, 313—old friends and associates, 314—affection for Bolingbroke, *ib.*—equivocations and stratagems, 315—keen partisan-

ship in politics, 316, 317—opposing qualities, 318—affectionate disposition, 319—generosity, 320.

Pope, Alexander, his letter describing Lintot, CLXXIV. 185. *See* Bookselling.

————, the victims of his satire, CLXXV. 103 — first and second editions of Shakspeare, 104 —mode of correcting, 121—incompetency as a critic, 122.

Porson, compared with Theobald, CLXXV. 113 — instances of his emendations, 117.

Porter, G. R., on the dwellings of the shopkeepers, CLXVI. 84. *See* Lessons, &c.

——, Rev. W., his mission at Masasi, CLXVIII. 243.

——, Jane, 'Thaddeus of Warsaw,' CLXIII. 59.

Portugal, trade with India, CLXXVI. 496—subjection to Spain, 497.

Portuguese Court, the, its peace and prosperity in Dona Maria da Gloria's time, CLXVII. 113. *See* Coburg.

Porzio, Simon, his treatise 'De Humana Mente,' CLXXVII. 515.

Postel, Guillaume, introduces into Europe a copy of the Syriac New Testament, CLXIV. 487.

————, 'Grammatica Arabica,' CLXXVI. 146.

Potato famine in 1845, CLXIV. 517.

Potter, Miss B., her personal experience in the East-end, CLXIX. 435—on the removal of trade from London, 446.

Pottinger, Sir H., attacks the town of Chinkiang, CLXXVIII. 464—enters into negociations, 465—terms of the Treaty, 466.

Praed, W. M., founds the Boys' Library at Eton College, CLXXI. 24.

Pratt, Rev. J. B., 'Buchan,' CLXXIX. 387.

——, Jackson, 'Pupil of Pleasure,' CLXXI. 290.

——, J. Tidd, his connection with Friendly Societies, CLXVI. 385.

Prayer Book, the first, in 1549, CLXXVIII. 163.

Presbyterians and Independents, CLXIX. 492—religious history of the period, 494—grounds of the Civil War, close connection between politics and religion, 495—the principle of the English Reformation, 496—founding of a National Protestant Church, 497 — growth of education and spread of Bible reading, 498—prevalence of Puritanism, 499—Biblical phraseology, 500 — lasting phases of Puritanism, 501—grievances in the Petition of Right, *ib.* — Protestant enthusiasm in James I.'s time, 502—sympathy for Gustavus Adolphus, 503—effect of the Reformation, 504—the control of the Militia the principal cause of strife, 505—various reasons for war, 506—the King's want of good faith, 507—the new model army, 508—progress of the quarrel, 509—political animosity and fury of religious parties, 510 — Jeremy Taylor on Toleration, 511—the coming of the Scots, 512, 513—the rights of particular congregations, 514 — strict discipline of the Lowland Scots, 515 —the Covenant accepted at Westminster, 516—difference in the proceedings of the two parties, 517—the Self-denying Ordinance, 518—Cromwell's attack upon Manchester, 519 — persecution of Archbishop Laud, 522—the Directory for Public

PRESBYTERS.

Worship, 523—negociations of Uxbridge, 523, 524—safeguards against clericalism, 525—causes leading to the Restoration, 526—effect of the great Civil War, 527.

Presbyters in the Early Christian Church, CLXI. 215.

Prescott, Mr., his interview with Motley, CLXVIII. 306.

Prestongrange, Lord, his courteous manners, CLXVII. 59.

Price, Prof. Bonamy, on the study of English and Classical Literature, CLXIV. 252.

————, Librarian of the Bodleian Library, CLXXIII. 329—anecdote of, *ib.*

——, L. L., his monograph on 'Industrial Peace,' CLXXX. 148.

Primrose League, success of the, CLXXX. 568.

Prince, J., 'The Worthies of Devon,' CLXXVIII. 414.

Pringle, Hunter, his reports on the condition of agriculture, CLXXX. 411.

Prinsep, J., his researches and discoveries in India, CLXIX. 164—Dr. Falconer's criticism on his character, 165. *See* India.

Printers, early, CLXXI. 452.

Privy Council under the Tudors, CLXXVII. 131—its proceedings and ordinances, *ib.*—series of publications issued by the Record Office since 1857, *ib.*—first entry of the Register, 134—reasons for omissions, 136—entries relating to the English dominion in France, 137—surrender of Boulogne, *ib.*—loss of Calais, 138—universal peculation, *ib.*—deterioration of the Navy, 139, 140—piracy and political disaffection,

PROVINCIAL.

140—State trial of Lord Seymour, 141—process of impoverishing the Crown, *ib.*—financial procedure, 143—system of exaction, *ib.*—restrictions upon trade, 144—prohibition of the export of coin, *ib.*—the privileges of the Steelyard, 145—relations between England and Scotland, *ib.*—the Wardens of the Marches, 146—condition of Ireland, 147—interference of the Council, *ib.*—amusements of the people, 148—religious changes, 148–151.

Proclus, the last great Greek philosopher, CLXXIII. 188.

Procopius, his account of the Scandinavians, CLXX. 354.

Proctors, increase in their number according to the size of the diocese, CLXVII. 148. *See* Convocation.

Progressive Radicalism, CLXVIII. 249. *See* Morley.

Propertius, characteristics of his poetry, CLXXIX. 119. *See* Latin Poetry.

Prosperity and Depression, Some Lessons of, CLXVI. 63. *See* Lessons.

Prothero, R. E., 'Anti-tithe Agitation in Wales,' CLXX. 142.

————, 'Life and Correspondence of A. P. Stanley,' CLXXVIII. 235—method of dealing with the materials, 236—length of documents and letters from 1840, 237.

Proud, Joseph, the inaugurator of Swedenborgian hymns in England, CLXXV. 47.

Provincial Life under the Roman Republic, CLXVII. 427—Cicero's hatred of it, 428—delays in his journey, 429—reception at Ephesus, 430—atrocities of his predecessor,

PROVINCIAL.

431—the *elegantia* of his own rule, 432—good resolutions, 433—treatment of King Ariobarzanes, 434—struggles of his conscience, 435—death of Cato, fate of his copies, 436—high estimation in which Brutus was held, 437—his loan to the people of Salamis, under cover of Scaptius, 438, 439—urges Cicero to confer the prefecture on Scaptius, 440—Cæsar's estimate of Brutus, 441—Cælius's request for some tigers, 442—dismissal of Gavius, 443—Cicero's military ability, 444—sums of money realized during his year of office, 445—resists the charm of Cæsar's manner, 446—his provincial government a failure, 447.

Provincial France, CLXXI. 472. *See* France.

Prussia, alliance with Russia, CLXXVII. 424—occupied by Napoleon, 425—rejects an armistice, 426—annihilated, 427.

Psellus, Michael, CLXXIII. 204. *See* Greece.

Public Worship Bill, CLXIV. 192.

PUYSÉGUR.

Public Worship Regulation Act of 1874, CLXXIII. 311–314. *See* Tait.

Pulteney and the Whigs, CLXXI. 194–199.

'Punch; or, the English Charivari,' CLXVII. 355.

Pusey, Dr., on Everlasting Punishment, CLXV. 240. *See* Christianity.

————, CLXXIX. 83—veneration of his biographers, 84—austerity of his home, 87—appearance and character as a boy, 88—morbid feelings, 89—timidity and lack of self-assertion, 90—his visits to Germany, *ib.*—controversy with Mr. Rose, 91—attitude towards the Church of Rome, 92–95—influence on him of Newman's secession, 94—his principles and views of life, 96—position as leader of the Oxford movement, 98—the Triumvirs, *ib.*—personal character, 113, 114.

Puységur, Marquis de, CLXXI. 238—and mesmerism, 239—imprisoned, 240.

Q.

QUARTERLY.

'Quarterly Review,' history of the, CLXXIII. 10. *See* Murray.

'Quebec Act,' the, of 1774, CLXXII. 521.

Queen's Messenger, the, CLXXIV. 372—the diplomatic service, *ib.*—incident of Count Münster's tact in Paris, 373—Act for preserving the privileges of Ambassadors, &c., 374—privileges and immunities of State Messengers, 375—the 'Trent affair,' 376—the old diplomacy, *ib.*—under present and future conditions, 377—duties of the Home Service, 378—number of Foreign Service Messengers, *ib.* — salary, regulations, 379—nominations and requirements, *ib.* — Col. Townley and Sir H. Layard's journeys from Belgrade to Constantinople, 381—Captain A.'s strange telegram, 383—waning importance of messengers, with despatches, 384—Major X., *ib.*—attempt at kidnapping, 385—difficulties of travelling by post-chaise, 386 — high qualifications necessary, 387—Capt. Robbin's adventure, 388—incident at a northern capital, 389—necessity of experience in travelling, 390, 391.

Quentin, St., siege of, CLXVII. 14–16.

Quesnel, condemnation of, CLXXII. 62.

Quicherat, Jules, 'Procès de Jeanne d'Arc,' CLXXX. 461.

Quincy, Dorothy, great-grandmother of Oliver Wendell Holmes, CLXXX. 190.

Quintilian, his criticism on the Odes of Horace, CLXXIV. 145.

Qu-rân, the, CLXXIV. 367. *See* Islam.

QU-RÂN.

R.

RABISHA.

Rabisha, William, 'The Whole Body of Cookery dissected,' CLXXVIII. 99.

Racine and the Greek novel, CLXXI. 464.

Radcliffe, Mrs., her melodramatic novels, CLXIII. 57.

———————, the writings of, CLXXVIII. 43.

'Radical Programme,' the, CLXII. 23. *See* Church.

———————, CLXX. 266.

——— revolt, CLXIII. 241.

Radicalism based on ignorance, CLXII. 258. *See* Parliament.

————, philosophy of, CLXVIII. 256 *sqq.*

————, the New, CLXXV. 239. *See* Politics.

————, history of, CLXXVI. 264—literary exponents of, 270.

Radowitz, Gen., his fine character and wonderful memory, CLXVII. 115. *See* Coburg.

Rae, George, 'The Country Banker,' CLXII. 133. *See* Banker.

Raffalovich, Arthur, his essay on 'The Housing of the Working Classes,' CLXXII. 499.

Raikes, Mr., death, CLXXIV. 259—his tact and judgment during the postmen's strike, *ib.*

Railway Rates Bill, CLXVII. 544.

RALEIGH.

Railway Rates, CLXXVI. 536. *See* Agricultural Depression.

Railways, number of passengers on the great companies', CLXXV. 477.

Raleigh's Poetry and Life, CLXVIII. 483—the imperfect and redundant poems printed at the Lee Priory Press, 484—his character as a poet, 485—style of his early poems, 486—'The Excuse,' 487—'The Silent Lover,' 489—three other pieces, 489, 490—Spenser's opinion of his 'Cynthia,' 491—'Farewell to the Court,' 492—the Hatfield fragment, 493—the 'Twenty-first Book of Cynthia,' 494–497—'History of the World,' 497—pieces ascribed to the night before his death, 498—three poems, one in 1592, 498—'Sir Walter Raleigh's Pilgrimage,' 499—the third found in his Bible, 500—the representative of his age, 501.

——— 'Advice to his Son,' CLXXI. 310.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, CLXXV. 287—the buccaneering age, 288, 290—his claim to immortality, 289—opinions of biographers, *ib.*—birth, 292—at Oxford, *ib.*—joins the Queen's service, 293—career in Ireland, 294—slaughter at Smerwick, 295—versatility, 296—gifts from Elizabeth, 297—consummate actor, *ib.*—appearance, 298—builds the 'Ark Ralegh,' *ib.*—various expeditions,

298, 299—settlement in Virginia, 299—reputation, 300—indignation against the Spanish system, *ib.*—character, 301—share in the Armada, 302—meeting with Spenser, 303—failure of the expedition to Panama, *ib.* — marriage and imprisonment, 304—on Irish affairs, 305—schemes of glory, 306—expedition up the Orinoko, 306, 308—publishes his narrative, 307 — attacks Cadiz, 308 — rivalry with Essex, 309—received into favour, 310—dismissal by James, 311 — charged with treason, 312—trial at Winchester, 313 — imprisonment, 314—failure of the last expedition, 315, 316—death of his son, 316—execution, 317.

Raleigh, Sir Walter, birthplace of, CLXXVIII. 422.

———, 'The English Novel,' CLXXIX. 530.

Ramann, Fräulein, 'Franz Liszt,' CLXVII. 65.

Ramsay, John, of Ochtertyre, his MSS., CLXVII. 33. *See* Scotland.

———, Prof., 'The Historical Geography of Asia Minor, CLXXV. 211—his unique qualities, 212, 213—difficulties of publication, 213—criticisms on his book, 214—on the characteristics of religion, 218 — technical part of his work, 225—discovery of the site of Hierapolis, 227—views on Phrygian antiquities, 381.

Randich, J., on cereal production in Russia, CLXIV. 464—low rate of exchange for silver, 465.

Rangoon founded, CLXII. 222. *See* Burma.

Ranke and Döllinger, CLXXII. 37—on the policy of Lewis XIV., 61.

Rating Act, the, of 1874, CLXI. 219—introduced under Disraeli's ministry, 222.

Ravensworth, Lord, and Mr. Rickard's 'Æneid of Virgil,' CLXIX. 120.

———, 'The Odes of Horace,' CLXXX. 111.

Rawlinson, Canon, on the characteristics of the two writers of the books of Maccabees, CLXVI. 305.

———, Dr., the nonjuring Bishop, his large donation to the Bodleian Library, CLXXIII. 328.

Rayet, 'Monuments Grecs,' CLXXX. 81.

Read and Pell, Messrs., visit to the United States, CLXIV. 456, 458.

Realism and Decadence in French Fiction, CLXXI. 57—question of the father of French Realism, *ib.*—Romanticism, 58, 59, 69—analysis of Balzac's works, 59–69—Flaubert, 69, 71–78 — the three schools: 'Nature,' 'Life,' 'Art,' 70—Gautier, 70, 71—what Realism sets out with, 78 — Zola compared with English writers, 78–81—Daudet, 81–83—Feuillet, 83 — Bourget enforces Feuillet's teaching, 84–87—pessimism, the pendulum's curve, 87—literature of an exhausted race, *ib.*—Pierre Loti's writings, 87, 88—the fruits of these writers, 88—Rousseau, the father, 88, 89—Lord Chesterfield's words of 1753, 89—not 'revolution' but 'decadence,' *ib.*—parallel in Roman history, 90.

——— and Romance, English, CLXXIII. 468—number of novels, 469 — Dickens, 470 — Thackeray, George Eliot, a repentant Realist, 471 — Mr. George Meredith, unpopularity of his works, 472—philosopher and analyst, 473—ruins

his plots, 474—style of his writings, 475, 476—descriptions of Nature, 476—riches of his metaphor, 477—unfamiliarity of his characters, 478—mixture of scientific metaphor, *ib.*—great and rare qualities, 480—his creation of women with brains, 481–483—examples of men, 484—overweighted with science, 485—preference of the reading public for Mr. Rider Haggard, 486—his sensational books, 487—Mr. Stevenson, character of his writings, 489—his art retrospective, 490—delineation of Nature, 491—omission of Christian principles, 492, 493.

Record Office, publication of 'The Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages,' from the invasion of the Romans to the reign of Henry VIII., CLXXVII. 131—Annual Reports of the Deputy-Keepers, 132.

Redmond, J., at the Chicago Convention, CLXIII. 560.

————, on the expectations of the Nationalists, CLXXV. 548.

Reeve, Miss, 'Old English Baron,' CLXIII. 56.

Reid, T. Wemyss, 'Life, &c., of the first Lord Houghton,' CLXXII. 143.

Reinhardstoettner, Karl von, 'Plautus and his Imitators,' CLXXIII. 37.

Religious Schools in England, CLXII. 344—increase of Voluntary Schools, 345—Tables of Accommodation, *ib.*—number on the Registers, average attendance, and voluntary contributions, 346—Training Colleges, 347—Diocesan Inspection, 349—number of schools visited in 1884, 350—expense of education, *ib.*—question of gratuitous elementary education, 351—arguments against, 352–354.

Rembrandt, CLXXIII. 434. *See* Holland.

————— and his Art, CLXXIX. 365—reputation as a portrait-painter, 366—unpopularity, *ib.*—Vosmaer's revised edition, 368—M. Michel's work, 368–370—his parents, 371—marriage, *ib.*—death of his wife, and bankruptcy, 372—influences on his work, 372, 373—his treatment of light and shade, 375—predecessors or contemporaries, 376—originals of his models, 378–380—his portraits, 381—treatment of Biblical subjects, *ib.*—'The Lesson in Anatomy,' 382—the 'Night Watch,' *ib.*—'The Syndics of the Cloth Hall,' 383—his etchings, 384—variations of the plates, 385.

Rémusat, Mme. de, an alleged Jansenist, CLXXIII. 225.

Renaissance, a Scholar and Traveller of the, CLXXVI. 140. *See* Clenardus.

————, a Sceptic of the, CLXXVII. 495. *See* Sceptic.

Renan, E., 'Origins of Christianity,' CLXIII. 465.

————, on the authenticity of the New Testament books, CLXVII. 288.

————, on Voltaire's common-sense in criticism, CLXIX. 102. *See* Virgil.

————, his 'Œuvres Complètes,' CLXXI. 366—his characteristics, 367—Sainte-Beuve on, *ib.*—use of dialogue, 368—contradictions, *ib.*—candour of 'Souvenirs,' 369—characteristics of the Breton, 370—early years, 371—at St. Nicholas

371, 372—at the *succursale* of Issy, 372—on Scholasticism, *ib.*—Prof. Gottofrey's warning, 373—doubts of revelation, 373–376—at St. Sulpice, 374 — leaves St. Sulpice, 375 — his mother's unhappiness, 376 — continues his researches on Christianity, 377—'Vie de Jésus,' 378 —as critic, 379—on 'God,' *ib.*—on right and wrong, 380–382—a true Positivist, 382—his qualities, 383 —his view of Christianity, 384— and miracles, 385.

Renan, E., his 'Feuilles Détachées,' CLXXIV. 502. *See* Decadence.

———, his essay on 'Averroës and Averroism,' CLXXVII. 498.

Rendal, Stuart, on the heathenism in the Church of Wales, CLXX. 119.

'Representative' newspaper, CLXXIII. 26—first number, 27—failure, *ib.*

Requiem, origin of the word, CLXVI. 288. *See* Apocrypha.

Resendius, friendship for Clenardus, CLXXVI. 150.

Reuchlin, opposes the destruction of Hebrew books, CLXXX. 25.

Revised Version of the Old Testament, CLXI. 281. *See* Testament.

Revue Contemporaine, the, on Lord Salisbury's accession to power, CLXII. 280.

Rew, R. H., on landlords' and tenants' losses in Wiltshire, CLXXX. 412.

Reymond, Prof. Du Bois, 'Addresses,' CLXXX. 164—compared with Prof. Huxley, *ib.*

Reynolds, J. H., intimate friend of Keats, CLXVI. 316—his poems, *ib.*

Rhodes, Cecil, effects amalgamation of the Kimberley Mines, CLXXVIII. 444—successful policy, 446, 448—Prime Minister of the Cape, 448.

Ribbeck, his criticism of Virgil, CLXIX. 126.

Ricardo on the value of money, CLXIII. 443. *See* Gold, Dearness of.

———, his theory of rent, CLXXVI. 413.

Rice, James, his 'History of the Turf,' its inaccuracies and want of minuteness, CLXI. 442.

Rich, Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, CLXXIV. 13. *See* Oxford.

Richards, Westley, on the necessity of farmers keeping accounts, CLXXX. 253.

Richardson, S., his novels, CLXIII. 44 —childish simplicity, 45—delicacy of perception, 46.

Richelieu, Card., his relations with the Duc d'Anguien, CLXII. 98— death, 100.

———, edicts enjoining a simpler mode of dress, CLXXV. 431.

Richepin, J., *Œuvres*, CLXXII. 273 —critique on, 298–301.

Richmond, Duke of, and Lord Chancellor Thurlow, anecdote of, CLXI. 134.

———, his Government Bill to abolish Church patronage in Scotland, CLXIV. 175.

'Rig-Veda,' Hymns of the, CLXXVII. 443. *See* Vedic Mythology.

Riley, Mr., his 'Chronica Monasterii Sancti Albani,' CLXII. 300. *See* Paris, Matthew.

Riouffe, Baron, recollections of his life in the Conciergerie, CLXXX. 376.

RIPON.

Ripon, Lord, on the Irish difficulty, CLXIV. 279.

———, effect of his teaching in India, CLXVI. 264. *See* Lawlessness.

Risdon, Tristram, description of the Forest of Dartmoor, CLXXVIII. 417.

Ritchie, Rt. Hon. C. T., M.P., his measures for Local Government, CLXVI. 541. *See* National Finance.

———, his Local Government Bill, CLXVII. 249.

———, his return of the number of paupers relieved, CLXXIX. 481.

Ritschl, his examination of the Clementine Homilies, CLXIII. 478.

Ritualism, spread of, CLXXIII. 302 —memorial against, 311. *See* Tait.

Rive, De la, letters from Cavour, CLXVIII. 115, 118.

Rivers, Thomas, 'The Rose Amateur's Guide,' CLXV. 358—'Descriptive Catalogue of Roses,' 359.

———, 'The Miniature Fruit Garden,' CLXVI. 423.

Robbins, Captain, his adventure during the Franco-German war, CLXXIV. 388.

Robertson, Chisholm, Secretary of the Scottish Miners' Federation, CLXXX. 155.

———, Prof. G. C., 'Hobbes,' CLXIV. 415.

———, Canon, his Church History, CLXX. 205, 216.

Robespierre, his narrowness of mind, CLXI. 419—pedantic intellectual mediocrity, 420—popularity with men and women, 421—his Feast of the Supreme Being, *ib.*

ROGERS.

Robespierre, death of, CLXXX. 363—number of his victims, 364.

Robida, M., on hairdressing in France, CLXXV. 435.

Robinson, Sir Hercules, his misunderstandings with Sir Charles Warren, CLXI. 540, 541.

———, his administration of Cape Colony, CLXX. 548.

Rocher, E., Yunnan, CLXXI. 205, 216 — massacre of Ta-li-fu, 214, 215.

Rochester, Bishop of, his estimate of the number of parishes which would suffer from Disendowment, CLXII. 40.

———, Earl of, landed at Dover, CLXII. 421. *See* Cromwell.

Rochette, Raoul, his defence of Fourmont, CLXI. 524. *See* Forgeries.

Roe, Sir Thomas, his account of the Court of Jahangir, CLXXVI. 503.

Rogers, Major, the first man who crossed the Gold Range, CLXIV. 132. *See* Canadian Pacific.

———, Guinness, on the good work of the Church, CLXII. 22.

———, Samuel, Reminiscences of, CLXVII. 504—character and power of sarcasm, 504, 505—fondness for young people, 505—Mrs. Norton on his kindness to young authors, 506—his retort at a dinner-party, *ib.*—deprecation of inhuman laws, *ib.*—acts of kindness, feeling for servants, 507—personal appearance, *ib.*—exquisite taste, 508—purchase of the celebrated Orleans' Gallery, 508, 509—weakness for keepsakes, handwriting, 509—reply to invitations, 510 — association with the best in society, *ib.*—affection for Wordsworth, anecdote of him, 511

—Cowley's will, 512—accident in his latter days, *ib.*

Rogers, Thorold, 'History of Agriculture and Prices in England,' CLXIII. 456.

———, creed of, CLXXI. 441.

Ro'and, Mdme., her hatred of Marie Antoinette, CLXXX. 365 — imprisonment and execution, 372. *See* Conciergerie.

Roman Catholic Relief Act, CLXV. 521–523.

——— Catholics in England, the, CLXVI. 31 — increase in their numbers, *ib.*—history of the Anglo-Roman communion, 33—new hierarchy established, 34—vast Irish immigration in 1846–1847, *ib.*—number of Roman Catholics in England and Wales, 35—Panzani's mission of reconciliation, 36—Davenport's treatise, *ib.*—reunion projects, individual secessions, 37—triumph of Puritanism, 38—apologetic and polemical treatises, 39—cause of the Tractarian movement, 40—two great tides of secession, 41—effect of the convert movement, 42—number of converts since 1850, 43—influence exerted by them, 45 — the Brompton Oratory, 46 — treatment of Cardinal Newman, 47 — number of Irish and foreign names, 48, 49—literary aspect, 48—theological literature, 49 — progress of the Roman mission, 50—proportion to the population of the United Kingdom, 51—propaganda, *ib.*—Roman Catholic population in England, 52—decrease in number, 53 — Lord Braye on the lavish expenditure of the Romish Church, 54—Mr. Bampfield on 'Our Losses,' 55—lay-help, 56—Sunday schools, Children's Services, 57 — debt and poverty, 57—social and intellectual deterioration, 58—Prof. St. George Mivart on the blunders of Anglo-Romanism, 59—large proportion of criminals, 60—suggested remedies, 61.

Romance, influence and popularity of, CLXXI. 440. *See* Light Reading.

——— and Realism, English, CLXXIII. 468. *See* Realism.

Romanes, Prof. G. J., 'Mental Evolution in Man,' CLXXX. 399.

Romantic School, the English, CLXV. 60. *See* Coleridge.

Rome, indirect bribery of the people, CLXIII. 4—electoral corruption, 5—mode of canvassing, 8—revival of the missionary spirit, 128.

———, duelling unknown in, CLXIX. 190.

Romilly, Sir John, Master of the Rolls, CLXII. 295—proposal for the publication of the 'Rolls Series,' 297.

———, H. H., 'Western Pacific and New Guinea,' CLXII. 445—experience of cannibalism, 459— the Solomon Islands, 461—a sorcerer, 462—the ladies of Laughlan Islands, 463—describes a fine pearl, 464—labour trade, *ib.*—'Bully Hayes,' 465. *See* Travels.

Rooper, G., his 'Autobiography of a Salmon,' CLXIII. 351.

Roose, M., describes Niclaes' 'Mirror of Righteousness,' CLXIV. 482—on Plantin's connection with it, 483.

Roscoe, E. S., the Bishop of Lincoln's Case, CLXXII. 451.

Rose, Rev. Hugh James, CLXVIII. 175. *See* Burgon.

ROSE.

Rose, Rev. Hugh James, his sermons on 'The State of the Protestant Religion in Germany,' CLXXIX. 91.

Rosebery, Lord, his 'Pitt,' CLXXV. 70.

———, commissioned to form a Ministry, CLXXIX. 561—his disadvantages and advantages, *ib.*—declaration on assuming office, 562—subsequent retractation, 563—early reputation, 571—first Chairman of the London County Council, 572—his administration, 573.

Rosenzweig-Schwannau, Von V. R. von, 'The Divan,' CLXXIV. 46—the grace and harmony of his verses, *ib.*

Roses, CLXV. 358—development and progress of, 359—vigorous constitution and robust habit, 361—the Géant des Batailles, 362—General Jacquemont, *ib.*—Gloire de Dijon, Sénateur Vaisse, 363—Charles Lefevre, Marie Beaumann, 364—Maréchal Niel and many others, 365—La France, 366—English raisers, 'Pedigree Roses,' *ib.*—Rose Shows, 367—Tea Roses, 368—directions for cultivation, 369.

Ross, Captain, his feats of shooting, CLXXX. 107.

Rossetti, Mr., the authenticity of Hogg's letters, CLXIV. 292. *See* Shelley.

———, 'Life of John Keats,' CLXVI. 308.

Roth, H. L., 'Sketch of the Agriculture and Peasantry of Eastern Russia,' CLXIV. 465.

Rous, Sir Francis, Provost of Eton College, CLXXI. 14.

ROUSSEAUISM.

Rousseau, attractiveness of his principles, CLXI. 423.

———, his 'Contrat Social,' CLXIV. 423.

———, CLXV. 25—influence on the French, 26.

———, influence of his writings on the legislators of the Revolution, CLXVIII. 541. *See* Jacobinism.

———, CLXX. 288—the inventor of melancholy and modern passion, 289.

———, his character, CLXXI. 88, 89.

Rousseauism Revived, CLXXIX. 414—the new democratic oligarchy, 415—twofold purpose of the Liberal Party, *ib.*—the theory of property, 417—disunion of Socialists, 418—result of the division of the national wealth, 419—estimate of the gross income of the United Kingdom, *ib.*—share of each person, 420—number of men and women earning nothing, 421—impossibility of the communistic division, *ib.*—deceitfulness of riches, 422—nature of the wealth, 423—three categories, *ib.*—doctrine of the moderate Social Reformer, 424—polity of Scientific Socialism, 425—similarity between the extreme and temperate, *ib.*—increase of national prosperity, 427—shares in the creation of wealth attributable to Labour and Land and Capital, 428—importance of circulating capital, 429—distinction between Ability and Labour, 430—amount produced by each, *ib.*—mottoes of Socialism, 431—paralysis of Ability, 432—unbelief of workingmen in inventors, 433—falsity of Rousseau's three maxims, 434—maxim the first, 435—the second, *ib.*—the third, 436—the rights of man, 437.

ROUTH.

Routh, Dr. Martin Joseph, CLXVIII. 168. *See* Burgon.

Row, Preb., on the character and influence of our Lord, CLXVII. 293. *See* Robert Elsmere.

Rowe, his revised reprint of the Fourth Folio of Shakspeare's works, CLXXV. 120.

Rowley, Rev. H., 'The Story of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa,' CLXVIII. 233.

Roy, Lieut.-Gen. W., founder of the Ordnance Survey, CLXXX. 38.

Royalist, Memoirs of a, CLXVIII. 43. *See* Falloux.

Royer-Collard, P. P., a supposed Jansenist, CLXXIII. 217.

Rubbish-heaps at Naucratis, CLXIV. 80.

Ruette, Macé, inventor of marbled paper, CLXXVII. 199.

'Ruff's Guide to the Turf,' CLXI. 455, 465.

Rugby, Head Master of, on the admission of English Literature into the curriculum of University study, CLXIV. 248.

Rullecourt, Baron de, his expedition to Jersey, CLXI. 74, 75.

Ruskin, Mr., his theory of Scott's popularity, CLXXX. 434.

Russell, Lord John, hard judgment of him by Lord Shaftesbury, CLXIV. 27, 517.

———————, summons the Powers to a Conference, CLXXI. 347.

———————, on Plunket, CLXXII. 4.

———, Admiral, Commander-in-Chief of the English fleet, CLXXVI. 463.

RUSSIA.

Russell, Col. F. S., his memoir of the Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, CLXV. 185.

———————, 'Life of Peterborough,' CLXVIII. 212.

Russia, advances of, in Asia, CLXII. 282—effect of allotments upon the emancipated serfs, 411—fall in the value of cereals, *ib.*—'redemption' dues, 412—Peasant Land Banks, *ib.*

———, CLXIV. 219. *See* Constantinople — condition of the agricultural classes, 464—produce of wheat per acre, 465.

———, supply of meat from, CLXV. 53.

———, its People and Government, CLXXII. 113—the northern and southern half, 114—the *Tchernoziom*, 114, 115—climate, 115—conglomeration of races, 116—the peasant, *ib.*—occupations and interests, 117—the cold of, *ib.*—the Tartar invasion, 118—the laws, 119—power of the Czar, 120—exile system, 120, 121—inadequate pay of officials, 121—persecution of the Jews, 122, 123—in the Baltic provinces, 123–125 — encouragement of rival creeds, 125—Nihilism, 126–128—literature, 128, 136—'Pères et Enfans,' 128—'Terres Vierges,' 128–133—'Le Journal de Marie Baskkirtsheff,' 133–136 — influence of the Greek Church, 136—emancipation of the serfs, 137–139—reasons of defects in the Act, 139—neglect of opportunities for justice, 141.

———, mission from the Emperor of China, treaty with Persia, CLXXIV. 209—negociations with the Porte, *ib.*—commerce with Spain, 211—death of the Czar, 214

RUSSIA.

—question of succession, 215—election of Princess Anna, 216—proposed Constitutional reform, 217.

Russia, India, and Afghanistan, CLXXV. 507—hopes of the press on Mr. Gladstone's return to power, 509—negociations with China, 510—defective system of communication with Central Asia, 514—condition of the army, *ib.*—difficulty of transport, 515—the oil of Baku, *ib.*—outbreaks in Turkistan, 516—advantage over England, 517—probable advance on India, 529—policy against England, 531—advance on the Pamirs, 532.

———, progress in Central Asia, CLXXVI. 175, 186—advantages of the Trans-Caspian Railway, 190.

RYDE.

Russia, building of cruisers, CLXXVIII. 294—increase in the strength of the Navy, 299—number of vessels, 301.

Russian society, structure of, CLXII. 193–195.

Ruysdael family, history of the, CLXXIII. 422. *See* Holland.

———, Jacob, CLXXIII. 424. *See* Holland.

———, Salomon, CLXXIII. 423. *See* Holland.

Ryan, Father, his imprisonment, CLXVI. 249. *See* Lawlessness.

Ryde, Mr., his proposal on the Tithe question, CLXV. 180–182.

S.

SABÆANS.

Sabæans, the, described by Layard, CLXVI. 101.

Sabbatai Zevi, the 'Messiah of Smyrna,' CLXXVI. 133—becomes a Mussulman, 134.

Sacheverell, Dr., his denunciation of Godolphin, CLXVIII. 224—impeached and convicted, 225.

————, his first sermon at St. Saviour's, Southwark, after suspension, CLXX. 407.

Sacred Books of the East, CLXIII. 180—instructive but not edifying, 182—composed before they were written, 183—the Zendavesta, 184—transmission by word of mouth, 185—rules of the Buddhist Order of Mendicants, *ib.*—learning the Suttanta, 186—different compilations, 187—uniformity of belief, 188 — religion dissociated from ethics, 189—rules of propriety, *ib.*—of ceremony, 190—Brahmin rules for pupil and teacher, 191—for guests, 192—for the road, 193—Buddhist rules for the Bhikkhus, 193, 194—for the members in their daily life, 194, 195—lucky and unlucky signs, 195—sneezing, 196—spirit-theory, 197—sun-gods, 198—Vedantist view of a good man, 199—the excellent way, 201.

Sadi, the Persian poet, CLXXIV. 34.

Sadler, Mr., his 'Ten Hours Bill,' CLXIV. 12.

SALISBURY.

Sadowa, Battle of, CLXXI. 50, 51.

Sagredo, Giovanni, his mission from Venice to Cromwell, CLXII. 376.

Saige, M. G., Keeper of the Archives in the Palace in Monaco, CLXIX. 324.

Saint-Simon, his description of Fénelon, CLXI. 31.

Sainte-Beuve on Renan, CLXXI. 367.

Sainte-Croix, M. de, 'Essai,' CLXXVI. 471. *See* La Hogue.

Sainton, M., his friendship for Wagner, CLXVII. 82—his description of the first rehearsal, 83—letters from Wagner, 85–87.

Sala, G. A., on the company at the gambling-tables at Homburg and Baden, CLXVIII. 153.

Salem-on-Erie or Brocton, life at the monastic farm, CLXXIII. 406. *See* Oliphant.

Salisbury, Lord, his reluctance to accept office, CLXI. 249—his wise measures, 569—at Newport, 570, 579—frank and manly declaration of policy, *ib.*—on Ireland, 580—the Colonies, *ib.*—the Church, 581.

————, on the way being prepared for the Home Rulers, CLXII. 262—good effects of his accession to power, 279—his calm steadfastness, 289.

Salisbury, Lord, his denial of Sir Barrington Simeon's statements, CLXIII. 278—on Mr. Gladstone's misrepresentations, 525, *note*—Irish obstruction an 'instrument of torture,' 530—on the obligation to maintain the Union, 563.

————, his new Bill on the Tithe Commutation Act, CLXV. 159—proposals for redemption, 177—on the occupation of Egypt, 467.

————, success of his Foreign Policy, CLXVII. 543.

————, and China, CLXXI. 212—at the Mansion House, 534.

————, his views on the Labour Commission, CLXXIII. 545.

————, his success in the management of Foreign affairs, CLXXIV. 256—on reform in representation, 271—the growth of hostile tariffs, 273—on the crisis in Ireland, 283.

————, his policy in the Pamir incident, CLXXV. 509—on the over-representation of Ireland, 555—state of Ireland under his rule, 561—administration of Foreign affairs, 563—ability and tact, *ib.*

————, on the want of principle in 'betterment,' CLXXVIII. 202—on the death of Mr. W. H. Smith, 339.

Salisbury attacked by the Cavaliers under Sir John Wagstaff, CLXII. 416. *See* Cromwell.

Salle, Jean Baptiste de la, CLXII. 325—Canon of the Cathedral of Rheims, 326—ordained Priest, *ib.*—takes charge of an orphanage for girls, 327—patron of other schools, 328—resigns his canonry and spends his fortune on the poor, 329—prayer for guidance, *ib.*—founder of the Christian Brothers, 330—vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience, 331—at Paris, *ib.*—his self-dedication, *ib.*—success of his work, 335—illness, 336—death, 337.

Salmon, Dr., his 'Historical Introduction to the New Testament,' CLXIII. 460—his European reputation, 461—sermons, 462—style of the book, 463—his perception of the ludicrous, 464—on inspiration and miracles, 471—on Baur's theory, 474—tribute to the German critics, 483.

————, his 'Introduction' to the Commentary on the Apocrypha, CLXVI. 277.

Salmon Fishing, CLXIII. 330—its humanitarian point of view, 331—charm of uncertainty, 332—an angler's trials, 333—feats on the Cascapedia river, *ib.*—record of results, 334—Sprowston Dub, 335—the Upper Merton water and the Spey, *ib.*—the Tay, 336—Mr. Knox's account of catching a salmon, 336–339—various methods of fishing, 339–343—an inexact science, 343—Mr. Pennell on the implements used in angling, 344—American rods and lines, 345—silkworm gut, *ib.*—hook-making, 346—rules for working and casting a fly, 347–349—advice when a fish is hooked, 349, 350—sulking and jiggering, 350—obscurity in their natural history, 351—different names for the young, 352—various conditions for migration of smolts, *ib.*—their numerous enemies, 353—the grilse, 354—the gilling, 355—marking salmon with tags, 356—biennial spawning, *ib.*—the third and subsequent return from the sea, 357—

deterioration in fresh water, 358—autumn fish, *ib.*—pool fishing, 359—pairing, 360—the 'crook' of the male, 361—number of eggs, *ib.*—the yolk-bag, 362—diseases, *ib.*

Salmon, enormous number in the Kamptchatkan River, CLXVI. 173. *See* Marchesa.

Salvation Army, the, non-success in East London, CLXIX. 455.

Salvin and Godman, Messrs., 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' CLXXI. 510.

Sanads or Imperial grants, CLXXVI. 207. *See* India.

Sand, George, CLXX. 301. *See* Novel.

———, her temperament, CLXXIX. 292—view of free union, 293.

Sanday, Prof., his protest against the new Christian Socialism, CLXXIX. 19.

Sanderson, Professor Burdon, his address on Life, CLXX. 388—on physical enquiries, 392. *See* Beginning.

Sandraat, his opinion of Rembrandt, CLXXIX. 366.

Saragossa, capitulation of, CLXXIV. 115.

Sargent, Rev. J., rector of Lavington, CLXXV. 193.

Sarpi, Fra Paolo, his works, CLXV. 284—fame, 285—wit, 287. *See* Catholic Revival.

———, his integrity and rectitude, CLXVIII. 86.

———, CLXXVI. 373—birth and intellectual power, 374—Prior of the Servite convent at Venice, *ib.*—Provincial of the Order, 375—his studies and immense knowledge, 375—position as a natural philosopher, 376—imparts his knowledge freely, 377—services to the State, *ib.*—various interests and attainments, 378—his letters, 379, 380—hatred of the Jesuits, 380—'History of the Council of Trent,' 380-382—result of his work, 382—historical and controversial works, 383—his daily occupations, *ib.*—aspect of the Church and State controversy, 384-388—method of reasoning, 389—his treatise 'Delle materie beneficiare,' *ib.*—description of Paul V., 391—Theologian to Venice, 394—knowledge of European politics, 396—plots against his life, 397, 399—attacked by ruffians, 398—recovery, *ib.*—his religion, 399-401—ill-health, 402—death, *ib.*

Sarsec, Ernest de, his discoveries in Chaldea, CLXXIX. 338.

Sathas, M. Constantinos, on the Slavonic question, CLXXIII. 200.

Satire, CLXXVII. 152. *See* Latin Satire.

Sauerbeck, Mr., on the average decline of prices, CLXXX. 414.

Saunders, Dr. E., his 'View of the State of Religion in the Diocese of St. David's,' CLXX. 120.

Savile, Provost, the editor of the 'Eton Chrysostom,' CLXXI. 13.

Saviour's, St., Southwark, CLXX. 394—its chequered history, 394, 395—the original Norman nave built by Bishop Giffard, 395—rebuilt after the fire, *ib.*—Bishop Andrewes' tomb, 396—repairs and alterations by Cardinal Beaufort, *ib.*—John Gower's tomb, 397—surrender of the Priory to Henry VIII., *ib.*—Act to create St. Margaret's and St. Mary Magdalen Overie into the one

parish of St. Saviour's, 398—duty of the wardens, 399—the chapels, &c., let for sordid uses, *ib.*—Bishop Gardiner's death, his dirge sung at the church, 400—Machyn's account of it, *ib.*—the 'Spiritual Court,' 401—danger during Wyatt's rebellion, *ib.* — grant of the church to the wardens, 402—appeal of the malcontents, *ib.*—tithes abolished and rates levied, 403—patronage vested in the Bishop of Rochester, 404—abolition of popular election, *ib.*—the church in Prior Lynsted's time, 405—alteration, repairs, profanation, *ib.*—the Bishops' chapel partly destroyed, 406—Lockyer's tomb, and the Great Vault, *ib.*—Dr. Sacheverell's sermon, 407—Mr. Gwilt's exertions to repair the church, *ib.*—transept restored by Mr. Wallace, 408—its destruction voted by the vestry, 409—Bishop Fox's screen discovered, *ib.*—foundation stone of new nave laid by Bishop Summers, *ib.*—church constructed on the top of an arch, 410—number of interments, *ib.*—unhealthiness of the situation, 411—rapid development of South London, 412—the Bishop of Rochester's exertions for church accommodation, 413.

Saxony, the Fürsorge system for the blind, CLXX. 63.

Say, M. Léon, his preface to the 'Adventures of A. Moreau de Jonnés,' CLXXIX. 541.

Sayce, Professor, on the Literary Discoveries in Egypt, CLXXVI. 344.

———, 'Records of the Past,' CLXXIX. 338.

———, 'The Higher Criticism and the Monuments,' CLXXX. 298.

Scamper, Edward, account of his horse-racing, CLXI. 449.

Sceptic of the Renaissance, A, CLXXVII. 495 — Pomponatius, founder of the new method, 497—his doctrines, 498 — birth, 499—studies medicine, 500—Professor of Philosophy, *ib.*—disciple of Aphrodisias, 502—opponent of Achillini, 503—marriage, 505—invited to fill the Chair of Philosophy at Bologna, *ib.*—'De Intensione' and 'De Rectione,' 506—'De Immortalitate,' *ib.*—reprinted, 521—repulsive style, 507—denial of immortality, *ib.*—profession of belief, 508—attack on his book, 509—refutations, 510, 513—'Apologia,' 511—'Defensorium,' 514 — 'De Nutritione,' *ib.*—completes two treatises, 515—'De Incantationibus,' 517—'De Fato,' 518—death, 519—protection of Bologna, *ib.*—tribute to his honour, 520—second edition of his works, *ib.*—notes of lectures, 521, 522—conservatism of his style, 523—portraits, 524, *note.*

'Scepticism in Geology,' CLXVI. 173. *See* Mammoth.

Schaack, J., Captain of Police in Chicago, CLXXVII. 262—account of the anarchists' plots, *ib.*

Schack, Count, 'History of the Spanish Drama,' CLXXIX. 490.

Schaff, Dr. P., 'History of the Christian Church,' CLXX. 217.

———, on German hymnody, CLXXV. 52.

Schäffle, Herr, on the system of universal suffrage in Germany, CLXXIX. 259.

Scharf, Sir G., Secretary of the National Portrait Gallery, CLXVI. 346—on the interest shown by the working-classes, 357.

SCHARF.

Scharf, Sir G., 'Historical and Descriptive Catalogue of the National Portrait Gallery,' CLXVI. 359, 365.

Schaumann, Dr. A. F. H., 'Sophia Dorothea,' CLXI. 195.

Scheltema, Mr., the learned archivist of Amsterdam, CLXXIII. 415.

Scherer, Edmond, on Democracy, CLXII. 11, 27.

———————, on the advantages and enjoyments of old age, CLXIX. 66.

———————, on the 'Vie de Jésus,' CLXXI. 378—on Renan's ethics, 381.

———————, on the historical method in criticism, CLXXIV. 317.

Schiller, F., his friendship for Goethe, CLXVIII. 336—death, 357. *See* Goethe.

———, 'Briefwechsel mit Goethe,' CLXXII. 273.

———, 'the national poet of Germany,' CLXXIII. 171—letter to Kœrner, *ib.* — gratitude to Kant, 172.

Schism Act, the, CLXXI. 193.

Schleswig-Holstein question, CLXV. 339—occupied by the Allied armies, *ib.*

———————, CLXVII. 130, 131.

———————, CLXXI. 334–364.

Schliemann, Dr. H., excavations at Tiryns, CLXII. 108. *See* Tiryns.

Schmidt, C. A., on Roman Law, CLXII. 187, *note*.

Schnadhorst, Mr., at a Cabinet Council, CLXIII. 284.

Scholar and Traveller, A, of the Renaissance, CLXXVI. 140. *See* Clenardus.

SCOTLAND.

School Boards, cost of the, CLXXII. 175.

——— books, early, CLXXI. 452.

Schools, popular, CLXV. 371. *See* Education.

Schouler, James, 'History of the United States of America, 1783–1847,' CLXXII. 517.

Schröckh, his gigantic work on Church History, CLXX. 209.

Schuchhardt, Dr. C., 'Schliemann's Excavations,' CLXXV. 372.

Schütt, Dr., 'Das Pflanzenleben der Hochsee,' CLXXVIII. 372—on the gulf-weed of the Sargasso Sea, 373.

Schwarzenberg, Prince Felix, death of, CLXXI. 334 — prediction of, 336.

Science, A Century of, CLXXX. 381 —progress of biology, *ib.*—state of, at the opening of the century, 382–384—the Life of Dean Buckland, 284—the biography of Sir Richard Owen, *ib.*—conflict between religion and science, 392 — hypothesis of Natural Science, 397—the 'cell-theory,' 401—reaction in various theories, 402, 404—the mystery of instinct, 403.

Sclater, P. L., 'Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London,' CLXIX. 536.

———, Secretary of the Zoological Society, CLXXI. 513.

Scotland, great potato-growing counties in, CLXVI. 413.

——— and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century, CLXVII. 33—John Ramsay, birth and early years, *ib.* — describes Burns, 34 — Sir W. Scott, 35—described by Dr. G. R. Gleig, *ib.* — reminiscences, 36 — the towns and cities of, 37—method

of culture in Menteith, 38—mode of living for masters and servants, 39—furniture, airing a bed, *ib.*—roads and carts, 40—price of cattle, 40, 41—improvement in agriculture, 41—education, funerals, 42—style of visiting, 43—hard drinking, 44—cultivation of potatoes, *ib.*—ale and wines, 45—dress, 45, 46—carriages, livery servants, 46—country seats, 47—ornamental and kitchen gardening, 48–50—improvements in Cardross, 50—Lady Hamilton of Rosehall, Lady Sarah Bruce, 51—Lady R. Drummond, 52–54 — Duncan Forbes of Culloden, 54–56 — R. Dundas of Arniston, 56—anecdote of Mrs. Kennedy, 58—Lord Drummore, Lord Tinwald, Pres. Craigie, *ib.*—Lord Elchies, Lord Prestongrange, Lord Bankton, 59—Lord Covington, Lord Chesterhall, 60—Lord Auchinleck, 61—anecdotes of his son, *ib.*—Lord Kames, 62–64.

Scotland, Parliamentary Position of, the, CLXX. 503—the Lord Advocate's speech at Inverness, and Mr. Gladstone's retort, *ib.*—prosperity due to the Union, 504—danger of the new phase of faction, 505—Home Rule movement, 506—the sentiment on which the agitation rests, 507—Sir Walter Scott's patriotism, 507–509 — hatred of Radicalism, 509—his exertions for the reception of George IV., 510—distinction between the Highlands and Lowlands, 511—separate system of law, 513—Episcopacy and Presbyterianism, 514—literature, 515—the 'Anglicized Scot,' 516—blind acceptance of Mr. Gladstone's authority, 517—Scottish representatives, 518–520—small clique of the Home Rule Association, 521—the Scotch Local Government Bill, 523

—Mr. A. J. Balfour's answer to Mr. Gladstone, 525.

Scotland, Free Education Act, CLXXII. 179, 182.

————, reports of the agricultural depression in, CLXXX. 413.

Scott, Sir Gilbert, on the proposed erection of a new chapel at Cambridge, CLXV. 429, *note.*

————————, President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, CLXXVI. 47—his opinion of the students, *ib.*

Scott, Sir Walter, his regret for having neglected his classical studies, CLXIII. 325, *note.*

————————, his patriotism, CLXX. 507, 508—hatred of Radicalism, 509.

————————, 'Demonology and Witchcraft,' CLXXI. 100, 106.

————————, his Journal, CLXXI. 386 — introduction to Princess Victoria, *ib.*—her visit to Abbotsford, *ib.*—first entry, *ib.*—Lockhart's 'Life,' 386–388—birth, 389—narrow escape, *ib.*—apprenticed, 390—illness, *ib.*—artistic yearnings, 391—called to the Bar, *ib.*—marriage, 392—'Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border' and 'Lay of the Last Minstrel,' *ib.*—partner in the firm of Ballantyne and Co., 393—'Marmion' and the 'Lady of the Lake,' *ib.*—Ashestiel and Abbotsford, *ib.*—appeals for pecuniary help, 394—'Waverley,' *ib.*—sudden illness, *ib.*—'Lord of the Isles,' 'Guy Mannering,' the 'Antiquary,' and 'Rob Roy,' 395—baronetcy, 396—marriage of Sophia Scott, *ib.*—prosperity and adversity, 397—his love for Abbotsford, 398—the 'Bride of Lammermoor,' 'Legend of Montrose,' 'Ivanhoe,' and 'Quentin Dur-

ward,' 398—'St. Ronan's Well,' 399—his liabilities, *ib.*—visit to Ireland, 400—entries in his Journal, *ib.*—on his bankruptcy, 402-405—'Woodstock' and the 'Life of Napoleon,' 406, 408, 410—reduction of his debts, 406—death of his wife, 407—reference to duty, 408, 409—physical condition, 411—handwriting, *ib.*—social enjoyments, 412—'Tales of a Grandfather,' 413—'Anne of Geierstein,' *ib.*—opinion of Burns, 415—interview with Miss Young, 417—failing health, 417, 418—death, 418.

Scott, Sir Walter, severs his connection with Constable, CLXXIII. 8—contributor to the 'Quarterly Review,' 11—friendship for Murray, 23—acknowledgment of his generosity, 24—sketch of a poacher, 366.

————, his splendid creations, CLXXVIII. 44—peculiarity of his work, 45.

————, founder of the modern romantic school, CLXXIX. 533—his system of verifying by documentary evidence, *ib.*

————, his innate love of the romantic, CLXXX. 326.

——, J. B., on the quantity of coal consumed in London in 1828 and 1888, CLXVIII. 371, *note.*

——, J. G., on the capabilities of Tongking, CLXIII. 162. *See* British Industry.

Scottish Council, its contribution to the Liberation Society, CLXII. 10. *See* Church.

Scrivelsby Court, CLXXIII. 126. *See* Lincolnshire.

Scrope, Mr., on the autumn fish in the Tweed, CLXIII. 358—the caprice

of salmon, 359—the 'crook' of the male, 361.

Scudéry, Mdlle. de, 'The Grand Cyrus,' CLXIII. 37.

Scunthorpe, a hamlet of Frodingham, CLXXIII. 125. *See* Lincolnshire.

Sea, the Command of the, CLXXVII. 329—difference between the sovereignty of the sea as formerly claimed by this country and the command of the sea in a strategical sense, 330, 331—sea-power an instrument of expansion, 330—strategic freedom of transit, 332—programme of the manœuvres, 333—the Red and Blue Admirals, *ib.*—illustrations of the principle, 334—frustration of Napoleon's scheme, 335—defeat of the Armada, *ib.*—the case of Carausius, 337-339—the Battle of Beachy Head, 339—objective of a hostile fleet, 353—use of a blockade, 355.

Seabury, Dr. Samuel, advice from Dr. Routh, CLXVIII. 170.

Seaforth, A. Nelson, 'The Last Great Naval War,' CLXXIV. 534.

Séché, M., 'The Later Jansenists,' CLXXIII. 211—his delineation of the ideal Jansenist, 216—on the condition of the French Church, 232, 233.

Sedan, the Battle of, CLXXI. 36, 37.

Sedgwick's Life and Letters, CLXXII. 96—pictorial illustrations, 96, 97—bringing up, 97—domestic affections, 98—professed contempt for matrimony, *ib.*—fun and pathos, 99—ill-health, 100-102—in the Geological Chair, 100—the three ugliest men in England, 102—election to the Woodwardian Chair, *ib.*—ordination, 103—his geological

lectures, 104—excels in field-work, *ib.*—excursions, 105 — Canon of Norwich, *ib.*—style of his letters, 106—on the secessions of 1845, 107—religious opinions, *ib.* — connexion with Prince Albert, 108—interview with the Queen, 109—letters to young ladies, 110–112—his view of woman's rightful sphere, 111.

Seebohm, H., works of, CLXXI. 503—on bird-courage, 508—as ornithologist, 509—bird migration, 520–524—the golden eagle, 526—the capercailzie, *ib.*

Seele, Dr. T., Provost of Trinity College, CLXXV. 174.

Segond, Louis, his translation of the Bible, CLXXX. 299.

Selborne, Lord, his 'Defence of the Church against Disestablishment,' CLXIV. 170—number of parish churches and curates in England, 180, *note*.

———, on the Church, CLXV. 468 — his introductory letter to Mr. Gladstone, 469–471—appeals to Rome, 472–474—English Church Courts, 473—right of presentation to bishoprics and benefices, 475—presence of the Bishops in the House of Lords, *ib.*—legislation concerning matters of faith, 475–477—definition of the term 'established,' 478–482—relations of Church and State, 483—Church endowments, *ib.*—origin and growth of prædial tithe, 484—Dr. Hatch on the payment of tithe, *ib.*—'Suggestions' of the Liberation Society, 485—Dissenters' Chapel Act, 486—Mr. Gladstone's support of the Bill, 487—his change of attitude since 1870, 488—signs of coming storm, 489—Dr. Parker on the Disestablishment of the Church, 490—Mr. Spurgeon on the same, 491—political aspect of the Ritual struggle, 492—Archbp. of Canterbury at the Wolverhampton Church Congress, 493—Bp. of Oxford on Mr. Bell Cox's imprisonment, 494—extract from the 'Church Times' on the Queen's Jubilee, 494, 495—Disendowment involved in Disestablishment, 496 — extensive changes inevitable, 497.

Selborne, Lord, on the Edwardian origin of Convocation, CLXVII. 138.

Selinus, ruins of, CLXXV. 329—coins, 331.

Sellar, Professor, 'The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age, Virgil,' CLXIX. 99—character of Æneas, 107.

———, on Horace, CLXXIV. 134.

———, 'The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age,' CLXXIX. 120.

Selwyn, George, his propensity for gambling, CLXVIII. 147.

———, on the re-organization of cathedrals, CLXXII. 403.

Senart, E., 'Les Inscriptions de Piyadasi,' CLXIX. 167.

Seneca's letters, CLXXI. 323.

Seneca, the younger, CLXXIX. 128—merits of his tragedies, 129—key-note of his plays, *ib.*

Senior, Nassau W., 'Correspondence and Conversations of A. de Tocqueville,' CLXII. 518—his intimate acquaintance with French statesmen, 537—the English Poor Law, 540—the Irish Famine, 541. *See* Democracy.

'Senlac,' substitution of the name, by Prof. Freeman, CLXXV. 8.

Separator, the Centrifugal Cream, CLXV. 307 — Petersen's and Laval's, 308—the 'Baby,' 309. *See* Dairy.

Serfs, emancipation of, CLXXII. 139, 140.

Servia, British trade with, CLXIII. 154—invasion of Bulgaria, 500.

Sessa, Duke of, letters from Lope de Vega, CLXXIX. 506—godfather to Lope de Vega's child, 507.

Session, the Coming, CLXIV. 270—Lord R. Churchill's resignation, *ib.*—Lord Salisbury's difficult position, 271—Mr. Goschen's appointment, 272—Mr. Chamberlain's service to the Union, 273—failure of Mr. Gladstone's Irish Policy, 274—Mr. Dillon's response to Mr. Morley's hints, *ib.*—the duty of the Conservative party to Ireland, 275—Sir M. Hicks-Beach's harassing duties, 276—Reform of Procedure, *ib.*—obstructions in the House of Commons, 277—time wasted on the debate on the Address, *ib.*—the Closure, 278—Lord Ripon's summing up of the Irish question, 279—specious arguments of the Separatists, 280—Mr. Gladstone's delusions, 281—our relations with Foreign Powers, 282—necessity of a strong Navy, 283—administration of the public funds, *ib.*

———, CLXX. 257—position of the Opposition, *ib.*—the result of Lord Salisbury's four years' administration compared with Mr. Gladstone's, 258 — in Ireland the law maintained, *ib.*—Mr. Balfour supported by the Conservative party, contrasted with Mr. Forster's position, 259—results of the comparative brief Conservative rule in Ireland, 260—cases of hardship broken down under investigation, 261—revival of trade in spite of strikes, &c., *ib.*—revenue returns, drink duties, 262—Mr. Gladstone's legends about Ireland, *ib.* — no disagreement among the Conservative party, 263—desire to see Lord Hartington a member of the Government, *ib.*—various parties in the Opposition, 264—Mr. Labouchere's exploits last Session, 265—detestation of Mr. Chamberlain, *ib.*—programme of the Opposition, 266—the Radicals pledged to introduce a Home Rule Bill, 267—'contract' for abolishing the House of Lords, 268—Mr. Morley's speech at Dundee, *ib.*—Lord Rosebery, 269—land purchase denounced by the Radical party, 270—landlords' wishes expressed in the newspapers, 271—Mr. R. Bagwell's letter to the 'Times,' *ib.*—Sir F. W. Heygate on the result of the Ashbourne Act, 272—Mr. Parnell's warnings, *ib.*—Mr. Sexton at the new Tenants' League, 273—taxation, duties, &c., 274, 275—paid members of Parliament, 276–278—free education, 278—reduction and remission of rent by landowners in England, 280—Mr. Winterbotham at the National Liberal Federal meeting and the Rev. W. Tuckwell on the condition of the agricultural labourer, 281—small allotments, fruit growing, 282—demand for the transfer of the police to the control of the County Council, 283—eight hours' law, 284—insincere and delusive programme of the Radical party, 285.

Session, Work of the, CLXVII. 514—an autumn one a dangerous pre-

cedent, 514–517—continual harass and persecution of Mr. Balfour, 516—effect of the Parliamentary Early Closing Bill, 517—working powers curtailed, 518—suspensory principle, 519—the Irish difficulty, *ib.*—attitudes of the electors and the Unionists, 520—different views of Mr. Gladstone's supporters, 521—Mr. Parnell's strategy, 522—the second Irish Party, 522, 523—Irish Nationalists, 524—Plan of Campaign and Boycotting declared illegal by the Papal authority, 525—Mr. Balfour at Haddington, 525, 526—Mr. Parnell and the 'Times' newspaper, 526–531—Local Government Bill, 532—viewed as a hazardous experiment, 533—its prospective outlook for Ireland, *ib.*—municipal franchise necessitated by Parliamentary, 534—some changes a political necessity, 535—a thorough-going Bill, 536—penalties attaching election, 537—class of men to be elected, 538—excision of the Licensing Clauses, 539—the Police Clauses, 540—County Government applied to London, 540–542—Lord Salisbury's skill and prudence in foreign affairs, 543—the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the National Debt, *ib.*—the Railway Rates Bill, 544.

Seventeen Eighty-nine to Eighteen Eighty-nine (1789 to 1889), CLXIX. 221—disastrous effects of the French Revolution, 222–225—horrors of the Commune of 1871, 223—necessity for reform in the old *régime*, 224—state of the Church, 225—new nobility, commercial aristocracy, 226—different principles of the writers, *ib.*—burdens and sufferings of the peasantry, 227, 228—reforming movement, 228—Reform usurped by Revolution, 229—destructive work of the spirit of political rationalism, 230—fiduciary principle of government, 231—the theory which has established or overthrown fifteen successive Constitutions, 232—land tenure, 233—peasant owners and peasant proprietors, 234—effect on the artisan, creed of the Communists, 235—the *Sublimes*, effect of the Revolution on local government, 236—administrative centralization, 237, 238—financial programme of 1790, 239—confiscation of property, assignats, taxes in kind, 240—political jobbery, 241—Floating Debt, 242—State monopoly, 243—proscription of religious instruction, 244—the French Codes, 244, 245—decencies of life and death disregarded, 246—moral, social, and political evils, 247–249—universal suffrage, 249—the legacy the French Revolution bequeathed to England, 250.

Severn, the Painter, describes the last days and death of Keats, CLXVI. 324. *See* Keats.

Sex, the Strike of a, CLXXIX. 289—beginning of the Women's Crusade, 290—Diderot's criticism, 291—the brains of French men and women, *ib.*—George Sand's character, 292—the New Woman, 293—change in society, 294—'The Heavenly Twins,' 295–304—revolt, the key-note, 296—view of religion, 297, 298—acknowledged supremacy of woman, 299—Angelica, *ib.*—inconsistencies of Evadne, 300, 301—incompetency of the Church, 302—organism of woman, 303—'Marcella,' 304–309—Frau von Troll-Borostyani's equality of 'the

SEXTON.

sexes,' 310—her scheme for the revolt of women, 311—the modest programme, 313—assumption of male habits, 314—sane maternity, 315—increase of crime and insanity, 316—sacred personality of women, 317.

Sexton, Mr., on the independence of Ireland, CLXVI. 271.

————, at the new Tenants' League meeting, CLXX. 272.

Seward, Mr., Secretary of State to Abraham Lincoln, CLXXIII. 337.

Sewell, R., 'Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras,' and 'Lists of Inscriptions,' CLXIX. 177—the Amarâvati marbles, 184.

———, Wm., B.D., suggestions for the Extension of the University, CLXXII. 403.

Seychelle Islands, origin of the name, CLXIV. 163–165. *See* Anglo-Indian.

Shaftesbury, Earl of, his perfidy, CLXIX. 473—political profligacy, 474—friendship for Locke, 475—Lord Chancellor of the Cabal Government, 476—imprisonment, 478—death, 479.

————, Lord, his Life and Work, CLXIV. 1—religious views, 2—intellectual simplicity, 4—on the Bishopric of Jerusalem, 6—tender sympathy, 7—at Harrow and Oxford, 8—in Parliament, *ib.*—self-mistrust, 9—lowness of his finances, 10—marriage, 11—the 'Ten Hours Bill,' 13—in the Royal household, 14—his 'escape' from a seat in the Cabinet, 15—efforts for the infant chimney-sweepers, and employment of women and children in mines, 16—in calico print-works, 17—feelings on the passing of the

SHAKSPEARE.

Factory Bill, 18—accession to the peerage, 19—philanthropic labours, 20—Earl of Mornington's challenge, *ib.*—chairman of the Board of Health, 21—money pressure, 22—Ragged School work, 23—Barrow and Donkey Club, 25—affection and admiration for Lord Palmerston, 26—judgment of Sir R. Peel and Earl Russell, 27—of Gladstone and Disraeli, 28—of Louis XIV., 29—his own party in the Church, 30—rupture with the S.P.C.K., 31.

Shah-Jahan builds the palace-suburb of Delhi, CLXXVI. 511—approaching death, 514.

Shakspeare, the Predecessors of, in the English Drama, CLXI. 330—importance of the work, *ib.*—endless repetitions, 331—inaccuracies, 332—social characteristics of Elizabeth's world, *ib.*—the spirit of Elizabethan drama, 333—morbid peculiarities of the present style of writings, 334—Mr. Swinburne, its founder and leader, 335—Marlowe's poems, 336—the posthumous fortune of poets, 338—the fathers of our drama, 339, 340—history of the early English drama, 340—its moralities, 341—fictitious or historical figures, *ib.*—transition period, 342—the Romantic drama, 342–344—influence of the Italian, 345—popularity of Italian literature in England, 346—third period in the history of our Stage, 347—three distinct schools of literature, 348—anomaly in the plays, *ib.*—third school, 349—golden era, 351—heroic mythology, and superstition, 352—social life, 353—festivities, 354—period of peril for English poetry, 354, 355—London the centre of social and intellectual life, 356—the first playhouse, 357—popularity of the

drama, 358—the fathers of the Romantic drama, 359—Marlowe, 360–367—Greene, 367–374—Peele, 374–376—Nash, Lodge, 376—Kyd, 377—the realistic element, 378—poetic element, 379 — Arden of Faversham, 379–381.

Shakspeare, his appreciation and love of fun, CLXVII. 346.

——— and Venice, CLXIX. 26—his familiarity with the use of Italian, 27—influence of Italian romance-writers, 28 — his ideal geography in the 'Merchant of Venice,' 29—the 'burchio della Brenta' described, 30—local colour pervading the play, 31—knowledge of habits, laws, and customs, 32—'Othello' taken from the 'Ecatomiti,' 33—the fatal handkerchief, 34—Mr. Rawdon Brown's theory about the play, 35–37—mode of Desdemona's death, 38—the first act full of the spirit of Venice, 39—the high pattens of the ladies, 40 — right use of Italian Gentile names, 41—description of old age, 55–57.

———, his Ghosts, Witches, and Fairies, CLXXI. 91 — ways of reading, *ib.*—his meaning, 91–93—Hamlet, 92—his view of the poet's inspiration, 93—Ben Jonson on his art, 94—his workmanship, 94–96—unity and art, 97, 98—ghosts, 98–100—ghost of Cæsar, 100, 101—of Hamlet's father, 101–104—witches, 104—'Macbeth,' 104–107—fairies, 107 —'A Midsummer Night's Dream,' 107–115—'The Tempest,' 115–120—compared with Fouqué, 120—his familiarity with romances, 462—with prophetic literature, *ib.*

——— ———, resemblance of his plays to Plautus, CLXXIII. 47 — the 'Comedy of Errors,' 50—Falstaff in 'Henry IV.' 64—'Merry Wives of Windsor,' *ib.*

Shakspeare, his works, condition of the text, CLXXV. 119.

———, his Birds and Beasts, CLXXVIII. 340—his method of handling animated nature, 341—influence on succeeding poetry, 342, 346—his colossal individuality, 346—indifference of his natural history, 347—description of an ideal horse, 348—a bee-hive, *ib.*—the catalogue of dogs, 349—his natural history of the cuckoo, *ib.*—the weasel, 350—the bee, 351—extraordinary omissions, 352—terms for wild animals, 353—description of the boar, the hare, and the deer, 354—mention of birds, 355—the lark, *ib.*—the dove, 356—and other birds, 357, 358—detestation of dogs and cats, 359 — love of horses, *ib.* — indifference to 'local colour,' 360.

Shaksperian Criticism, the Porson of, CLXXV. 102. *See* Theobald.

Sharpe, R. B., on kingfishers, CLXXI. 511.

Shaw, Bernard, on the question of wages, CLXXIII. 260. *See* Capital and Labour.

——, R. N., and T. G. Jackson, 'Architecture, a Profession or an Art,' CLXXVI. 40. *See* Architects and Architecture.

Shaw-Lefevre, Rt. Hon. G., his account of a Cabinet meeting, CLXI. 247—his pension, *ib.*

Shelburne, Lord, his description of the three parties, CLXIII. 234, *note.*

———————, coalition against, CLXXVII. 530.

Sheldon, Prof., estimate of the quantities of cheese and butter produced in the United Kingdom, CLXV.

SHELLEY.

301 — deterioration in English cheeses, 312—average produce of the cows, 320.

Shelley, the Character of, CLXIV. 285—compared with Byron, 286—various attempts to write his biography, 287—abundance of old and new material, 288—defects in Prof. Dowden's 'Life,' 288, 289—his cousin Harriet Grove, 290—idea of a union with his sister, 291—letters to Hogg, 292—hallucinations and delusions, 293—habit of petty fibbing, 294—dreams and visions, 294, 295—perverted and diseased moral character, 296 — conduct towards Harriet Westbrook, 297—alienation, 298—passionate love for Mary Godwin, 299 — Peacock's testimony, *ib.*—Harriet's suicide, 300—causes of it, 301—his theories upon marriage, 302—childhood, 303—taste for the black arts, *ib.*—at Oxford, 304—wayward and unaccountable, 305—his moral character and poetical genius, 306—ideality, 307-309—conceptive and dramatic faculty, 308—remoteness from human interests, 310—poetic defects and poetic excellences, 311—lyric passion, *ib.*—advance in his Italian style, 312—'Queen Mab,' 'Revolt of Islam,' and 'Alastor,' 313—in Italy, 314—prolific period, 315—'Julian' and 'Maddalo,' *ib.*—the 'Cenci,' 316 — 'Prometheus Unbound,' 317 — the 'Witch of Atlas' and 'Epipsychidion,' 318—'Adonais,' 319—gift of words, 320—Odes and Songs, 321.

———, his influence on Browning, CLXX. 478.

——— at Eton, CLXXI. 18.

Shelton, his translation of 'Don Quixote,' CLXII. 48.

SHERBROOKE.

Sherbrooke, Lord, repeals the duty on corn in 1869, CLXI. 403.

————, his scheme of payment by results, CLXV. 371.

————, his first Budget, CLXVI. 527 — attempt to tax matches, 530.

————, his scheme for elementary schools, CLXXII. 168.

————, CLXXVII. 42 — birth and parents, *ib.* — personal appearance, 43—defective vision, *ib.*—at Winchester, 44—method of strengthening his memory, *ib.*—at University College, 45—supporters of the Union Society, *ib.*—his ode, 46—Fellowship and marriage, *ib.*—antipathy to reading for the Law, 47—verdict of the oculists, 48—sails for Sydney, *ib.*—defence of Knatchbull, 49—appointed Crown Member for Sydney, 50—resignation, 51 — speech foreshadowing Imperial Federation, *ib.*—result of his labours, 52—founds the 'Atlas' newspaper, *ib.*—struggle against transportation, 53 - 55 — elected people's member, 56—reply to his 'unemployed constituents,' *ib.*—returns to England, 57—elected for Kidderminster, *ib.*—the fame of his *bon mots*, 58—charm of his conversation, 59—on the Government of India Bill, 60—Vice-President of the Board of Trade, 61—attack on Corporation dues, *ib.*—his system of sanitation, 61, 62—educational policy, 62—vindication, 63—resignation, 64—opposition to the Reform Bill, 64, 65—articles in the 'Quarterly Review,' 65-67—on the staff of the 'Times,' 68—Member for the London University, *ib.*—dislike to Mr. Disraeli, 69—Chancellor of the Exchequer, *ib.*—pre-

ference for facts over theories, 70—elevation to the peerage, 71.

Sherer, J. W., his sketch of Professor Jones, CLXXIX. 237.

Sheridan Family, history of the, CLXXIX. 321.

Sherlock, the elder, CLXIV. 339—his recantation, 340—lampoons, *ib.*—his son, 341.

Ships, opinions on the superiority of numbers, in war, CLXXVI. 483-485—size and weight, 485—arguments in favour of monster, 486, 487—weight of guns, 488—necessity for increased space in harbours, *ib.*

Shirley, E. P., 'The Noble and Gentle Men of England,' CLXXVIII. 415.

———, Prof. W. W., on the first Christian Council, CLXI. 204.

———————, 'A Catalogue of the Original Works of John Wyclif,' CLXVIII. 503.

Shorthouse, J. H., 'Blanche, Lady Falaise,' CLXXIV. 326. *See* Culture.

Shovell, Sir C., on the superiority of numbers in war, CLXXVI. 483.

Shuttleworth, Sir J. K., on the aim of the Education Department, CLXXII. 165.

Sibthorpe, Col., his position in the House of Commons, CLXVII. 205. *See* Fifty Years.

Sicily, Ancient, CLXXV. 319—records of past history, 321—general character and size, *ib.*—the Sicans, 322—Dædalus the architect, *ib.*—the Sicels, 323—the Elymians, *ib.*—peculiar features of Segasta, 324—establishment of Phœnician factories, *ib.*—Greek colonies, 325—Naxos, the earliest settlement, *ib.*—site of Syracuse, 326—the fountain Arethusa, *ib.*—island of Ortygia, 327—position of Agrigentum, 328—ruins of Silenus, 329—absence of fine sculptural remains, *ib.*—beauty of the coins, 330, 341—the coins of Syracuse and Selinus, 331—founding of other Chalcidian cities, 332—evidence of the name Messana, 333—growth of Carthage, 334—Gelon of Gela, *ib.*—invasions of Xerxes and Hamilcar, 335—battle of Himera, 336—reign of Hieron, 337—expulsion of the tyrants, 338—rapid development of civilization, 339—the art of rhetoric, *ib.*—poetical compositions, 340—corrupting influence of luxury, 341—siege of Syracuse, 343—energy of Hermocrates, 344—siege of Agrigentum, 345-347.

Sidgwick, Henry, 'The Methods of Ethics,' CLXXII. 65—on Utilitarianism, 74, 75—on Rational Egoism, 77—on virtuous conduct, 82—on positive morality, 84, 85—on Volition, 86—on 'the religious sanction,' 91—on the rule of Benevolence, 94.

———————, 'The Elements of Politics,' CLXXV. 236.

Sidney, Sir Philip, epitaph on, by Sir W. Raleigh, CLXVIII. 489.

Siemens, Sir William, his early life, CLXIX. 143—introduces the electro-deposition in England, 144—his engagement in Messrs. Fox and Henderson's factory, *ib.*—the regenerative principle, first success, 145—experiments in Birmingham, 146—various furnaces used, 146, 147—commences business in London, 147—discovery of electrical insulation, *ib.*—the 'Siemens Brothers' at Charlton, *ib.*—success

SIEMENS.

of the Indo-European telegraph, 148 — the first 'direct' Atlantic Cable, the second, *ib.* — electric lighting, 149—receives the honour of knighthood, *ib.*—death, 150.

Siemens, Werner, entrusts his brother to introduce the electro-deposition in England, his telegraphic work, CLXIX. 144.

Silva, Feliciano de, the most popular Spanish chivalric romance writer, CLXXIX. 510 — his facility of production, *ib.*

Sime, Mr., on Lessing, CLXXIII. 170. *See* Germany.

Simeon, Sir Barrington, his statements against Lord Salisbury, CLXIII. 278.

St. Simon, friendship for the Duke of Liria, CLXXIV. 193.

Simon, Father, 'Critical History of the Old Testament,' CLXXVIII. 397.

Simpson, Sir J. Y., 'Antiquarian Notes on Leprosy in the British Islands,' CLXIV. 194—on the rise and extinction of disease species, 198. *See* Epidemics.

Simson, F., 'Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal,' CLXVII. 97-101-105. *See* Game.

Sinnett, S., on the farm and crop mortgages in the West, CLXIV. 459.

Sinope, massacre at, CLXXI. 334.

Skaptar Jokull, volcanic eruption of, CLXXIX. 69. *See* Iceland.

Skeat, Rev. W. W., 'The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer,' CLXXX. 521. *See* Chaucer.

Skegness, CLXXIII. 128. *See* Lincolnshire.

SMITH.

Skene, James, 'Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott,' CLXXI. 387, 404.

Slave Trade, the, in Upper Egypt, CLXI. 482 *sqq.*

———, horrors of the, CLXVIII. 231.

Slavonic colonization in Greece, CLXXIII. 200. *See* Athens.

——— society, structure of, CLXII. 193–195.

Sleeman, Sir W., on the corrupt practices in Oude, CLXIII. 18. *See* Bribery.

Sleep, Sancho's idea of, CLXVII. 337 —Shakspeare's description of, 338.

Slöjd, or hand-work schools of Sweden, CLXVII. 458. *See* Technical.

Smiles, Samuel, 'A Publisher and his Friends,' CLXXIII. 1. *See* Murray.

Smirke, Sir R., his imitations of Greek architecture, CLXXVI. 57, *note.*

Smith, Adam, 'The Wealth of Nations,' CLXI. 396.

———, the doctrines of, CLXXVI. 405 — reaction against his teaching, 415.

——, Sir D., completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway, CLXIV. 132.

——, Dr. George, 'The Conversion of India,' CLXXVIII. 69—on the increase of native Christians, 75.

——, Prof. Goldwin, on concession in Ireland, CLXII. 279.

———, his article in the 'National Review,' CLXVI. 509. *See* Difficulties, &c.

———, his views on the annexation of Canada to the United States, CLXX. 537.

Smith, Prof. Goldwin, on 'The Political Crisis in England,' CLXXVIII. 559.

——, Rev. G. Vance, on the control exercised in Dissenting churches, CLXII. 37.

——, H., report on the Witwatersrand Goldfields, CLXXVI. 533.

——, J. F., the exemplar of the penny periodical romance, CLXXI. 162—secession from 'The London Journal,' 163.

——, Dean Payne, on the Revision of the Old Testament, CLXI. 285.

——, Prof. Robertson, 'Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia,' CLXII. 192, *note*.

——————, lectures on 'The Old Testament in the Jewish Church,' CLXXVIII. 402.

——, Sydney, his wit and humour, CLXVII. 338.

——, T. Carrington, average price of his cheese, CLXV. 323.

——, Sir William, 'Dictionaries of Christian Biography and Antiquities,' CLXVII. 366.

——, Rt. Hon. W. H., M.P., his death, CLXXIV. 259—appreciation of his services, *ib.*

————————————, CLXXVIII. 308—unique career, 309—birth and early years, 310—co-partner in the business, *ib.*—successful operations, 312—insight into character, 313—retirement of his father, *ib.*—marriage, 314—high ideal of duty, *ib.*—increase in the value of the business, 315—desire to enter Parliament, *ib.*—blackballed by the Reform Club, 316—contests Westminster, 316, 318—letter to Colonel Taylour, 317—successful candidature, 319—compared with Mr. Mill, 320—his solid and practical ability, 321—management of the Thames Embankment question, 322—services to the School Board, *ib.*—appointed Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 323—extraordinary business instincts, 324—First Lord of the Admiralty, *ib.*—eulogies on his promotion, 325—receives the honorary degree of D.C.L., 326—genial cordiality, 327—extracts from his correspondence, *ib.*—self-denying patriotism, 328—at the War Office, 329—undertakes the post of Secretary for Ireland, 330—opinion of the Home Rule and Land Bills of 1886, 331—leader of the House of Commons, *ib.*—weakness as a debater, 332—methods and tactics, 333—terse and short speeches, *ib.*—relations with his followers, 334—proceedings in the Parnell Commission, 336—his wish to resign, 337—averts a financial catastrophe, *ib.*—accepts the Lord Wardenship of the Cinque Ports, 338—illness and death, *ib.*

Smollett, his translation of 'Don Quixote,' CLXII. 48.

————, CLXIII. 44—compared with Fielding, 49—and Le Sage, 50.

Smyth, Major C., first advocate for the Canadian Pacific Railway, CLXIV. 120.

Smythies, Bishop Charles A., CLXVIII. 241. *See* Universities.

Snakes, CLXXIV. 423—structure of a serpent, *ib.*—Sir R. Owen's description, 424—'Secondary' period, the 'Age of Reptiles,' *ib.*—the common snake, 425–429—contest between two snakes, 427—the adder or viper, 429—Rhinoceros

Viper, 430—the *Daboia* and *Echis*, 431 — the blind worm, *ib.* — the worm-like snakes or 'burrowing snakes,' 432—the rough-tails, 433—boas and pythons, *ib.*—process of feeding, 434 — Anacondas, 435 — pythons or rock-snakes, incubation of eggs, *ib.* — sand-snakes, *ib.* — rattlesnakes, 436—formation and use of the 'rattle,' 437, 438—pit-vipers, 439—'sea-serpents,' 440—the *Chersydrus*, the tree-snakes (*Dendrophis*), and the rat-snake of India, 442—constricting powers of a four-rayed Coluber, 443—tree-snakes (*Dipsas*) and the whip-snakes (*Dryophis*), *ib.*—the 'egg-eaters,' 444—'Coral snakes,' Harlequin snakes, and *Callophis*, 445—the *Sheep-stinger*, *Splitting Snake*, *Black Snake*, and 'Bungerums,' 446—Cobra or 'Spectacle snake,' 446, 447—virulence of its venom, 448, 449—the *Hamadryad*, 449—the treatment of a snake-bite, 451.

Sneezing, superstition regarding, CLXIII. 196. *See* Sacred Books.

Socialism, warning against, CLXI. 574.

———, the principle of, CLXXVI. 282, 429.

———, the New Christian, CLXXIX. 1 — members of the Christian Social Union, 2—increasing interest in Social questions, 3—attitude of the Church, 4—exaggeration of the literature, 5—distinction between 'moral' and 'mechanical' laws, 6—belief in the power of organization, 7—problem of over-population, 8—dangers of the dominance of the New Unionism, *ib.*—method of boycotting, 10—the power of circumstance, 11—Bishop of Durham's counsel to clergy, 12—the worship of political power, 14—disqualifications of the clergy for social reform, 15—the duties of the clergy, 16 — theology of the movement, 17—illustration of the Democratic Creed, 18—Prof. Sanday's protest, 19—result of religious intervention into social politics, 20—Mr. Gore's proposal, 22—evils of a 'Christian organization,' 23—influence on the Church, 24 — social value of clerical independence, 25—polity of scientific, 425.

Socialist sects, disunion of the, CLXXIX. 418—mottoes, 431.

Societies, Missionary, tabular list of, CLXIII. 123–127.

'Society in London,' by a Foreign Resident, CLXI. 150. *See* English Society.

———, the Unseen Foundations of, CLXXVI. 404. *See* Argyll.

Soetbeer, Dr. Adolph, on the available supply of gold, CLXIII. 450.

Sole Bay, battle of, CLXIV. 402. *See* Suffolk.

Solis, Juan de, discovers the La Plata River, CLXXVII. 33.

Solon, his legislative reforms, CLXXII. 328–331.

Soma, CLXXVII. 452–458. *See* Vedic Mythology.

Somerset, Duke of, 'Monarchy and Democracy,' CLXXVI. 266.

Somerton Castle, CLXXIII. 118. *See* Lincolnshire.

Somerville, Mary, her description of Lady Dufferin, CLXXIX. 322.

Somnambulism, CLXXI. 247.

Sophia, the Electress, CLXI. 172—her pure, many-sided, high-minded life, 173—excellent heart and genial disposition, 174—her autobiographi-

cal memoirs discovered, 174—their pleasant style, 175—parentage and early life, 175, 176—description of her sisters, 177, 178—appearance and high spirits, 179—pays a visit to her brother, the Elector, at Heidelberg, 180—betrothed to Duke George William of Hanover, 181—proposal for her to marry Ernest Augustus, 182—their marriage, 183—her difficult position with the brothers, 184—follows her husband to Venice, 185—efforts to convert her to Rome, *ib.*—her children, 187—marriage of her niece to the Duke of Orleans, 188—visit to France, 191—her eldest son's proposed marriage with Sophia Dorothea, 192 — described by Consul Ker, 194.

Sophia Dorothea, CLXI. 189—married to her cousin George Lewis, afterwards George I. of England, 193—divorced and detained prisoner at Ahlden, 195—her connection with Königsmark, 199–201—her melancholy doom, 203.

Sophocles, CLXX. 415 — personal beauty and sweetness of disposition, *ib.*—estimate of his poetry, 416—the object of Greek tragedy, 417—stateliness of his diction, 418 — Professor Jebb's new edition, 419—his remarks in the Preface to Œdipus on the tendency of recent criticisms in Germany, 421 — his example as a translator, 422—school edition of the 'Electra' and the 'Ajax,' 423 — prose versions, 424—Antigone's defiance of Creon's edict, 425 — on Bellerman's and Seyffert's views, 426 — Ismene's appeal to Creon, 427—Hæmon's death, 428—Lord Lytton's translation, 429 — Dr. Kennedy's comments, 430, *note* — obtained the 'Strategia,' 431 — the passion of love absent from Greek tragedy, 433—portraiture of character, 434—introduction of humble characters, 435—the watchman in the 'Antigone,' 436—Teiresias in 'Œdipus Rex,' *ib.*—Professor Jebb's textual criticism, 437—the use of conjecture, 438—confusion of metaphor, 439.

Soudan, the French, CLXXIX. 264 — extent of the territory, *ib.* — occupation of the island of St. Louis, 266 — Commandant Faidherbe's measures, 267 — series of explorations, 268—M. Paul Soleillet reaches Ségou, 269—projected line of railway, *ib.* — Capt. Gallieni's mission, 270—interval of peace, 271 — victorious progress of Colonel Archinard, *ib.*—Lieut.-Col. Humbert's campaign, 272—Col. Combe's expedition, 273 — occupation of Djenné, 274—settlement of the line of demarcation, 275 — Col. Ellis's advance on the Poro-Kerri warriors, *ib.*—appointment of a civil governor, 276—expedition of Col. Bonnier, 276, 277—insubordination of Lieut. Boiteux, 278—occupation of Timbuctoo, 278, 282—disaster at Dougoi, 279, 280—Col. Joffre's entry into Timbuctoo, 281—extermination of the tribe of Touaregs, *ib.*—value of a caravan, 283—advantages and disadvantages of the three routes for commerce, 283, 284—the Trans-Saharan Railway, 285, 286.

South Audley Street, memories of, CLXXIV. 416. *See* London.

Southey, Mr., his defence of William Carey and his colleagues, CLXIII. 117. *See* Missions—on the value of the trade between the Cape Colony and the Bechuana tribes, 169.

SOUTHEY.

Southey, Robert, his acquaintance with Coleridge, their scheme of 'Pantisocracy,' CLXV. 68. *See* Coleridge.

———, his articles in the 'Quarterly Review,' CLXXIII. 12—character, 29.

Spain, expedition against Nootka Sound, CLXI. 129.

——, CLXII. 43. *See* Don Quixote.

——, disturbed state in 1840, CLXVII. 113, 114. *See* Coburg.

——, the 'Catalan process' of producing iron, CLXIX. 135.

——, expulsion of the Jews from, CLXXVI. 131.

——, policy of colonization fails, CLXXVII. 36.

——, the manufacture of gun-barrels in, CLXXX. 98—the home of the gun-smith, 104.

Spalding, CLXXIII. 111. *See* Lincolnshire.

Spanish Grandee, Diary of a, CLXXIV. 192—birth and marriage, friendship with St. Simon, *ib.*—English Minister's unflattering estimate, 193—first Ambassador to the Court of Russia, 195—his instructions and journey across Europe, *ib.*—incidents of his mission, 196—reconciliation between the Pretender and his Queen, *ib.*—at Vienna, 197—news of the death of the Czarina Catherine and George I., *ib.*—his reception and festivities at Dresden, 198—Count Flemming the real monarch, *ib.*—contrast between the Prince and his father, Augustus the Strong, 199—death of the Imperial Ambassador Rabutin, and disgrace of Menshikoff, *ib.*—impressions of the King of Prussia and Prince Frederick, 200, 201—at Dantzig, 201—meeting with Maurice of

SPENCER.

Saxony, 201—at St. Petersburg, Novogorod, 202—accompanies the Polish Envoy Lefort to Moscow, *ib.*—description of the Russian Court, 203—contempt for the Navy, 205—disorganization in other departments, *ib.*—feeling for the Grand Duchess Natalia, 207—rumours from the Court of Madrid, 210—the Treaty of Seville, *ib.*—his diplomatic difficulties, 211—scourge of influenza, 212—magnificent entertainments, *ib*—death of the Czar, 214—sketch of the Czarina, 217—isolated position at the Court, 220—leaves Moscow, 221—death, *ib.*

Spanish Question, the, in 1833, CLXVI. 455. *See* Monarchy.

Sparks, Jared, 'The Diary and Letters of Gouverneur Morris,' CLXIX. 72.

Speeches in the House of Lords on the Constitution of the House, CLXVII. 217.

Spencer, Aubrey, on the fall of rents, CLXXX. 412.

———, Lord, his claim as successor to Mr. Gladstone, CLXXIX. 564—fidelity, 565.

———, Herbert, on the evolution of society, CLXV. 132—the cause and the sign, 133—the great man theory, 134—his 'real explanation' of Christianity, 136—the necessity of some great man or chief in the work of social progress, 153—criticism of the Christian conception of God, 224.

————————, 'The Data of Ethics,' CLXXII. 65—on Duty, 66, 67—on Altruism, 68, 69—on Sin, 71—on Rightness, 73, 74—on 'organism and the environment,' 75—*ludit in ambiguo*, 78—on actions completely right, 79—his deductions of the ethical science, 81—want of mo-

rality, 85—on Determinism, 86—on moral injunctions, 87—and the Absolute Being, 91—a 'master of sentences,' 94.

Spencer, Herbert, his lucid Introduction to 'A Plea for Liberty,' CLXXII. 491.

————, 'The Principles of Ethics,' CLXXVII. 297.

————, the 'Great Philosopher,' CLXXX. 160—his symmetrical disposition of mental phenomena, 491.

Spenser, his description of Sir W. Raleigh's 'Cynthia,' appended to the 'Faery Queen,' CLXVIII. 491.

———, his familiarity with animate Nature, CLXXVIII. 341.

Spies, Political, CLXXVII. 235—'the ethics of espionage,' 236—limitations in the use, 237—system in France, 238—John Macky, 240—Samuel Turner, 242—McNally, 244—Captain Armstrong, 245 — Major Le Caron, 246–252—McKenna, 253–262—Captain Schaack, 262—number in Southern Europe, 263.

Spina, Bartolomeo di, his attack on Pomponatius's book, CLXXVII. 509, 513.

Spinckes, his popular books, CLXIV. 343.

Spinoza, Benedict, his views and ideals, CLXXVI. 135. *See* Israel.

Spithead, manœuvres at, in celebration of the Queen's Jubilee, CLXXIV. 549.

Sporting Ancestors, Our, CLXXX. 88—works on 'sports,' *ib.*—number of soldier-sportsmen, 89 — differences of development between the sportsman and athlete, 90 — Venator, Piscator, and Auceps, 90—use of the net, 91 — Colonel Hawker's Diary, 92—system of decoy, 93—the flint gun, *ib.*—Mr. Lemon on the form of guns, *ib.*—'Suffolk Clergyman,' 94—style of his book, *ib.*—his horror of a careless companion, 95—on 'cross-shots,' 96—loads, ramming and wadding, *ib.*—the material and manufacture of barrels, 97—the Spanish barrels, 98—shortening of the barrel, *ib.*—method of shooting flying, 99—Dr. Markham's poem 'Pteryplegia,' 99, 100—Hawker's first detonating gun, 101—pyrites and the bandolier, *ib.*—the *caliver*, 102—Sir E. Bedingfield's letter, *ib.*—advocates for the bow, 103—the wheel-lock deposed by the flint-lock, 104—the English gunmaker's supremacy, 105—Hawker's mechanical aptitude, *ib.*—his invincible energy, 106—successful season, *ib.* — feats of shooting, 107—French sport, 108—on the Continent, 109 — his smuggling troubles, *ib.*

Spurgeon, Mr., on the Separation Bills, CLXIII. 263, 283.

————, on Disestablishment, CLXV. 491. *See* Selborne.

————, and mercantile morality, CLXXII. 494.

Squirearchy, the, and the Statute Book, CLXXX. 231—number and position of squires, *ib.*—the era of 'agricultural depression,' 232—system of proprietorship, 233 — Settled Land Act of 1882, 234, 238—reductions and remissions of rent, *ib.*—results of legislation, 235—abolition in 1869 of the shilling duty on corn, *ib.*—the Game Laws, *ib.*—relations between landlord and tenants, 236—rates, 236, 237—payment of tithe-rent, 237—small

holdings, 239—Allotment Acts of 1887, *ib.*—amending Act of 1890, 240—Local Government Acts of 1894, 240, 243—of 1888, 242, 243—power of the Board, 240—novel and tyrannical enactment in section 10, 241—politico-social legislation, *ib.*—parish councils, 243—number of councillors, 244—change in the administration of the Poor Law, 245—total expenditure, 246—the Brixworth system, *ib.*—Finance Act, 1894, 247—income of Squire A. B., *ib.*—table of Old Duties, 249—New Duties, 250—need for security of property, 251—signs of improvement in practical farming, 252—importance of keeping accounts, 253—course of scientific instruction on agriculture, *ib.*

Staël, Madame de, her appearance, CLXIX. 75—admiration for her father, 76. *See* Morris.

Stamford, CLXXIII. 113, 120. *See* Lincolnshire.

Stanhope, Lord, his adoption of Kaspar Hauser, CLXVI. 483.

Stanley, Lord, secession from the Whigs, CLXXVII. 543—accession to the Conservative Cabinet of 1841, 544.

———, of Alderley, his 'Bill to provide a Close Time for Hares,' CLXXIII. 386.

———, of Preston, Governor-General of Canada, CLXXII. 552—on the spirit of self-reliance, *ib.*

———, Arthur Penryhn, letter from Motley, CLXVIII. 331.

———, on the secular origin of ecclesiastical costume, CLXXV. 442.

———, CLXXVIII. 235—birth, 238—father, *ib.*—at school, 239—fondness for writing poetry, *ib.*—passion for travel, 240—at Rugby, *ib.*—unique career at school, 241—courage, 242—admiration for Arnold, *ib.*—at Hurstmonceux, 243—at Oxford, 244—settled conclusions on contemporary questions, *ib.*—position as an English Churchman, 245—academical career, 247—brilliant success, 248—first visit to Rome, *ib.*—ordination, 249—tour abroad, *ib.*—view of the state of Church affairs, 250—unsatisfactory position, 251—successful lectures, 252—tidings of the death of Arnold, *ib.*—publishes his 'Life of Arnold,' *ib.*—ecclesiastical storms, 253—'Sermons on the Apostolic Age,' 254—death of his father and brothers, *ib.*—accepts the Deanery of Canterbury, 255—success as a controversialist, and Secretary for the Universities' Commission, *ib.*—tour in the East, 256—Professor of Ecclesiastical History at Oxford, 257—attempt to settle the scandal of St. George's-in-the-East, *ib.*—article in the 'Edinburgh Review,' 258—Chaplain to the Prince of Wales in his Eastern tour, *ib.*—defence of Bishop Colenso, 259—'Lectures on the Jewish Church,' 259, 261—life as Dean of Westminster, 260—'Memorials of Westminster,' *ib.*—last years at the Abbey, 261—visit to St. Petersburg, *ib.*—tour in the United States, 262—death, *ib.*

Stanley, Rev. Edward, father of Dean Stanley, CLXXVIII. 238.

———, Lyulph, his Report on Friendly Societies, CLXVI. 391.

Stanmore, Lord (the Hon. Sir Arthur Gordon), 'The Earl of Aberdeen,' CLXXVII. 525.

Stansfeld, Mr., on the abolition of workhouses, CLXXIX. 468.

Stark, Emery, his evidence on the sale of next presentations, CLXIV. 187. *See* Church Patronage.

State Pensions for Old Age, CLXXIV. 505—Canon Blackley's scheme, *ib.*—Mr. Booth's proposal, 506—Mr. Fatkin's scheme, *ib.*—the German scheme, 507 — Reports from the Governments of Europe, 508—provision in Denmark, *ib.*—in France, 509 — Mr. Chamberlain's scheme, 510—criticisms on, 511–515—the movement based on false assumptions, 515—economic problems of a workman, 516—the need of saving while young, 517—principal forms of investment, *ib.*—unpopularity of the Post Office system of banking and annuities, 518—benefits offered by the Friendly Societies and Unions, 519—Affiliated and Centralized societies, 520—statistics of mortality, 521—Post office annuities system, 522—actuarial calculations, 523—success of the existing agencies, 524—unsound societies, 525—cost of collection, *ib.*—of management, 526 — alternative of compulsory investment, *ib.*—social element in friendly societies, 527—contingencies of depression in trade, *ib.*—the lower grade of the working population, 528 — evils of State pensions, 529—Mr. C. S. Loch on the evils of the Poor Law administration, 530, 531 — elements of success in the existing institutions, 532.

'Statesman's Year Book,' table of the relative strength of the military service, CLXXIV. 546.

Stationers' Company, history of the, CLXXIV. 159. *See* Bookselling.

Statistics, the Abuse of, CLXXIX. 463—Mr. Booth's proposal for universal pensions, 465, 475—policy of the Poor-law administrators, 465—restriction or abolition of outdoor relief, 466—the Poor-law electorate, 467—Mr. Hunter's policy, 468—Mr. Loch's opinions, *ib.*—Mr. Booth's classification of the population of London, 469 — specimen entries, 470—the business of the School Board visitor, 471—number of unemployed, 472—causes of pauperism in unions, *ib.*—relative degrees of poverty, 473—number of deaths from starvation, *ib.*—untrustworthy percentages of poverty, 474—distinction between outdoor and indoor pauperism, 476—number of paupers in Bradfield, 477—admissions to the Bethnal Green Workhouse, *ib.*—high rate of pauperism, 478 — admission classification, 479—improvements in the unions, *ib.* — fallacy of judging the number of paupers per head of population, 480—cost per head of paupers, *ib.*—Mr. Ritchie's return, 481—Mr. Booth's percentage of old-age pauperism, 482—Fylde and Bradfield compared, 482, 483—improvement in Wales, 484.

Statius, CLXXIX. 136—poet-laureate to the aristocracy, 137—compared with Martial, 140.

Statute Book and the Squirearchy, CLXXX. 231. *See* Squirearchy.

Stebbing, W., 'Sir Walter Ralegh,' CLXXV. 287.

Stedman, E. C., 'Poets of America,' CLXIII. 364.

Steel, the Age of, CLXIX. 132—succession of iron to bronze, 133—relics of iron found by Sir H. Layard, *ib.* — knives and keys found at Mycenæ, use of iron before the Christian era, 134—primitive methods in India and other countries,

135 — Hindoo furnaces and the Catalan process in Spain, *ib.*—degree of carbonization necessary, 136—cementation process, 137—process of fusion invented by B. Huntsman, 137, 138 — the Bessemer process, 138-141—opposition and scepticism, 140 — original process, 142 — the basic, 142, 143—the Siemens' discoveries and inventions, 144, 145—success at Sireuil, 145 — various types of furnaces, 146—submarine cables, 147, 148—relative merits of mild steel and wrought iron, 150-152—ships and armour, 152-155—decline of the use of iron for ships, 152—use of compound plates, 154—best material for guns, 155—the Krupp guns, 156, 157 — railways and locomotives, 157 — weight of rails, sleepers, 158 — boilers, 158, 159—railway axles, water mains, 159—torpedo-boats, laths for ceilings, slag for manure, 160—water presses, 160, 161—annual production of Bessemer steel, 161.

Steere, Bishop, exertions at Zanzibar, CLXVIII. 235. *See* Universities.

———, his work as a missionary, CLXXX. 321.

Steichele, Archbp., letter from Döllinger, CLXXII. 44.

Steinmetz, Andrew, his anecdotes of gamesters, CLXVIII. 148.

Stendhal, De, *Œuvr. Compl.* CLXXI. 57, 75, 89.

Stephen, Sir James, 'The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey,' CLXI. 81—his judicial accuracy, 83—treatment of the Patna Cause, 105.

———, on an Irish Parliament, CLXII. 269. *See* Parliament.

Stephen, Sir James, on the authors of the Gospels, CLXVII. 290.

——— ———, on Mme. de Maintenon, CLXXII. 62.

———, Leslie, 'Dictionary of National Biography,' CLXIV. 350.

———, his life of Coleridge in the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' CLXV. 61, *note.*

———, 'The Science of Ethics,' CLXXII. 65—on Duty, 67.

———, his sketch of Marlborough's career, CLXXIX. 443.

Sterne, Lawrence, CLXIII. 50—his subtle analysis of character, *ib.*—boyish reminiscences, 51.

———, his humorous art, CLXVII. 353.

———, account of his death and burial, CLXXIV. 417. *See* London.

———, 'Tristram Shandy' compared with 'The Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus,' CLXXVI. 340.

Stevens, Rev. C. A., his pamphlet on the 'Tithe Question,' CLXV. 164.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, CLXXIII. 488. *See* Realism and Romance.

———, CLXXX. 324—the successor of Scott, 326—his ancestors, 327—father, *ib.*—compared with Pierre Loti, 328—his childhood, 330—at College, *ib.*—his character, 331-333—conception of his vocation, 333—his three dramas in prose, 334—sketch-book, 335—neither a metaphysician nor a divine, 336—'The New Arabian Nights,' 337—'The Pavilion on the Links,' 338—'Treasure Island,' *ib.*—a sterling humanist, 340—'Kidnapped,' 341—the artifice of dialect, 342—charm of association, 343—

'Catriona,' 344—'The Master of Ballantrae,' 345-349—Dr. Henry Jekyll, 349—unites with a fellow-worker, 350—'The Wrecker' and 'The Ebb-Tide,' *ib.*—'The Beach at Falesà,' 351—definition of the art of literature, 352.

Stevenson, W. R., on the hymnody of Foreign Missions, CLXXV. 67.

Stewart, Colonel, on the excessive tax in the Sudan, CLXI. 480—miseries caused by the Bashi Bazuks, 482—the cowardice of the Egyptian officers, 489—mission to Khartum, 489, 494.

———, Professor, on the ages and weights of cattle exhibited at Chicago, CLXV. 46. *See* Meat Supply.

Stillingfleet on the separation of the non-juring prelates, CLXIV. 328.

St. John, Henry, his power of debate, CLXXVI. 323.

Stockmar, Baron, his influence on the Prince Consort, CLXVII. 114. *See* Coburg.

Storey, Mr., his obstruction on the Savings Banks Bill, CLXXI. 550.

Strachey, Ed., on Hamlet, CLXXI. 91.

Strahan, letter from Dr. Johnson, CLXXV. 405.

Strangford, Lord, his description of Sir Henry Layard, CLXVI. 110.

Strauss, 'Life of Jesus,' CLXIII. 472.

———, his theory of the early history of Christianity, CLXV. 221.

Stuart, James Francis Fitz-James, Duke of Liria, CLXXIV. 192. *See* Spanish Grandee.

———, James, 'A Letter on University Extension,' &c., CLXXII. 399—his course of lectures, 408—the printed syllabus, 409—founder of the University Extension system, 410—on the usefulness of peripatetic teaching, *ib.*

Stubbs, W., 'Constitutional History of England,' CLXVII. 136.

———, Bishop, on the character of Henry VI., CLXXI. 9.

———, Rev. J. W., letter from Sir W. R. Hamilton, CLXX. 46.

———————, on the right of succession to the crown in Anglo-Saxon times, CLXXV. 33.

———————, 'The History of the University of Dublin,' CLXXV. 162.

Studniczka, Dr., at Athens, CLXXI. 133.

Suckling, Sir John, a poet of Suffolk, CLXIV. 412.

Sudan, England and Egypt in the, CLXI. 470. *See* Egypt, the war in, 562.

Sudeley, Lord, his experiment of a jam factory, CLXVI. 430.

Suez Canal, the, and the Egyptian question, CLXV. 438—Act of Concession, 438, 439—its international character, 440—attempts to extend the exclusive jurisdiction of the seas, 441—International River Commission, 442—first projection of the waterway, 443—plan for the formation of a rival British Company, 445—purchase by England of the Khedive's shares, 446—an English Controller appointed, 447—circular issued by the Egyptian Government, 448—dismissal of M. de Blignières and Mr. Wilson, 449—the Sultan's firman to Khedive Tewfik, *ib.*—attitude of the Foreign Office, 450—abolition of the Dual Control, and Lord Granville's circulars to the

five Great Powers, 451 — future position of the Canal, 452—proposal to neutralize Egypt and to internationalize the Canal, 453—meeting of the delegates at Paris, 454—Sir H. D. Wolff's special mission, 456—the 'ulterior Convention,' 457-459—danger to the British interest. 460—risk of a violation of compact, 461—the joint protectorate, 462—policy of France, 463-465—French pressure on the Porte, 465—Lord Salisbury on the prolonged occupation of Egypt, 467.

Suffolk, CLXIV. 382—old customs and peculiar dialect, 383—state of agriculture, rents, cows, horses, 384—crag and chalk marl, 385—fishing, *ib.*—loss of life, 386—shooting and game-preserving, *ib.*—the Devil's Dyke, 387—Felix, the first Bishop of Dunwich, 387, 403—Sigebert at Bury St. Edmund's, 388—legend of St. Edmund, *ib.*—meeting of the Barons to maintain their confederacy, 389—remarkable persons, *ib.*—flint churches and their round towers, 390—brasses, *ib.*—destruction by Will. Dowsing, the iconoclast, 391—the Black Death, 392—preparations for an invasion from France, *ib.*—the Flemings clothiers and woollen manufacturers, 393—Wat Tyler's rebellion, *ib.*—Queen Mary's standard raised at Framlingham, *ib.*—Duke of Norfolk's imprisonment, 394—account of his funeral, 395—burning of Dr. Rowland Taylor, *ib.*—Lady Rous appointed Justice of the Peace, *ib.*—Queen Elizabeth's progresses, 396—fate of young Rookwood, *ib.*—history of Euston, 396, 397—Robert Bloomfield, 397, 413—Hengrave, 397—Lady Penelope Darcy's three marriages, 398—Queen Elizabeth's restrictions to the clergy at Ipswich, 398—troubles of the clergy, 399—the Associated Counties, 400—Lowestoft besieged by Cromwell, *ib.*—naval engagements with the Dutch, 401—Cornelius de Witte at the battle of Sole Bay, 402—Dunwich, 403—visions of S. Fursæus, *ib.*—the see divided into two, 404—transferred to Thetford, *ib.*—encroachments of the sea, 405—distinguished families, 406—the Clares, 406, 407 — Parham, 407—adventures of Lady Willoughby and her husband, 408 — Wingfield, 409—Michael de la Pole, 409, 410—William de la Pole, 410—Stradbroke, Flixton, and Ipswich, *ib.*—Orwell, 411 — Gainsborough, Constable, and Card. Wolsey, *ib.*—S. Gardiner, Bp. of Winchester, 412—N. Bacon, Sir J. Suckling, *ib.*—G. Crabbe, J. Bale, J. Stele, 413—Helmingham, Henham, Stowlangtoft, 414—Sir Symond d'Ewes, *ib.*

'Suffolk Clergyman,' style of his writing, CLXXX. 94—shooting, his favourite diversion, 95.

Sufi doctrine, CLXXIV. 35 — its origin, 36—peculiarities of the language employed, 38—the rapture of Quietism, 39—hymns compared with Spanish poems, 51.

Sullivan, T. D., his song 'God save Ireland,' CLXVI. 270.

Sumner, Archbishop, his condemnation of 'Essays and Reviews,' CLXXIII. 298—death, 300.

———, Bishop of Winchester, lays the foundation stone of St. Saviour's new nave, CLXX. 409.

Sunday Schools, their inability to supply all religious teaching, CLXV. 391. *See* Education.

SUNDAY.

Sunday Schools in England for technical education, advocated by Prof. Huxley, CLXVII. 473.

Surnames, English, CLXXX. 207—essential principles to be kept in view, 208—Mr. Bardsley's work, 209—'The Norman People,' *ib.*—character of the book, 210, 211—Mr. Guppy's 'Homes of Family Names,' 211—the termination 'son,' 212—valuable notes on the 'characteristic names' of each county, *ib.*—Mr. Fergusson's 'Surnames as a Science,' 213—misconceptions of his conclusions, *ib.*—introduction of hereditary surnames under the Norman Conquest, 214—changes in the nomenclature, 215—Old-English system, *ib.*—substitution of Norman for Anglo-Saxon, 216—Old-English survivals, 216, 217—the first roll of English nobility and gentry, 217—derivations from trade-signs, 218—examples of 'ing' derivations, 219—the name Wormingford, *ib.*—Sandringham, 220—sources of corruption, *ib.*—foreign names, 221—unsatisfactory character of the Battle Abbey Roll, 222—feminine 'patronymics,' *ib.*—character of Mr. Barber's work, 223—his erroneous derivations, 224–227—the Norman system of polyonomy and love of nicknames, 227—nicknames of 'gentleman' and 'villein,' *ib.*—derivations of 'Thynne,' 228—suggestions to the student, 229.

Surrey, Earl of, his translation of 'Rectius vives,' CLXXX. 120.

Survey, the, CLXXV. 21. *See* Domesday Book.

Sutton-on-Sea, CLXXIII. 128. *See* Lincolnshire.

SYBEL.

Sweden, the Enskilda Banks of, CLXII. 151. *See* Banker.

Sweeney, Mr., his warning to 'aristocrats,' CLXVI. 245.

Swift, his lampoon upon the Duchess of Somerset, CLXVIII. 403.

—— on the principles of Whig and Tory, CLXXVI. 321—member of the secret council, 325—practical joke on the Maids of Honour, 327—pamphlet on 'The Conduct of the Allies,' 329—Dean of St. Patrick's, 335—letter to Arbuthnot, 342.

——, his paraphrases of Horace's Odes, CLXXX. 124.

Swinburne, Mr., his peculiar school of criticism, CLXI. 335—admiration for Marlowe, 336.

Sybel's Foundation of the German Empire, CLXXI. 38, 329—history of the creation of a united Germany, *ib.*—Frederick William IV., 330–332—Rauch and Ranke on, 331—'punctation' of Olmütz, 332—Bismarck's career, 332–334—Buol's ministry, 334—Crimean War, 334, 335—the four Powers, 335—the King's decision, *ib.*—apprehension of Napoleon III., *ib.*—alliance with Austria, 335, 336—triple alliance, *ib.*—danger to Prussia, *ib.*—Berlin Cabinet neutral, 337—Prince of Prussia appointed Regent, *ib.*—affairs in Europe, 338—Princess Royal of England's marriage, *ib.*—neutrality of Prussia, 1859, 339—the German people on unity, *ib.*—the Prussian army, *ib.*—army reform, 340—result of the elections, *ib.*—Bismarck, Prime Minister, 341—his policy, 342—convention with Russia, 343—proposed meeting at Frankfort, 343, 344—Schleswig-Holstein question, 344–353—Bis

marck's Italian policy, 353—Prussian demands, 354—mistrust between Prussia and Austria, 354, 355 — negociations with Austria, 356 — administration of the Duchies, 357—war contemplated, 358, 359 — Roumanian project, 360—Germany a camp, 361—proposals rejected by Austria, 362—Napoleon's scheme, 362–364 — Treaty of Vienna, 364—sketch of a new constitution, *ib.* — Prussian troops enter Holstein, *ib.* — commencement of war, 365.

Sydenham, his 'Observationes Medicæ,' CLXIV. 197.

Syed Ameer Ali, 'The Life and Teachings of Mohammed,' CLXXIV. 347—Judge of the High Court of Bengal, *ib.*

Syllabus of Errors, the, CLXXII. 40.

Sylvester, Professor, his appreciation of Hamilton's works, CLXX. 43.

Symes, Captain Michael, Envoy to the Burmese Court, CLXII. 224.

Symonds, J. A., his 'Shakspere's Predecessors in the English Drama,' CLXI. 390. *See* Shakspere.

Symonds, J. A., on the study of English and Classical Literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 249.

————, on Shelley's feelings for Harriet Westbrook, CLXIV. 292. *See* Shelley.

————, his 'Renaissance in Italy,' CLXV. 273; CLXXII. 301.

Syndicate, a German, formation of, CLXII. 288.

Synesius of Ptolemais, CLXVII. 394 —on the conduct of his suffragan bishops, *ib.*—'Eulogy on Baldness,' 395.

————, Bishop of Cyrene, on the condition of Athens, CLXXIII. 187.

Syracuse, the principal city of Sicily, CLXXV. 326—siege, 343.

Syria, CLXXV. 531—immigration of Jews, 532.

——, under the rule of Egypt, CLXXVI. 357—tributes and taxes levied, *ib.*—trade, 358—want of originality in art, *ib.*—manufactures, 360—feuds and civil strife, *ib.*

Szechuen, China, CLXXI. 206—and its explorers, *ib.* — population of, 213—physical and economic, 216 *sqq.*

T.

TACITUS.

Tacitus, his romantic sketch of the 'States of the Suiones,' CLXX. 350.

———, warping influences on his mind, CLXXIX. 517—his method of writing history, 518—bias against the Imperial family, 519—mental attitude, 520, 521.

Tahpanhes, CLXIV. 74. *See* Daphnæ.

Taine, M., his 'Notes sur l'Angleterre' contrasted with Max O'Rell's writings, CLXI. 148. *See* English Society.

———, on Jacobinism, CLXI. 411—causes of the great political convulsion, 412—refined culture of the nobles, 413—early training for the army, 414—the clergy, 414, 415—middle class, 415—lower middle class, 416—Marat, 416-418—Danton, 418, 419—Robespierre, 419-422—influence of Rousseau's principles, 422, 423 — confiscation of property, 424—'pre-emption' and 'requisition,' *ib.*—sanguinary and repressive measures, 425—centralization of education, 426—the 'bread of equality,' *ib.*—increasing tyranny, 427—Government of Terror, 428—scarcity of bread, 429—distress and famine in Paris, 430—requisition of grain, 431—assignment of labourers, 432—fictitious value of the assignats, 433—disorders and bread riots, 434 — pillage in Belgium, Holland, Germany and Italy, 436—Napoleon's *coup d'état*, 437—the army and the clergy, 438—warning for England, 440.

Taine, M., on the immediate results of the 'new gospel' in France, CLXVIII. 558. *See* Jacobinism.

———, *Essais*, 1860, CLXXI. 57—on Balzac, 63.

———, 'Le Régime Moderne,' CLXXIII. 438. *See* Napoleon.

Taiping Wangs, massacre of, CLXXI. 215.

Tait, Archbishop, dialectical duels with Ward, CLXIX. 363.

———, CLXXIII. 279—birth and ancestors, 280—death of his mother, 281 — treatment at Whitworth, *ib.*—education, 282—at Glasgow University, *ib.*—wins the Snell Exhibition, 283—early religious impressions, *ib.*—friends and contemporaries at Oxford, 284—appointed Tutor of his college, 285 — confirmation, *ib.* — religious opinions, 286 — ordination, 287—Curate of Baldon and Senior Tutor of Balliol, *ib.*—Tractarian Movement, 288—protest of the 'four Tutors,'289—Headmaster of Rugby, 290—marriage, *ib.*—illness, 291, 300, 303, 309—Dean of Carlisle, 291—appointed Commissioner for University reform, 292—bereavement, 293—Bishop of London, 294—seat in the House of Lords, 295

TAIT.

— ecclesiastical assessor, 295—his work in the diocese, 296—Primary Charge, 297—his opinion of 'Essays and Reviews,' 298, 299—remonstrance from Dr. Temple, 299—refuses the See of York, 300—controversey between Bishops Gray and Colenso, 301—his attitude towards Ritualism, 302, 311—measures for the relief of the cholera, 303—accepts the Primacy, 304—letter from the Queen, interview with Mr. Gladstone on the Disestablishment of the Irish Church, *ib.*—his speech in the House of Lords, 306—the Lords' amendments, 307, 308—in the south of France, 310—visit of the Prussian Princes, *ib.*—death of Bishop Wilberforce, 312—introduces the Public Worship Regulation Bill, *ib.*—death of his son and wife, 314—controversy on the Burials Bill, 315—increasing weakness, 316—confirms the Prince of Wales' sons, 317—death, *ib.*—character, 318—ecclesiastical opinions, 319.

Tait, Professor, his elementary treatise on Quaternions, CLXX. 54.

Ta-li-fu, massacre of, CLXXI. 214, 215.

Talleyrand, his acquaintance with Gouverneur Morris, CLXIX. 78—scheme to raise money on the property of the Church, 79—connection with Mme. de Flahaut, *ib.*—mission to England, 80—devotion to France, 81.

————, Bishop of Autun, CLXXI. 485.

————, CLXXIII. 131—universal condemnation, 131, 132—delay in publishing his Memoirs, 133—disappearance of the original manuscripts, *ib.*—history of his public career, 134—his political maxims, 135—birth, forced to take Orders, 136—ordination, 137—appearance, *ib.*—his remarks on the state of society, 138—elected Agent-General, 140—attitude of the clergy, 141—condition of the inferior clergy, *ib.*—proposal for amelioration, 142—Bishop of Autun, 143—Pastoral Letter and address, *ib.*—need of civil and political liberty, 144—advice to the King, 145—his work in the Constituent Assembly, 146—attitude towards the Church, 147—principal measures, 147-150—oath to the Civil Constitution, 150—resigns the see, diplomatic mission to England, *ib.*—desire for peace, efforts to secure English neutrality, 151—expelled from England, 152—Minister of Foreign Affairs under the Directory, *ib.*—founds his hopes on Bonaparte, 153—rupture, 154—resignation, 155—opinion of Napoleon, *ib.* — restoration of the Bourbons, 156—at the Congress of Vienna, *ib.*—character, 158.

Tanner, Dr., on Captain Plunkett's character, CLXIII. 534.

————, his conduct in the House of Commons, CLXV. 255. *See* Ministry.

————, his 'Apologies' to the House of Commons, CLXVI. 261.

————, his breach of order in the House of Commons, CLXXI. 551.

Tapestry, Tales on, CLXXI. 441.

Tartary, the Khans of, CLXXII. 118.

Tasso, CLXV. 279—inaugurates the Christian epic, 280.

Tavernier, J. B., 'Six Voyages,' CLXXVI. 515 — his account of Aurangzib's manner of life, 516.

TAXATION.

Taxation, Local, CLXXVIII. 185. *See* 'Betterment.'

Taxes and Taxation, CLXI. 382—the hearth-tax, 383—feudal system, *ib.*—fines and Knight's fees, 384—Scutage or shield-money, 385—rural and urban, *ib.*—exemptions, 386—toll at the ports or customs, 387—the King's prisage, *ib.*—butlerage, 388—direct taxation, *ib.*—poll-tax, 389, 390—income-tax, 390—Edward IV.'s mode of raising money, 391—the Mayor of Coventry's gift to Queen Elizabeth, 392—gradual disuse of the poll-tax, 393—the Excise, 394—weekly meal-tax, *ib.*—system of smuggling induced, 395—the protection of manufactures, 396—Lord North's wise measures, 397—Pitt's reforms, *ib.*—French commercial treaty, 398—triple assessment, 399—income-tax reimposed by Sir R. Peel, 400—number of abatements, 401—re-arrangement of the tariff, 403—duty on corn repealed by Lord Sherbrooke, *ib.*—low price of bread, 404—Mr. Chamberlain's 'crude panaceas,' 404–407—gradual extension of national expenditure, 408—diminution in the National Debt, 409.

Taylor, Jeremy, on Toleration, CLXIX. 511.

————, and fiction, CLXXI. 465.

————, Vice-Chancellor of Dublin University, CLXXV. 173.

———, Dr., letter from Dr. Johnson, CLXXV. 407.

Teaching University for London, proposals for, CLXIV. 52—second reports, 54—no promise of pecuniary support, 56.

TECHNICAL.

Teaching University for London, A, CLXXIV. 222. *See* University.

Technical Education and Foreign Competition, CLXVII. 448—Report of the Royal Commission, 449—supposed industrial decadence, 450—the 'National Association for the promotion of Technical Education,' 451—Prof. Huxley on the struggle for existence, 452—superiority of training in the workshops to that in technical schools, *ib.*—alkali works, *ib.*—machine and tool works in Switzerland, 453—German cotton-spinning, *ib.*—the education of one craftsman not suitable for another, 454—that acquired in shops of the only real value, 455—the principles of mechanics, geometry, chemistry, &c., useless to the 'hands,' 456—advantages of workshops compared with collegiate institutions, 456, 457—training of engineers' articled pupils, 457—at the Board Schools, 458—the Slöjd, or handwork schools of Sweden, *ib.*—apprenticeship the true training of a craftsman, 459—advantages of the older system for boys, 460—Mr. Dyer's paper, *ib.*—importance of machinery and decline of handicrafts, 461—subdivision of work, 461, 462—uselessness of technical training, 462, 463—school training for skilled trades, 463—self-education contrasted with evening classes and compulsory attendance, 464, 465—tendency to discontent in the artisan class, 465, 466—training of *leaders* confused with that of the workmen, 467—instances of the proportion of educated men to mere 'hands' in two establishments in Glasgow, 468—advertisements for *practical* not for educated men, 469—letters from various manufac-

turers, 469—leading technical journals opposed to the schemes, 470—natural causes for the loss of monopoly in trade, *ib.*—a lecture room for each factory, 471—results of the schools at Newcastle and Salford, 472 — Sunday classes, 473 — discontent of the workmen, 474—forgery of English goods, 475.

Temple, Sir Richard, on the population of China, CLXVII. 166.

———, Sir W., Provost of Trinity College, CLXXV. 168—endeavours to reform the University regulations, *ib.*

———, Dr., account of his coaching by Ward, CLXIX. 366. *See* Ward.

———, on the local examinations, CLXXII. 407.

———, letters to Archbishop Tait, CLXXIII. 299.

Temple-Leader, Mr., Life of Sir John Hawkwood or 'Giovanni Acuto,' CLXX. 2.

'Tempted London,' CLXVIII. 155. *See* Gambling.

Tenant-farmers, their difficulties, CLXVI. 73—habits and style of living, 74. *See* Lessons, &c.

Tennyson, Lord, 'Locksley Hall,' and 'Locksley Hall Sixty Years After,' CLXIX. 59.

———, the Poetry of, CLXXVI. 2—exclusive devotion to poetry, 3—command of his gift, 4—characteristics, 4, 5—'Death of Œnone,' 6—'St. Telemachus,' 7 — 'Akbar's Dream,' *ib.*—minor poems, 8—birth, 9—'Poems by Two Brothers' and 'Timbuctoo,' *ib.*—'Poems chiefly Lyrical,' 10—varied range of the 'Poems,' 11, 15—natural endowments, 12—vigorous criticism of his work, 13—follower of Keats, 14—fidelity to Nature, 15—blank verse, *ib.*—sudden fame and popularity, 16—influence and teaching, 17, 18—'The Princess,' 18—'In Memoriam,' 19–21—treatment of the subject, 20—his religious views, 21–23 — political position, 23 — 'Maud,' 23–28 — purpose of the drama, 25—'Idylls of the King,' 28–39—publication of the several portions, 29—changes from Mallory's version, 29, 30—the modern spirit, 30—lofty tone of morality, 33, 39—allegorical significance, 34—failure as an epic poem, 37—masterpieces of artistic execution, 38.

Tennyson, Lord, influence of Horace on his poetry, CLXXX. 126.

——— district, the, CLXXIII. 127. *See* Lincolnshire.

Terence compared with Plautus, CLXXIII. 44.

Terry, Rev. E., 'Voyage to the East Indies,' CLXXVI. 505.

Testament, the New, Historical Criticism of, CLXIII. 460—Dr. Salmon's European reputation, 461—his sermons, 462—conclusions as to the date of the Apocalypse, 463—a contrast to the *Lehrbuch* by Dr. Holtzmann, *ib.*—Dr. Abbott's theory respecting the Second Epistle of St. Peter, 464—German and Dutch criticism, *ib.*—Dr. Zöckler's 'Handbook of Theological Sciences,' 465—Dr. Holtzmann's cold and mechanical judgment, 466—reluctant testimony to Dr. Salmon's acquaintance with German criticism, 467, 468—Dr. Harnack on Dr. Westcott's Commentary on St. John's Epistle, 469—'The Canon and Protestantism,' *ib.*—universal incapacity for direct progression, 470—the grounds on which the sacred books of our

Canon hold their position, 471—on inspiration and miracles, *ib.*—influence of the 'Life of Jesus,' 472—origin of Baur's theory described, 473—suggested by the Clementine Homilies, 474—his criticism distinguished from that of De Wette, 475—fantastic discoveries, 476—Dr. Hilgenfeld's views, 477—Ritschl's investigations, 478—date of three of the Gospels, and part of the Acts, 479—St. John's Gospel, 480—fallacious theory of early Church history, 482—labour and devotion of the German critics of the sceptical school, 483—Dr. Wellhausen's theory about the Old Testament, 484—the Epistles to the Colossians and Ephesians, 485—treatment of the Gospel of St. John, 486—Renan's blunder, 487—the 'lower' and 'higher' criticism, 488.

Testament, the Old, Revised Version of, CLXI. 281—the Massoretic text adopted as the basis of the work, 282—no important variation in the 10th century, 283—the '*Massorah*,' 284—Eastern and Western readings, 285—Dean Payne Smith on a general revision, *ib.*—absence of ancient MSS. of the Hebrew Scriptures, 286—the versions on which the Revisers rely, *ib.*—the Septuagint, 287—variations in the Vatican and Alexandrine MSS., 288, 289—uncertainty about the LXX., 290—the *Targums*, 291—Syrian version, 292—Latin Vulgate, *ib.*—Samaritan Text, 293—Revisers' treatment of certain texts, 293–305—the 'Qri' and the 'Kthib,' 306—Nebuchadnezzar and Iddo, 307—various readings, 308—ancient authorities, 310—'Sheol' and 'Shealah,' 312—specimens of the use of the LXX., 314–316—marginal notes, 316–321—proper names, 322—instances of 'Heb.,' 323–326—marginal annotations, 326—short commentary notes, 327—meaningless transpositions, 328.

Testament, Old, Criticism, CLXXVIII. 377—on the Pentateuch and Book of Joshua, 378—Bishop Ellicott's definition of the Traditional view, 379—'rectified' view, 380—passages from the post-Mosaic Books, 382—the Historical Books, 383—teaching of the Apocrypha, 384—the 'Men of the Great Synagogue,' 386—evidence of Philo and Josephus, 387—pre-Christian belief, *ib.*—the 'Christus Comprobator,' 388—question of the doctrine of the Two Natures, 389—Dr. Harvey Goodwin's views, 390—the Bishop of Manchester's convictions, *ib.*—our Lord's compliance with custom, 391—evidence of the Fathers against the Mosaic authorship, 392—attacks upon the Rabbinic tradition, 394–397—Father Simon's 'Critical History of the Old Testament,' 397, 398—Jean Le Clerc's views, 399—result of investigations, 400—the analytical theory, 401—the Grafian theory, *ib.*—Dr. Robertson Smith's Lectures, 402—the four great documents, 403—the dates, 404—contradictory evidence of hypotheses, 405—four dominant theories, 406—scholars of note, 407—evidence of archæologists, 408—quotation from the Bishop of Oxford's Charge, 409—distinction between the substance and form of the Books, 410—between authorship and authority, 411—Archbishop of Canterbury's estimate, *ib.*—policy of the Church, 413.

Thackeray, W. M., described by Motley, CLXVIII. 312.

THACKERAY.

Thackeray, W. M., the realism of his novels, CLXXIII. 471.

———————, his success in the art of historical novel-writing, CLXXVIII. 48.

———————, quality of his novels, CLXXIX. 546.

Thames, quality of the water, CLXXIV. 79.

Thecla, St., legend of, CLXVII. 388.

Theebau, King, atrocities at the beginning of his reign, CLXII. 228. *See* Burma.

Themistocles, walls of, CLXXI. 130.

Theobald, L., 'The Works of Shakspeare,' corrected by, CLXXV. 102—unjust treatment, 103—'Shakespeare Restored,' 104—hero of the 'Dunciad,' *ib.*—admiration for Warburton, 105—Dr. Johnson's hostility, 107—number of editions and copies, *ib.*—criticisms of editors, 107, 108—indispensable qualities for an emendator, 109—explanations of recondite allusions, 111–113—faculty of divining and recovering the lost touch, 113—compared with Porson, *ib.*—skill in textual recension, 121—emendations, 123–129—his illustrations, 129—struggle with poverty, 131—death, *ib.*

Thevenot, M. de, his travels in India, CLXXVI. 517.

Thiers, M., on the Revolution of July, CLXVIII. 60—anecdote of, 63—contrasted with Guizot, 68—described by Motley, 305.

Thies, C., Secretary of the Royal Free Hospital, CLXXVII. 486—evidence of over-assessment, *ib.*

Thirty Years' War, CLXXIII. 164. *See* Germany.

THORNTON.

Thomson, Archbishop, CLXXIV. 287—birth and parents, 288—at Shrewsbury, *ib.*—distributing prizes at Doncaster School and Manchester, 289—at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 290—success of his 'Laws of Thoughts,' 291—breadth and scope of his powers, 292—ordination and curate to Samuel Wilberforce, 293—letters on College and University reform, *ib.*—rapid promotion, 294—Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, sermon on Prince Consort's death, *ib.*—Archbishop of York, 295—at Sheffield, 296—Inaugural Address before the York Church Institute, 297—labours of his diocese, 298—President of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, 299—address to the working men at Sheffield, 300–302—on Church Defence at Malton, 302—presides over the Diocesan Conference, 303—missions and addresses, *ib.*—sermon at the British Association, 304—numerous engagements, 305, 306—devotion to his family, 307, 316—poem on completion of his 66th year, 308—paralytic stroke and death, 309—external growth of the Church, 310—his legislative work, *ib.*—prosecution of the Rev. C. Voysey, 311—on the Church Discipline Bill of 1888, 312—President of the Northern Convocation, *ib.*—kindliness of heart, 313, 316—appearance before the Court of Queen's Bench, 313—on Higher Education, 314—vigorous individuality of his writings, 315.

Thornhill, Canon, 'Æneid of Virgil,' CLXIX. 111—various renderings, 113, 115, 117—his diffuseness, 119.

Thornton's Library, 1440, CLXXI. 450.

Thorold, Dr., establishes a Diocesan Society, CLXXIII. 517.

Thorwaldsen, birthplace of, CLXXIX. 62.

Thrale, Mrs., letters from Johnson, CLXXV. 398, 400.

Thureau-Dangin, Paul, 'Histoire de la Monarchie de Juillet,' CLXVI. 439.

'Thurloe Papers,' published in 1742, CLXII. 437.

Thursfield, J. R., 'Life of Sir Robert Peel,' CLXXIII. 70.

Thury, Comte de, CLXXX. 37. *See* Cassini.

Tiberius, CLXXIX. 522. *See* Cæsars.

Tibet a new market for British manufactures, CLXIII. 161.

Tibullus, characteristic of his poetry, CLXXIX. 120. *See* Latin Poetry.

Ticknor, George, his visit to Abbotsford, CLXXI. 397.

————, his memoir of Lope de Vega, CLXXIX. 490.

Tilden, S. J., on the New York Ring, CLXXI. 263.

Tillemont, his biographical method of Church History, CLXX. 208.

Tilsit, the Conference of, CLXXVII. 428.

'Times,' the, on Party badges and personal jealousies, CLXIII. 237.

————, extract of Jan. 27th, 1891, CLXXX. 152.

Tinwald, Lord, a Scotch judge, CLXVII. 58.

Tiryns, Schliemann's, CLXII. 108—the excavations mainly architectural, 110—the plain of Argolis, 111—site of the citadel, *ib.*—the massive walls, 112—history, 113—Mr. Mahaffy's theory, 114—style of pottery, 116—upper citadel, 117—disposition and arrangements of the palace, 118—plan, 119—the propylæum, 120—men's forecourt, *ib.*—portico, 121—megaron and hearth, 122—basilican lighting, 123—bath-room, 124—women's apartments, 125—the cyanus frieze, 127—Cyclopean walls, 128—galleries and chambers, 129—Phœnician origin asserted by Dörpfeld, *ib.*—Greek architecture, 130, 131—date of the fall, 132.

Tissot, E., French critic, CLXXI. 57—on criticism, 75—on Bourget, 84, 86.

Tithe Question, the, CLXV. 159—need of public knowledge of it, 160—the present non-existence of Tithe, 161—its extinction and change into rent-charge, 163—various points for consideration, 164–166—arguments for the reduction of tithe rent-charges, 166—bargains between landlords and tenants, 167—Mr. Bayliss's assertions, 168—Mr. H. Gardner on the mode of computing the value of cereals, 169—legislative proposals, 170—the power of distress abandoned, 171—cost of suggestive change, 173—on the 5 per cent. commission, 174—proposals for redemption, 175–177—Lord Salisbury's Bill, 177—withdrawal of the compulsory clause, *ib.*—Mr. Ryde's proposal, 180–182—importance of ending the 'Tithe War,' 184.

—— rent-charges, CLXVI. 223. *See* Landed.

Tobacco, increase of duty on, and its results, CLXVI. 536. *See* National Finance.

TOCQUEVILLE.

Tocqueville, M. Alexis de, on the French Clergy before the Revolution, CLXI. 414.

————————, 'Democracy in America,' CLXII. 518—his practical wisdom, 520—Conservatism, 522—rose-coloured portrait of democracy, 527—his *Ancien Régime*, 528—the distinction between noble and *roturier*, 529—*Égalité*, 531.

Tolstoi, Count, style of his works, CLXXII. 133.

————————, his attractions for Frenchmen, CLXXVIII. 12—frantic idealism, 13—mystic colouring, 14.

Tomlinson, J. T., his pamphlet on the Lambeth Judgment, CLXXII. 482.

Tone, Wolfe, the first of the Fenians, CLXXII. 11, 12.

Tonson, Jacob, his letter to Dryden, CLXXIV. 185—'Miscellanies,' 187.

Torpedo-boat operations, experiments in, CLXXIV. 562.

Torrington, Earl of, his rare fortitude and sense of duty, CLXXVII. 340—foresees the designs of Louis XIV., 341—removal from the Admiralty, 342—commands the fleet, *ib.*—defence before the court-martial, 343—insufficiency of his force, 344—defensive strategy, 345—immortal despatch, 346—order from the Queen, 347—tactics of the battle, 349–351—decision to retreat, 351—strategical insight, 352.

'Tory Democracy and Conservatism Policy, by a Plain Tory,' CLXXVI. 267, 276.

Toscanelli, Paolo, his view of reaching the land of spices, CLXXVII. 17—letter and map, 18.

TOWN.

Totemism, CLXXII. 198. *See* Golden Bough.

Tourgénieff, Ivan, 'Pères et Enfans,' CLXXII. 128—'Terres Vierges,' 128–133, 137.

Tourville, Vice-Admiral of France, CLXXVI. 463—compared with Russell, *ib.*—on the danger of refusing to fight, 475—insulting orders from the King, 476—new instructions, 481—orders to sail, 482.

Town Holdings, CLXXVI. 222—report of the Committee, *ib.*—grievances of long contracts, 223—evils of the leasehold tenure, 224—the rights of lessee and lessor, 225—scheme of forcible enfranchisement, 226—proposed taxation of building land, *ib.*—of ground rent, 227—ignorance of land proprietors, 228, 233—decreasing number of freeholders, 229—the Liberty and Property Defence League, *ib.*—need for change in the present system, 230—Progressive Councillors, 231—want of territorial interest, *ib.*—advantages of enfranchisement of leaseholds, 232, 250—freehold housing of the working class, *ib.*—need for freeholders, 233—overpaying workmen, 234—rating of proprietors, *ib.*—proposed division of the rates, 235—result of taxing capitalists, 236—equitable rating, 237—urban ground rents, *ib.*—illustrations of the 'unearned increment,' 238–240—John Stuart Mill's theory, 238—impossibility of achieving an equitable system of municipal taxation, 240—Mr. Gladstone's Irish legislation, 241—advice to land proprietors, 242—the rights of landed property, 243—decision on the Electric Railways, *ib.*—danger of surrendering the

value of proprietary rights, 244—injurious scheme of 'betterment,' 245–250—fluctuating rentals, 250—annual expenditure, 251—confiscatory taxation, 252, 253.

Townley, Col., his journey on horseback from Belgrade to Constantinople, CLXXIV. 381.

Tozer, Bishop, removes the Mission to Zanzibar, CLXVIII. 233. *See* Universities.

Tractarian movement, proximate cause of, CLXVI. 40. *See* Roman Catholic.

———, CLXXIII. 288. *See* Tait.

Trade depression, CLXI. 277, 567.

Trade Unionism, the Methods of the New, CLXXX. 138—discontent of the working class, 139—position in earlier times, *ib.*—Norwich Trade Union Congress, 140—the new force in politics, 141—authority of the Executive, 142—doctrine of delegacy, *ib.*—present organization of society, 143—characteristics of the New Unionism, 144—the Sailors' Union or North of England Society, 145—Mr. Wilson's opposition Union, *ib.*—war between the two Unions, 146—submission of the North of England Society, 147—competition of Unions for supremacy in the same trade, 148—'demarcation disputes,' 149—allegations of 'blacklegging,' *ib.*—power of the Unions, 150—their attitude to Members of Parliament, *ib.*—outrages and tyrannical acts incidental to the rule, 151—violence of the women, 152—extract from the 'Times,' *ib.*—anecdote during the recent Coal Strike, 153—opinions on the enforcement of membership, 154—incitements to violence of the labour leaders, 155—threats of violence, 155, 156—question of collective bargaining, 157—Scottish coal strike, *ib.*—extracts of letters from foreign firms on the strike, 158.

Training Colleges for teachers, CLXV. 393.

Tramways of London, number of passengers, CLXXV. 478.

Transit, Rapid, in London, CLXXV. 476. *See* London.

Transvaal, retrocession of, CLXI. 533.

Travels in the British Empire, CLXII. 443—Colonial Federation, 445—better organization of the Navy, *ib.*—the American Revolution, 446—no desire for separation in our Colonists, 447—Cape Colony, *ib.*—its treatment from England, 448—conditions and prospects of trade, 449—Free-trade, 449, 450—offers of aid in the Egyptian War, 450—the love of 'old home,' 451—purity of language, *ib.*—India and its Civil Service, 452, 453—Lord Ripon's endeavours to promote 'self-government,' 454—the Ilbert Bill, 455—Radical ideas of dismemberment, *ib.*—the native press of India, 456—prosperous state of British India, 457—cannibalism in New Ireland, 460—murder of children in the Solomon Islands, 461—sorcerers, 462—David Dow, *ib.*—the Admiralty Islands, *ib.*—Laughlan Islands, 463—Thursday and Norfolk Islands, *ib.*—the labour trade, 464—'Bully Hayes,' 465—commercial importance of the Australian Colonies, 467.

——— in the Mogul Empire, CLXXVI. 490. *See* Mogul.

Treaty port, value of a, CLXXI. 227, 231.

Trench, Archbishop, on Raleigh's poetry, CLXVIII. 490.

Trent, Council of, CLXV. 289.

————————, definition of the Canon, CLXVI. 281.

——, History of the Council of, CLXXVI. 380.

Trevelyan, Sir Charles, his Organization Report of 1853 on the Civil Service, CLXVIII. 453.

————, Mr., on the ignorance of the people on foreign affairs, CLXI. 253.

Trinity College, Dublin, CLXXV. 162—attempts to found a University, 163—grants and endowments, 164—erection of the Library, 165—character of the undergraduates, *ib.*—ceremony of conferring degrees, 166—important rights under James I., 167—attempts to change the constitution, 168—efforts to extend the University, 169—severe regulations, *ib.*—notable names, 170, 179—nomination of Chappel, 171—quarrels between Provost and Fellows, 172—changes under Laud and Cromwell, 173—order of the Lord Deputy and Council in 1654, *ib.*—appointment of Dr. Steele, 174—Provost Marsh, 175—under James II., 176–178—the 1st centenary, 178—disabilities of the Roman Catholics, 179—loyalty to the reigning house, 180—riots and disorders, 180, 181—unpopularity of the Fellows, 181—Burke's Historical Club, 182—violation of the statute of celibacy, 183—foundation of a school of modern literature, 184—celebration of her 300th birthday, 187.

Tristram, Canon, on the joint views of Messrs. Darwin and Wallace, CLXVI. 25. *See* Darwin.

Troll-Borostyani, Irma von, 'equality of the sexes,' CLXXIX. 310.

Trollope, Anthony, quality of his novels, CLXXIX. 546.

Trumpington, William de, Abbot of St. Alban's, CLXII. 316.

Tryon, Admiral, in command of the blockading experiments of 1888, CLXXIV. 552.

Tschebrikova, Madame, her letter to the Czar, CLXXII. 122.

Tsêng, Marquis, his influence on China, CLXIII. 66.

————————, on the non-necessity of emigration from China, CLXVII. 168—treatment of Chinese in foreign countries, 169. *See* Chinese.

Tübingen School, the, its origin described by Holtzmann, CLXIII. 473—opponents of the School, 477.

Tücher, Herr von, guardian to Kaspar Hauser, CLXVI. 482.

Tucker, Rev. H. W., on the consolidation of the Church in the Colonies, CLXXVIII. 68.

Tuckwell, Rev. W., on the condition of the agricultural labourer, CLXX. 281.

Tudors, the Privy Council under the, CLXXVII. 131. *See* Privy.

Tupp, A. C., 'The Indian Civil Service List,' CLXXII. 220.

Tupper, Sir C., Minister of the Railway Department, CLXIV. 123—his resolutions in the House of Commons, 124.

Turgot, Minister of France, CLXXVII. 217—his policy, 218—dismissal, 220.

TURIN.

Turin, removal of the capital from, CLXXI. 353.

Turkey, influence in the Central Asia Question, CLXXV. 530.

Turner, Bishop of Ely, his advice to Marlborough, CLXXIX. 453—influence over him, 457.

———, Dawson, generous offer to Dean Burgon, CLXXIV. 455.

———, Jabez, his reports on agricultural distress, CLXXX. 410.

———, Samuel, his first appearance as informer, CLXXVII. 242—betrayal of his associates, 243—his death, 244.

———, Sharon, letter from John Murray, CLXXIII. 27.

Twenty Years of Irish Home Rule in New York, CLXXI. 260—'Erin's Isle, Manhattan,' *ib.*—American 'Home Rule,' *ib.*—'corrupt politics,' the Broadway railroad charter, 261—the Aldermen, 262, 266—Ivins on 'assessments,' 262—the 'Ring,' 263, 273—*the* politicians, *ib.*—the 'ward-heeler,' 265—the 'ward politician,' 266—'Machines,' 266, 270—Assembly Districts, 267–269—status of the Democratic party, 272, 273—Tammany, or Tweed Ring, 273, 274—the saloon, 274–276—'Independent' criticism, 276, 277—the Sheriff's office, 278—the 'creatures' that govern New York, 279, 280—Clan-na-Gael, 280, 281—the Orangeman, 283—the question of allegiance, 283–285—the flags, 283, 284—result of Irish Home Rule in New York, 285.

TYNDALL.

Tylor, Dr. E. B., his address to the British Association, CLXII. 209.

———, Mr., 'Primitive Culture,' CLXXII. 202.

Tyndall, Professor, his communications from the United States respecting Ireland, CLXV. 264. *See* Ministry.

U.

UFFINGTON.

Uffington, church monument to Roger Manners, CLXX. 166. *See* Haddon.

Ulster King-of-Arms, CLXXVII. 396. *See* Burke.

Uniformity, Act of, CLXII. 252. *See* Lords.

Union, the, CLXV. 500. *See* Irish Parliament.

—— between England and Scotland, first proposal, CLXVIII. 213—accomplished, 215. *See* Godolphin.

——, terms of the, CLXXVII. 271—plea for the Repeal, 273.

Unionist Campaign, the, CLXXVII. 265—Prof. Dicey's 'A Leap in the Dark,' *ib.*—result of Home Rule, 266—disadvantage to Great Britain, 267—the Referendum system, 268, 269—the Act of Union, 270—defence of the Nationalists, 272—the 'choice of evils' argument, 273—history of the Home Rule agitations, 274–281—successful policy of the Unionists, 284—effect on the electorate, 285 — Mr. Chamberlain's debating power, 286—Lord Randolph Churchill's political activity, 287—disputes of the Nationalists, 287, 288—attitude of the Liberals, 289—Mr. Gladstone's mode of conducting the defence of his Bill, 290–293—tactics of the Unionists, 293, 295.

UNIONIST.

Unionist Reaction, the, CLXXVI. 549—causes of Home Rule, 550—Mr. Gladstone secures the Irish vote, 551—defeat of the first Home Rule Bill, 552—secession of the Liberals, *ib.*—action of the leaders, 553—decision to maintain a separate organization, *ib.*—attitude of the Liberal Unionist seceders, effect on the public, 555—Gladstonian contention of the Repeal of the Union, 556—misrepresentations of the Liberals, 557 — result of the Parnell Commission, 558 — heterogeneous character of the Liberal party, 559—defeat of the Unionists, 560—success due to Mr. Gladstone's personality, 561—necessary qualifications for Unionist leaders, 562—policy of the Ministry, 563—the second Home Rule Bill, *ib.*—objections to the principle, 564—probable fate of the Bill, 565—retention or non-retention of Irish members in the Imperial Parliament, *ib.*—number of issues involved, 566—impossibility of improving the Bill, 567—policy of abstention, 568—rejection by the House of Lords, *ib.*—tactics of the Ministry, 569—dangers of returning the Liberals to office, 570—need for awakening the English electorate, *ib.*—the Ulster demonstrations, 571

UNIONISTS.

—features of the present policy, 572—characteristics of British nature, 573 — necessity of upholding the Union, 574—minute difference between Conservatives and Liberal Unionists, *ib.*

Unionists, the, controversial successes, CLXXVII. 284—effect on the electorate, 285 — persistent criticism, 292—future policy, 293, 295.

United States, results of the voluntary system, CLXII. 33—denominational rivalry, 34—National Banks of the, 150. *See* Banker.

————, misuse of political influence, CLXIII. 21—currency, 23. *See* Bribery—gold the standard of value, 448—amount received at the mints, 452.

————, wheat-production, CLXIV. 452 — average yield per acre, 453—gross return, 454—cost of growing an acre of wheat in Michigan, 457 — farm and crop mortgages, 459.

————, depression in the cattle trade, CLXV. 49—supply of pork, hams, and bacon, 51.

————, annual production of Bessemer steel, CLXIX. 161.

————, question of the union with Canada, CLXX. 536.

————, free public schools in the, CLXXII. 178, 190—policy of naval defence of the, 372—International Copyright Act, 380 — number of building societies, 503—progress from 1800–1840, 524—relations with Canada, 529 — the Oregon boundary question, 532.

————, number of rattlesnakes, CLXXIV. 438.

UNIVERSITY.

United States, statistics on the supply of timber, CLXXIX. 184—effect of party government, 259.

Universities, English literature at the, CLXIII. 289. *See* Literature.

Universities' Mission to Central Africa, CLXVIII. 229—Livingstone's appeal, 230—Bishop Mackenzie's expedition, *ib.*—horrors of the slave-trade, 231 — discomfiture of the slave-dealers, 232—fever and dysentery, *ib.*—death of Mackenzie and Burrup, 233—succeeded by Bishop Tozer, Livingstone's recall, *ib.* — removal to the island of Zanzibar, 234—Dr. Steere, 235—his beautiful church, incessant work, *ib.*—Theological College, 236—opening of the church, 237—the Bishop's illness and return to England, 238—return to Zanzibar, death, *ib.*—Miss Allen's graphic account of him, 239, 240—educational training of the children, 240—questions for the young men, 241—Dr. Charles A. Smythies, *ib.* —the Scotch missions in Nyassaland, 242—Mr. Janson's death and solemn charge, 242, 243 — the steamer 'Charles Janson' sent out, 243—Magila station, 244—Archdeacon Farley's influence, and account of the manual work of the converted natives, 244, 245 — prevailing type of ugliness, 245—Dr. Law's hints about health and climate, 246—German colonists, 247—combined movement against slave-trade, 247, 248.

————————————, CLXXVIII. 77. *See* Church.

———— Missions and Public School Missions, CLXXIII. 529.

University College, opening of, CLXXII. 405.

University Extension in England, CLXXII. 399—recuperative power of institutions, *ib.* — revolutionary changes, 400, 401—mediæval movement of 1265, 401—the riots of 1334, 402—origin of the present movement, *ib.* — memorial, *ib.* — G. A. Selwyn's plan of Cathedral extension, 403—Mr. Sewell's 'Suggestions,' 1850, 403, 404—improved discipline, 404—restrictive regulations, 404, 405—Commission for Oxford, 1850, for Cambridge, 1852, 405—local examinations, 405–407—the State-aided system, 408—the Leeds Council, *ib.*—Mr. Stuart's lectures, 408, 409—spread of the movement, 410, 411—in London, 411 — Mr. Jowett's recommendations, *ib.*—the Oxford statute of 1878, 412—Mr. Moulton's definition, 412, 413—the six elements, 413—the printed syllabus, 414—examinations and certificates, 415, 416—Students' Associations, 416—supplementary methods, 416–419—'Summer Meetings,' 417—action of the five Universities, 419, 420—work of the London Society, 420, 421—'travelling libraries,' 421—Co-operative Societies, *ib.* — the division of labour, 422—Germany and England, *ib.* — strength and weakness of the movement, 423–426—sources of help from private benefactions, 426—collegiate contributions, 427—State aid, 428.

'University Extension' Lectures, CLXXIV. 244. *See* University.

———— for London, a Teaching, CLXXIV. 222—petitions presented to the Crown, 223—Royal Commission of enquiry into the University problem, 224—Report of the Commissioners, 225—Supplementary Report, 226—Special Committee of the Senate appointed, 227—draft of proposals, *ib.* — complexity of the proposed scheme, 228—rejected by Convocation, 229 — decision of the Privy Council, 230—decreasing number of students at King's and University Colleges, 230, 231—no incongruity between a sectarian College and an unsectarian University, 232—awards granted to various Colleges, 233—objections to the scheme of the Albert University, 234—conditions under which degrees to be granted, 235, 236—importance of academic discipline and association, 237—influence of the new proposal on the medical profession, 238—high reputation of the London Degree of M.D., *ib.*—complaints of its difficulties, 239—suggestions to lower its standard, *ib.* — Sir George Young's address at the Westminster Hospital, 240—Mr. Erichsen's letter to the British Medical Journal. *ib.*—policy of the new Charter, 241—temptation to cheapen its degrees, 242—danger of the 'Dutch Auction,' 243—special regulations of the Education Department, *ib.*—narrowness of view characterising the new Charter, 244—operations of the 'University Extension,' *ib.*—number of lectures, 245—success of the movement, *ib.*—overtures of the London Association, 246—no provision in the Draft Charter to admit Extension students, 247—need for attractive teaching, 248—and for 'post-graduate' courses, 249—Mr. Thiselton Dyer on the need for examinations, *ib.* — its duties and wide influence, 250—need for co-ordination and system of institutions, 251—symmetrical academic system in France, *ib.*—

URSULA.

advantages and disadvantages of co-ordination, 252—inadequacy of the Draft Charter, 253.

Ursula, St., legend of, CLXVII. 388.

Ussher, Archbishop, on the Ignatian Epistles, CLXII. 477 — condemns the Epistle to Polycarp, 478.

Ussher, Archbishop, mission to purchase books, CLXXV. 165.

Utilitarian theories, CLXXII. 75 *sqq.*

Utrecht, the Peace of, CLXXVI. 335.

UTRECHT.

V.

VALENCIA.

Valencia, poets of, CLXXIX. 501—popularity of the new ballad poetry, *ib.*

Valle, P. della, his romantic story, CLXXVI. 505—powers of accurate description, 506—Indian travels, *ib.*—account of the famous Queen Nur-Mahal, 507—Prince Khusru's eyes, *ib.*—visits the Hospital of Birds, 508.

Valpy, Mr., on the difference in rent in the East End and Central London, CLXIX. 452.

Vandal, Albert, 'Napoléon et Alexandre,' CLXXVII. 416.

Vanini, CLXXVII. 497—an ardent Averroist, 517.

Varennes, the Flight to, CLXIII. 86—a crisis in European history, 87—difficult position of Leopold II., 88—causes for the delay in starting, 89—Count Axel Fersen's preparations, 90—the Queen's arrangements, 91—Lafayette's visit to the King's *coucher*, 92—reasons for the Queen's delay, *ib.*—Fersen leaves them, 93—the King's good spirits, 94—arrival at Châlons, 95—Bouillé's precautions, 96—Goguelat's blunders, 97—Duc de Choiseul's miscalculations, 99—recognized by the postmaster Drouet, 101—pursuit, 102—mistakes and delays, 103—arrival at Varennes, 104—the postillions refuse to go further, 105—preparations to arrest the royal party, 106—detained, 107—the King recognized, 108—indecision and pusillanimity, 109—Remy's fatal mistakes, *ib.*—M. Baillon and M. de Romeuf arrive from Paris, 111—the royal party obliged to enter their carriages, 112—return journey, 113—offer of escape at Châlons, *ib.*—arrival at Paris, 115.

VEDIC.

'Variorum Teacher's Bible,' CLXXX. 297.

Vasili, Comte Paul, his 'Société de Londres,' CLXI. 151. *See* English Society.

Vatican, the, Chinese negociations with, CLXIII. 78.

——— Council, the, 1869-70, CLXXII. 42.

Vedic hymns, CLXIII. 183.

—— Mythology, CLXXVII. 443—peculiar value, 444—two schools of interpreters, *ib.*—different names for the Sun, Dawn, and Moon, 445—chaotic phase, *ib.*—dependence on the observation of sun and moon, 446—the solar and lunar dualism, 447—Vâtea or Avatea, *ib.*—legends of the Polynesians, 448, 449—movements of the moon, 449—reasons for the waxing and waning, 450, 460—the slow development, 451—the moon identified with *Soma*, 452, 455, 457—derivation of

the word, 454—attempts to discover the plant, *ib.*—influence of the moon, 455—Soma, the invisible Lord of the moon, 456—number and various meanings, 457—different characters, 458—meaning of Ind-u and Indra, 459—the Moon the source of immortality, 461—legends about Indra, *ib.*—importance of etymology, 462.

Vega, Lope de, CLXXIX. 486—list of his works, 486, 487—character of his *dramatis personæ*, 487—plots, 488—enormous productivity, *ib.*—number of his extant dramatic plays, 489—affectations and devices, 491—propensity about his age, 492—'Dorotea,' 492–494—'Arcadia,' 495—poem on the glories of the House of Alva, 496—marriage, 499—banishment, *ib.*—petition to the King, 500—settles in Valencia, 501—his ballads, 502, 503—silence regarding his wife, 503—second marriage, 504—intrigue with Maria de Luxan, *ib.*—necessary adjustments in the incidents of his life, 505—king of the stage and 'Phœnix of Spain,' 506—death of his wife, and takes orders, *ib.*—letters to the Duke of Sessa, 507, 508—birth of a daughter, 507—quarrel with Cervantes, 508—his drama the successor of chivalric romance, 509—powers of production, 510.

Veitch, Professor, 'The Feeling for Nature in Scottish Poetry,' CLXV. 63.

Velde, Esaias van de, founder of the Haarlem School of landscape, CLXXIII. 419.

Venetia, and Napoleon III., CLXXI. 353—cession of, 362–364.

Venetian Republic, Archives of the, CLXII. 356—their preservation

and order, 357—Constitution and the Great Council, 358—its functions, 359—the Senate or Pregadi, 360—the Zonta, *ib.*—Collegio or Cabinet of Ministers, 361—the Savii, *ib.*—Ducal Councillors, 362—election of the Doge, 363, 364—Council of Ten, 365—political training of the nobles, 367—the Ducal, Secret, and Inferior Chancelleries, 368, 370, 371—duties of the Grand Chancellor, 369—College of Secretaries, *ib.*—Senatorial papers, 372—the Relazioni, 373—diplomatic relations with England, 374—Paulizzi's despatches, 375—Sagredo's mission to Cromwell, 376—papers of the Council of Ten, *ib.*—of the Collegio and the Lettere Principi, 377—curious document of one Charles Dudley, 378—letters from James Stuart, *ib.*—'Espozioni Principi,' *ib.*—reception of Lord Northampton, 379–382—Tom Killigrew's expedient, 382.

Venice, her Institutions and Private Life, CLXVIII. 71—Count Daru's untrustworthy work, 73—early history, 74—tradition of the island of Rialto, 75—safety of her position, 76—water supply, *ib.*—gondolas, 77—penal administration, 78—public Acts, *ib.*—prisons and prisoners, 79—case of Ser Petrus Pisanus, 80—forms of judicial death, 81—torture, *ib.*—Council of Ten, and the Lion's mouth, 82—the *Serrata*, 83—mistrust of individual ascendency, 84—the Doge's position, 84, 85—Fra Paolo Sarpi, 86—Pope Paul V., attempt to humble the Venetians, 87—his 'monitory,' *ib.*—the 'protestation,' 88—the Inquisition, *ib.*—Pietro Aretino, 89—character of the people, 90—zenith of prosperity, *ib.*—commercial success and

VENICE.

honesty, 91—encounters with the Turks, 92—causes of decay, *ib.*—the 'Barnabotti,' 'Libro d'Oro,' 93—increase of wealth and luxuries, 94—feasts, 94, 95—edicts against dress, 96—personal habits, the *cicisbeo*, 97—manners at the theatre, 98—social liberty, *ib.*—amount of silver plate, 99—masks and pattens, or 'choppines,' *ib.*—slaves, 100—gambling, 101—ruin of the Republic, 102.

Venice, State of, position to the Roman Church, CLXXVI. 386—limited power of the Church and Pope, *ib.*—complete independence, 387—causes of ill-feeling with Rome, 392—quarrel with the Pope, 393—Leonardo Donato elected Doge, *ib.*—conclusion of the dispute, 397.

Vere, Aubrey de, sonnet on Sir W. Hamilton's death, CLXX. 57.

——, Sir S. E. de, 'Translations from Horace,' CLXXX. 129—specimens of his renderings, 132, 135, 136.

Verney, Lady, 'Cottier-owners, Little Takes and Peasant Proprietors,' CLXII. 410, *note*.

Veronica, St., legend of, CLXVII. 389.

Versailles, modern collection of portraits in the Palace of, CLXVI. 341.

Vespucci, Amerigo, his voyages across the Atlantic, CLXXVII. 29–31—his name given to the New World, 31.

Vienna Conference, 1853, CLXXI. 334—Treaty of, 364.

——, Congress of, CLXXIII. 156. *See* Talleyrand.

—— society described by Motley, CLXVIII. 321.

VILLAFRANCA.

Vienna, Treaty of, CLXV. 341.

Viking Age, the, CLXX. 347—records first discovered, *ib.*—influence of Mallet's treatise upon the Northern Mythology, *ib.*—the 'Corpus Poeticum Boreale,' 348—Mr. du Chaillu's life of the Northmen, 349—his archæological discoveries, *ib.*—correspondence of the Anglo-Saxon remains in England to those in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 350—Tacitus' 'States of the Suiones,' *ib.*—likeness between the Roman vessels and the Viking-ships, 351—Cæsar's description of the ships of the Veneti, *ib.*—the States of the Suiones, 352—ship on a rock-tracing, 353—the 'Suethans,' the 'Gauti-goths,' and other races, 354—Procopius's account of the Scandinavians, *ib.*—domestic religion, 355—adoption or imitation of Christian doctrines, *ib.*—traces of old legends, 356—the 'Völuspa' or 'Lay of the Sybil,' *ib.*—the 'Shield-maidens,' 357—elegy on the death of Eric Bloody-Axe, 358—death-song of Hakon, *ib.*—struggle between Christianity and Paganism, 359—sacrificing in the Temple of Ladé, *ib.*—Ari's account of a temple in Iceland, 360—archæological discoveries, 361—graves of the Stone Age, 362—Age of Bronze, *ib.*—Iron Age, 363—sepulchral discoveries, *ib.*—gold coins, 364—armour weapons, 364, 365—bronze enamel, 366—the King's ordinary costume, 367—clothes found in the peat-bogs of Jutland, 367, 368—the biographical Sagas, 368—King Harold drives the Scandinavian Rovers to Iceland, 369.

Villafranca, Peace of, CLXXI. 339, 353.

VILLEMAIN.

Villemain, M., his comparison of the genius of Pindar and Bossuet, CLXII. 178.

Villiers, Charles, on Mr. Gladstone's talents and oratorical powers, CLXIV. 540.

Vincent, Edmund, his essay on 'The Discontent of the Working Class,' CLXXII. 513.

Vines, Professor S. H., on new species in parthenogenetic plants, CLXX. 383.

Vinet, Pastor, his influence on Cavour, CLXVIII. 119.

Virgil, CLXIX. 98—compared with Aristotle, *ib.*—number of editions of his works, reaction against him in Germany, 99 — Prof. Sellar's remarks on French criticism, Niebuhr's adverse judgment, 100—Mr. Gladstone's criticisms, 101, 105, *note*—compared with Homer, 101–104—descriptions of the gatherings of the leaguered clans, 104—the catalogues, 105, *note*—character of Æneas, 106, 107—reasons for the choice of him as hero, 108—his similes, 109—relative merits of the first six and last six books, 110—various translators, 111 — Mr. Morris's renderings, 112 — Sir C. Bowen's, 113, 117, 121–124—Canon Thornhill's, 113, 115, 117—Conington, 116—all-importance of the metre, 118—difficulties of blank verse, 119—various metres employed, 120–122 — Dr. Henry's 'Æneidea,' 124–126 — Ribbeck's edition, 126—Dr. Henry's criticism, 127—glorified as a saint and degraded as a wizard in the Middle Ages, 128—romance of the Lyfe of

VULPIUS.

Virgilius, 128–130—sadness of the Latin poets, 130—early deaths, 131.

Virgil, his striking originality, CLXXIX. 118.

Visconti, Bernabò, tyrant of Lombardy, CLXX. 451. *See* French in Italy.

———, Giangaleazzo, Count of Vertus, CLXX. 455. *See* French in Italy.

———, Valentine, CLXX. 458—married to Louis of France by proxy, 459.

Visconti-Venosta, his article on Morelli's works, CLXXIII. 236.

Voelcker, Dr. A., his report of the Laval separator, CLXV. 307.

Vogüé, M. de, his portrait of Tolstoi, CLXXVIII. 13.

Voltaire, his opinion of Pindar, CLXII. 157.

———, the teaching of, CLXV. 24.

———, Chesterfield compared with, CLXXI. 326 — and Renan, 383, 385.

Volunteers, CLXVIII. 381—without equipment, 382. *See* Waste.

'Völuspà,' or 'Lay of the Sibyl,' CLXX. 356.

Vondel, his faint commendation of Rembrandt, CLXXIX. 367.

Vosmaer, 'Life of Rembrandt,' CLXXIII. 416.

———, his revised edition of 'Rembrandt's Life,' CLXXIX. 368.

'Vox Clamantium,' a collection of essays, CLXXIX. 13.

Vulpius, Christiane, CLXVIII. 343—married to Goethe, 344.

W.

WACE.

Wace, his version of the Battle of Hastings, CLXXVII. 78—inconsistency, 97.

——, Dr. Henry, edits the 'Speaker's Commentary on the Apocrypha,' CLXVI. 273, 307.

Waddington, George, on the cruelties of the Egyptians, CLXI. 472.

Wagner and Listz, CLXVII. 65—birth and early life of Wagner, 68—his tragedy, *ib.*—musical studies, 69—'Rienzi,' *ib.*—at Paris, first impressions of Listz, 70—conductor of the Royal Saxon Opera, 71—escapes from Dresden, 72—at Zürich, 73—devotion of Listz, *ib.*—his pecuniary assistance, 75—poverty, 76—allowed to return to Saxony, 78—the 'Tannhäuser' performed in Paris, 79—offered the conductorship of the Philharmonic concerts, 81—in London, 82—friendship for Berlioz, *ib.*—first rehearsal, 83—abused by the papers, *ib.*—his severe criticism of Mendelssohn and Meyerbeer, 84—kindness of Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, *ib.*—letters to Sainton, 85–87—at Bayreuth, 86—revisits England, 87.

——, Richard, a 'graphomaniac,' CLXXVIII. 15—his invention of the 'musical drama,' *ib.*—extravagance of his love-scenes, 16—materials for his plays, 17—impersonation of free and united Germany, *ib.*—notoriety, 18.

WALES.

Wagstaffe, a non-juring presbyter raised to the Episcopate, CLXIV. 324.

Wales, the Prince of, Public Life of, CLXVIII. 281—deep affection for his father and high sense of duty towards his mother, 282—endless duties and responsibilities, 283—punctilious adherence to engagements, *ib.*—no indication given of his political convictions, 284—tact and judgment of his addresses, 285—exertions on behalf of the cab-drivers, *ib.*—visits Ireland, 286—persistence of the Orangemen in Canada and in Ireland, 287—on providing decent homes for the Irish, 288—improvements at Sandringham, *ib.*—exertions for the housing of the poor, 288–291—speech in the House of Lords, 289—personal visits among the poor localities, 290—opens the Recreation Ground at Whitechapel, 291—the People's Palace for East London, 292—'Royal Literary Fund,' *ib.*—Theatrical Fund, 293—personal acquaintance with the N. American Colonies and Indian Empire, *ib.*—Imperial Institute, 294—speech at, 294, 295—his endless engagements, 295.

——, position of the Church in, CLXII. 18–21.

——, the Church in, CLXX. 112. *See* Church.

WALKER.

Walker, John Lucas, his bequest to the National Gallery, CLXIII. 419.

———, T. A., his translation of the Amœbæan Ode, CLXXX. 117.

Wallace, A. R., his theory of Natural Selection, CLXVI. 24—on the 'Antiquity of Man in North America,' 121.

————————, 'Travels on the Amazon,' CLXXV. 445—impressions on sighting the Amazon, 452—suffering from piums, 460 — vampire's attacks, 461.

————————, co-author of the hypothesis of Natural Selection, CLXXX. 399.

Wallace, Sir D. M., 'Egypt and the Egyptian Question,' CLXXX. 270.

———, Mackenzie, on Russian society, CLXII. 194.

———, Mr., restores the transepts of St. Saviour's, Southwark, CLXX. 408.

Walpole, Sir Robert, his powerful position, CLXVI. 191 — foreign policy, 193.

————————————, his monopoly of power, CLXIX. 310.

————————————, CLXXI. 172 — Mr. Morley's epitome, *ib.* — charged with bribery, 173—tone of public life, *ib.*—his two objects, 173, 174—difference in bribery, 174—neglect of reform, *ib.*—the Revolution Settlement, *ib.*—system of proscription, 175—excessive taxation, *ib.*—the National Debt, 175, 176 — autocracy, 176—the 'First Minister,' *ib.* — system of Parliamentary Government, 177—causes of unpopularity, 178, 179, 192, 193—free-trade measures, 179, 180—the Tea Bill, 180—the Excise Bill, 180–184—the land-tax, 183—foreign affairs, Treaty of Utrecht, 184—the French Alliance, a key to his system, 184, 185 — effect of the divided policy, 185 — Treaty of Hanover, 186—war with Spain, 186, 187—Treaties of Seville and Vienna, 187—summary from 1721 to 1731, 187, 188—Spain's right of search, 188—true cause of the war, *ib.*—Convention of 1739, 189 — England's policy, 190, 191—charge of peculation, 191, 192—his treatment of the Church and Dissent, 193—home politics, 194—the party system, 195—the secession, 196—the seceders and Bolingbroke, 198 — splits between the Tories and the malcontents, 198, 199—a Broadbottom Ministry, 200, 201—reflections on a National Party, 201–204.

Walpole, Sir Robert, coalition against, CLXXVII. 526–529.

———, Horace, describes Lady Caroline Petersham's party to Vauxhall, CLXI. 163, 164.

————————, 'Castle of Otranto,' CLXIII. 56.

————————————, CLXXVIII. 42.

————————————, description of Euston, CLXIV. 397.

———, Spencer, 'History of England,' CLXIV. 507—claims comparison with Macaulay, 508. *See* History.

Walsingham, Lord, his plan for protecting the game, CLXI. 234.

Warburton, George, 'Memoir of the Earl of Peterborough,' CLXV. 186.

————————————, detractor of Theobald, CLXXV. 105—acquaintance with Pope, *ib.* — his character of Theobald, 106 — appropriates his labours, *ib.*—his emendations, 116.

WARBURTON.

WARBURTON.

Warburton, George, on the project of 'The Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus,' CLXXVI. 339.

Ward and the Oxford Movement, CLXIX. 356—vivid and complete picture of the Tractarian movement, 357—birth and early years, 359—at Winchester, 360—Oxford, 361—account of his *vivâ voce* examination, 362—open Fellowship at Balliol, 363—dialectical duel between him and Mr. Tait, *ib.*—dislike to sermons, 364—paradoxical and startling utterances, 365—scorn for history, *ib.*—swift rejoinder, drollery and frolic, coaches Dr. Temple, 366—musical and dramatical tastes, 367—peculiar temperament and mental constitution, 368—religious ideas when ordained deacon, 369—no vocation for the priestly office, his feelings towards the newer Anglicanism, 370—Arnold his guide, desire for truth, 371—reliance on Newman, 372—influence of Froude's 'Remains,' 373—effect of Tract 90, 374—resigns his College lectureship, 375—reasons for his delay in becoming a Roman Catholic, *ib.*—publishes his 'Apologia,' 376–378—prohibited from officiating in the College chapel, 378—non-natural subscription to the Articles, 379—speech in the Sheldonian Theatre, 380—sentence, 381—marriage and reception into the Roman Communion, 382—danger of dallying with Rome, 383.

——, 'The Ideal of a Christian Church,' CLXXVIII. 253. *See* Stanley.

——, his view of the Oxford Movement, CLXXIX. 107.

——, Samuel, his friendship for Lord Houghton, CLXXII. 155.

WASHINGTON.

Ward, Mrs. Humphry, 'Robert Elsmere,' CLXVII. 273.

——, 'The History of David Grieve,' CLXXIV. 328–330—inferior in construction to 'Robert Elsmere,' 330—want of reality, 331—characters and scenes, 332—superiority of the opening chapters, 333.

——, 'Marcella,' CLXXIX. 304—quotation from, 548.

Warner, George F., 'The Buke of John Maundeuill, being the Travels of Sir J. Mandeville, 1332–1356,' CLXXII. 431.

Warren, Sir Charles, sent as Special Commissioner to Bechuanaland, CLXI. 539—misunderstandings with Sir Hercules Robinson, 540—antagonism and jealousies 541, 542.

——, his practical, vigorous measures, CLXVI. 245.

——, Samuel, 'Passages from the Diary of a late Physician,' CLXVII. 207—Parliamentary career, 208.

Warton, Dr., Headmaster of Winchester, CLXXVII. 382—rebellion of the boys, 383—resignation, *ib.*

Warwick the Kingmaker, CLXXIII. 495—Henry VI. proclaimed King, *ib.*—his imbecility, 496—unpopularity of Queen Margaret, *ib.*—discontent of the Lollards, 497—Jack Cade's rebellion, *ib.*—battle of St. Alban's, 498—defeats of the Lancastrians and Yorkists, 499—Warwick *facile princeps*, *ib.*—commences hostilities, 502—degrading reconciliation with Margaret, 503—proclaims Henry VI. King, *ib.*—defeat and death, 504.

Washington Convention of 1871, CLXXII. 533.

Waste, CLXVIII. 360—possibility of war, its enormous cost, 361—expenditure of time, 362—fashionable dinner-hour, 363—modern houses, *ib.*—defects in, 364—goods and furniture, 365, 366—dress, 366—working men's clothing, 367—food, 368—cooking, *ib.*—coal, 369—injury and dirt of smoke, 369, 370—smoke nuisance, 370—quantity of coal consumed in 1888 compared with that in 1828, 371—dirtiness of the London streets, 372—the dust-bin, 373—water and sewages, *ib.*—water supply, 374—duty of the County Councils, *ib.*—articles of luxury, 375—intoxicating and refreshing drinks, *ib.*—tea and coffee, 376—stimulants, 377—pretentious pauperism, 378—the working classes the greatest wastrels, 379—the railway system, 380—our home Volunteers, 381–384—lectures in the Arsenal at Berlin, 384—local interest, 385—dockyards, 386—necessity for preparation on sea and land, 387—poverty and deprivations of the London poor, 388—degeneration of the people in towns, 389—fogs from the Kent and Essex marshes, 390.

Water Companies of London, oppressive and insolent exactions, CLXII. 524.

——— Supply of London, CLXXIV. 63—Act of 1852 regulating the proceedings of the eight companies, *ib.*—Royal Commission of investigation, 64—Report of the Commissioners, 65—Bill introduced for the 'constant supply' system, 67—plan for a duplicate water service, *ib.*—'The Metropolitan Water Purchase Bill,' 68—Report of the Select Committee, 69, 70—abolition of the Metropolitan Board of Works, 71—meeting of the County Council and other municipal bodies, 72—Bills of the Corporation and the Vestries, 74—rejected by the Committee, 75, 76—protest of the County Council, 77—statistics of the operations of the companies in 1867 and 1890, 78—quality of the Thames and Lee water, 79, 82—considerations against organic pollutions, 80, 81—Dr. Frankland's reports on the improved quality of the water, 83—the 'germ theory,' 84—average quantity from the Thames, 85—from the Lee, 86—system of *constant service*, 87—consumption of water in towns, *ib.*—causes of waste in London, 88—statements on the economy of the system, 89—sufficiency of the present sources, 90—question of transferring the control, 91—opinions of eminent men, 93.

Waterton, Mr., the first naturalist in America, CLXXV. 449—fund of humour, 450—ride on an alligator, 451.

Watkins, Major, his position-finding system, CLXXII. 371.

Watson, John, 'Poachers and Poaching,' CLXXIII. 363.

Watts, Isaac, CLXXV. 46—'Divine and Moral Songs for Children,' 64.

Waverley Novels, the, CLXXX. 431—completion of the Border Edition, *ib.*—favourable circumstances when published, 432—decadence of the English stage, *ib.*—causes undermining the popularity of the theatre, 433—Mr. Ruskin's theory of Scott's popularity, 434—Newman's explanation, 435—compared with Shakespeare, 436—deep and simple sincerity of his feudal novels, 437—his earnestness and moral honesty, 438—criticisms of his

WAYNFLETE.

feudal pictures, 439—difference in the treatment of his Roman Catholic and Protestant characters in the historical novels, 440—the Stewart series, 441—a monument of his genius, 442—representation of Queen Mary, 443—Charles I. and Charles II., 444—Charles Edward, 445—miscellaneous historical novels, 447—his tragic power, 448-450—treatment of the passion of love, 450—his love of reproducing the 'folks of the old leaven,' 452—characteristic humour, *ib.*—methods, 454—plots, 456—charged with want of invention, 457—his great natural purity, 459—style, *ib.*

Waynflete, William of, Head Master of Winchester, CLXXI. 9—builds ante-chapel, 12—transferred to Eton, 9, CLXXVII. 376.

Weale, W. H. J., contributions to 'The Bookbinder,' CLXXVII. 194.

Webb, Jubal, his paper on 'Preparing Butter for Market,' CLXV. 312.

——, Miss, acquaintance with Dean Burgon, CLXXIV. 463.

——, Sidney and Beatrice, 'A History of Trade Unionism,' CLXXX. 138.

Webster, Daniel, effect on first entering Westminster Abbey, CLXXVI. 53.

Weismann, Dr. A., 'Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems,' CLXX. 370. *See* Life.

——, Prof., his hypothesis on the origin of species, CLXXX. 400.

Weizsäcker, Prof., 'History of the Apostolic Age,' CLXIII. 465.

WEST.

Welldon, Mr., his practical list of books for boys, CLXII. 507.

——, his resolution on the study of Greek, CLXXII. 209.

Wellesley, Marquis of, at Eton, CLXXI. 3, 17.

——, his scheme for Calcutta College, CLXXIX. 225.

——, Dean, on Eton, CLXXI. 11.

Wellhausen, Dr., his theory about the Old Testament, CLXIII. 484.

Wellington, Duke of, Sketch of, CLXVII. 195. *See* Fifty Years Ago.

——, the embodiment of Cicero's ideal of old age, CLXIX. 53—his duel with Lord Winchilsea, 211-215.

——, on a large scale map, CLXXX. 55.

Welsh, A., on the oral method for the deaf and dumb, CLXX. 73.

Welsh Church, the Attack on the, CLXXIX. 145.

—— Land League, the, CLXVI. 266. *See* Lawlessness.

Wendover, Roger of, a monkish historiographer, CLXII. 314—removed from Belvoir to St. Alban's, 316—death, 317.

Wesley, C., the greatest hymn-writer, CLXXV. 45.

——, John, and the Evangelical movement, CLXV. 15—the founder of English dissent, 148.

——, birthplace of, CLXXIII. 123.

West, Sir Algernon, on the gross annual value of land, CLXVI. 72.

West Indies, the, result of the abolition of slavery in, CLXVI. 497. *See* Difficulties.

WESTBROOK.

Westbrook, Harriet, her supposed alienation from her husband, CLXIV. 298—suicide, 300. *See* Shelley.

Westcott, Dr., on the position of the National Church, CLXXIII. 514.

———, Canon, Sermon on Bishop Lightfoot, CLXXVI. 102.

———, Bishop, on the progress of Christianity in the first three centuries, CLXXVIII. 70.

Westerton *v.* Liddell, judgment of the Privy Council, CLXXII. 469, 471, 473 *et seq.*

Westminster Abbey, CLXXIV. 410. *See* London.

———, Card. Archbp. of, on the study of English literature in the Universities, CLXIV. 247.

Westphal, R., his examination of the Choric Odes of Æschylus, CLXII. 163. *See* Pindar.

Westphalia, Treaty of, CLXXIII. 164.

Wetzer and Welte, 'Kirchen-Lexikon,' CLXVII. 375.

Whately, Archbishop, 'Historic Doubts,' CLXXIX. 539.

Wheat Growing, Competition in, CLXIV. 445—decrease in the area, *ib.*—reforms and concessions, 446—minimum or average cost of an acre *ib.* — estimates published in the 'Mark Lane Express,' 447—Royal Agricultural Society at Woburn, *ib.*—expenses and receipts, 448—railway charges, 449—average yield, 450—temporary glut of foreign imports, *ib.* — wheat acreage of the world, 451—flour imports, 452—Mr. Dodge on the current prices in the United States, *ib.*—wheat acreage, 454—increase of the population, 455—Mr. Brookwalter on the produce of one acre in England compared with that of America, 456—cost in Michigan, 457—poverty of American growers, 458 — Messrs. Read and Pell's testimony, *ib.*—Mr. F. Wilkeson on the Western farmers, 459—Mr. S. Sinnett on the farm and crop mortgages, *ib.*—the single crop system, 460 — annual wheat crop in California, *ib.*—supplies from India, 461—cost of production, 462—Mr. A. R. Connell on the Indian cultivator and low rate of exchange, 463—condition of the agricultural classes in Russia, 464—average produce per acre, 465—flour from Austria-Hungary, 466 — imports from Germany, *ib.*—area of crop in Australia, 467—New Zealand, 469—exports in Canada, 470—acreage and produce in Ontario and Manitoba, 471—cold and long winter, 472—Major Bell's farm, 473—Chili and the Argentine Republic, 473, 474.

Wheatley, Henry B., 'London Past and Present, its History, Association, and Traditions,' CLXXIV. 393.

Wheaton on the privileges and immunities of State Messengers, CLXXIV. 375.

Wheeler, R. C., his bequest to the National Gallery, CLXIII. 409, 419.

Whewell, Prof., letter from Sir W. R. Hamilton, CLXX. 42.

White, Arnold, 'The Problems of a Great City,' CLXIX. 441.

———, Mr., the Director of Naval Construction, CLXXVI. 487.

———, Richard Grant, his sketches of English and American life, CLXII. 523.

Whitehall Palace, CLXXIV. 411. *See* London.

WHITEHALL.

Whitehead, Charles, his 'Market Gardening for Farmers,' CLXVI. 415.

Whitelaw, Mr., translation of Sophocles, CLXX. 421.

Whitman, C. O., on the inadequacy of the 'cell-theory,' CLXXX. 402.

———, Walt, CLXIII. 389—his creative force and imaginative vigour, 390—protest against conventionalities, 391. *See* Poets, American.

Whittier, deficiencies of his poetry, CLXIII. 375 — devotion to the Abolitionist cause, 376.

Whittle, J. Lowry, his 'Report' on profit-sharing, CLXXIII. 262, 269.

Whitwood Collieries, Messrs. Briggs', CLXXIII. 266. *See* Capital and Labour.

Whymper, E., 'Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator,' CLXXV. 348—graphic descriptions, 354—his two guides, 355—describes Ecuador, 356—sources of danger and difficulty, *ib.*—ascents of Sarauren, 357—Chimborazo, 357–360—Cotopaxi, 359—eruption of Cotopaxi, 361—alterations in maps, *ib.*—number of glaciers, 362—falls into a crevasse, *ib.*—notes and observations, 363–365—physical effect of low atmospheric pressure, 365—'mountain sickness,' *ib.*

Wiclif and his Works, CLXVIII. 502—Dr. Lechler's 'Life,' 503—the Wyclif Society, *ib.*—place of his birth, 504—at Oxford, *ib.*—known as the 'Evangelical Doctor,' 505—Master of Balliol, 506—appointed to the living of Fillingham, *ib.*—fights of the 'nations,' *ib.*—controversy about the Vicar of Mayfield, 507—resides in Canterbury Hall, 508—study of the law of England, 508—Edward III.'s refusal to pay the arrears of tribute to the Pope, 509—tract of the speeches of the seven peers, 510—summoned to London, 512—his eloquent preaching, 513—Pope Gregory XI.'s five Bulls, *ib.*—'Theory of Dominion,' 514–516—trial at Lambeth, 516—the two rival Popes, 517—contest with the Mendicant Orders, 518—Transubstantiation, 519—his tracts, *ib.*—opposed on all sides, 520—insurrection of the peasantry, 521—Archbishop Courtenay's mandate, 522—Hereford and Repyngdon suspended, *ib.*—summoned before a Provincial Synod, 523—his 'Trialogus,' *ib.*—retires to Lutterworth, *ib.*—number of his works, 524—translation of the Bible, 525—his band of 'poor priests,' 526—hard work, 527—attack of paralysis and death, *ib.*—opposed to indulgences and the worship of the Virgin Mary, 529—importance of the Vienna manuscripts, *ib.*—his influence on the Reformation in Germany, 530.

Wiedemann, Dr. A., on the influence of Greek art in Egypt, CLXIV. 72.

Wilberforce, Bishop, CLXVIII. 180. *See* Burgon.

———————, his death, CLXXIII. 312. *See* Tait.

———————, Dr. E. R., first Bishop of Newcastle, CLXXVI. 93.

Wilkeson, Frank, on the wheat-farmers of America, CLXIV. 459.

Wilkie at the Escurial, CLXXI. 95.

Wilkins, William, architect of Haileybury College, CLXXIX. 224.

Wilkinson, Rev. J. F., 'The Friendly Society Movement,' CLXVI. 377.

WILLIAM.

William I., Emperor of Germany, the counterpart of Cicero's Cato, CLXIX. 53. *See* Old Age—appointed Regent, 337 — character, *ib.* — army reforms, 340—becomes King, 1861, *ib.*—invitation to Frankfort, 344—in favour of Augustenberg, 351—orders his fleet to Kiel, 355—averse to war with Austria, 356—Council of Feb. 28, 1866, 359.

———————— and the German Empire, CLXXI. 37, 43—wounded by Nobiling, 48.

——— II., Emperor of Germany, policy of, CLXXI. 29.

——— III., of England, letter from Lord Godolphin, CLXVIII. 205—death, 209.

————, his neglect of Mary, CLXXIX. 440—design upon the English throne, 448—treatment of Marlborough, 458.

Williams, Dr. Wells, on the population of China, CLXVII. 165.

Williamson, Captain T., 'Oriental Field Sports,' CLXVII. 97.

Willigen, Dr. van der, his researches into the archives of Haarlem, CLXXIII. 416.

Willis, R., 'Architectural History of the University of Cambridge,' CLXV. 400.

Wilmot, Captain, his lecture on the size of ships, CLXXVI. 487.

Wilson, J. Havelock, history of his Union, CLXXX. 145-147.

———, Woodrow, on the American Standing Committees, CLXXI. 548.

Winchester College, CLXXVII. 358—celebration of the quingentenary, *ib.*—religious ceremonies, *ib.*—secular festivities, 359—its durability and beauty, 360 — William of Wykeham the founder, 361—buildings, 364—accommodation for scholars, *ib.*—the Statutes, 370—the Society, *ib.* — the Warden, and Founder's kin, 371—system of government, 372—daily life of the boys, 373—origin of the word 'remedy,' 374—roughness and cruelty, *ib.*—'Boy Tutors' and Prefects, 375—simplicity of life, *ib.*—good feeling towards Eton, 376—origin of 'Commoners,' *ib.*—Headmasters, 377, 383-385—the first boarding-houses, 378—hospitality, *ib.*—presents, 379—Wardens, 380, 382—changes and visitations, 381 — the building of 'School,' 382—rebellion under Dr. Warton, *ib.*

Winchester School, recent innovation in, CLXIV. 259, *note.*

————————, CLXXI. 7—early discipline at, *ib.*—King Henry VI.'s visit to, 8.

Winchilsea, Lord, his National Agricultural Union, CLXXX. 252.

Winckelmann, CLXXII. 274, 275. *See* Neo-Paganism.

Winsor, Justin, 'Narrative and Critical History of America,' CLXXII. 517.

Winterbotham, Mr., at the National Liberal Federation, CLXX. 281.

Wit and humour, definition of, CLXVII. 336. *See* Nonsense.

Wither, G., 'The Hymnes and Songs of the Church,' CLXXV. 40.

Witte, Cornelius de, at the battle of Sole Bay, CLXIV. 402.

Witwatersrand, discovery of a gold reef on, CLXX. 548.

————————, CLXXVIII. 447.

WOLF.

Wolf, Ferdinand, his comparison of Lope's plays to a chess problem, CLXXIX. 487.

Wolfe, John, appointed Printer to the City of London, CLXXIV. 169. *See* Bookselling.

Wolfe-Murray, Major J., his 'Handbook of the Russian Troops in Asia,' CLXXV. 514.

Wolff, Sir H. D., his special mission to the Sultan, CLXV. 456. *See* Suez Canal.

————, his influence on Germany, CLXXIII. 168.

Wolseley, Lord, 'The Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough,' CLXXIX. 439—difficulties of his task, 442—the parentage of Sarah Jennings, 445.

Women, Higher Education of, first meeting for promoting the, CLXXII. 408.

Woodhall Spa, CLXXIII. 126. *See* Lincolnshire.

Worde, W. de, printer, CLXXI. 452.

Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, 'The Social Life at the English Universities,' CLXV. 402, *note*.

————, William, on the 'metrical novel,' CLXI. 1—the style of Scott's poems, 2.

————, his influence over Coleridge, CLXV. 80—their purpose of joint work for the 'Ancient Mariner,' 81.

————, anecdote of him by Rogers, CLXVII. 511.

————, his reflections on old age, CLXIX. 64—'Intimations of Immortality,' 68.

WRANGEL.

Wordsworth, William, his friendship for Sir W. R. Hamilton, CLXX. 41.

Working Class, Elevation of the, CLXXII. 223—condition of the workman in mediæval times, 224—in the sixteenth century, 225—distinguished men, 226—improved condition in 1890, *ib.*—Mr. Chamberlain's speech at Birmingham, 227, *note*—need for political stability in the people, 228—Technical Institutes, *ib.*—special supervision, 229—apprenticeship, 230—extended scope of work, *ib.*—uneducated wanderers, 231—habitual want of energetic and instinctive honesty, *ib.*—moral education unrecognized, 232—weakness and ignorance, *ib.*—reduction in the hours of labour, 233—condition of homes, 234—the dual tenure system, 235—land for workmen's houses, 236—duty of the County Council, 237—municipal infirmity of London, 238—neglect of museums and galleries, 239—proposed lectures and 'gallery rounds,' 240—effect on the working men, 241—the Dock labourers' strike, 242—railways, 243—trade unions, *ib.*—individual rights, 244—result of shortened hours of work, 246—system of profit-sharing, 247—cause of lowered wages, 248—annual waste, 249—chief benefit of wealth, 250—dignity and value of the state of labour, *ib.*—various reforms, 251–253.

Wotton, Sir Henry, Ambassador to Venice, CLXII. 374.

Wrangel, General, enters Holstein, CLXXI. 347—and Moltke's plans, 348.

WRENCH.

Wrench, Mr., on the apathy of the British manufacturer, CLXIII. 155.

Wright, J., his 'Mushrooms for the Million,' CLXVI. 417.

Wykeham, William of, founds 'New College' at Oxford, CLXV. 408—his plan for a quasi-transeptal antechapel, 430.

———————, CLXXI. 5—education, 6—discipline at Winchester, 7.

———————, Founder of Winchester College, CLXXVII. 360

WYKEHAM.

—obscurity of his birth and origin, 361 — education, *ib.*—architectural works, 362—the 'Perpendicular' style, *ib.*—knowledge of details, 363—disposition of the buildings, 364—life as Chancellor and Prelate, 365—respected by all parties, *ib.*—fall from power, 366—upholder of the rights of the Church, 367—Bishop of Winchester, *ib.*—an 'indefatigable worker,' 368—resumes the building of the nave, *ib.* — appoints a suffragan, 369—death, 370—his statutes, *ib.*

X.

XENOCRATES.

Xenocrates, Plato's advice to, CLXXI. 296.

XERXES.

Xerxes, his invasion of Athens, CLXXI. 129.

Y.

YACHTS.

Yachts, development of, CLXVI. 161 —cruises of, 163. *See* Marchesa.

Yangtse Gorges, Through the, CLXXI. 205—navigation of, 208, 209, 217, 218, 228—the Upper Yangtse, 223.

Yard, Robert, letters to Sir J. Williamson on the preparations of the French fleet, CLXXVI. 478.

Yate, Lieut. A. C., on the designs of Russia, CLXIV. 222—estimate of the Persian forces, 230. *See* Constantinople.

——, Captain A. C., his visit to the Tashkent Exhibition, CLXXV. 514.

'Year Book,' Church Official, CLXXIII. 509, 515.

Yeh, Imperial High Commissioner at Canton, CLXXVIII. 473—unpopularity and cruelty, *ib.* — seizes a British vessel, 474—taken prisoner, 475.

Yeomen Farmers in Norway, CLXII. 384—condition of peasant proprietors in 1835, 385—the *Odels ret*, or Allodial Right, *ib.* — division of land, 386—life on the *Sæters*, 387—condition of the agricultural labourer and farmer, 387, 389—private distillation of spirits prohibited, 388, *note*—pauperism, 389—illegitimacy, 390—the agrarian class permanently represented in the Storthing, 391—attraction of the rural population to towns, 392—rate of wages, 393, *note* — construction of railways, 393—number of travellers, *ib.*—dress and ornaments, 394—value of money, *ib.*—cadastral classification of properties, 395—properties of medium size, 396—large properties, *ib.* — increasing subdivision of land, 397 —creation of *Myrmænd* in South Trondhjem, *ib.*—the causes of the increasing subdivision of land, 398 —influence of American competition in corn, *ib.*—absence of good economy, 399—fare of the rural population, *ib.*—heavy indebtedness of the farmers, 400—the Bank of Norway, *ib.*—Savings Banks, 401 —the State Mortgage Bank, 402—sales of real property for debt, 403 —primitive condition of agriculture, 405—heavy and increasing charges on landed properties, 406 — Poor Relief, *ib.*— increase of paupers, 407, 408—emigration, *ib.*—political agitators, 409 — Church Disestablishment, *ib.*—hereditary nobility abolished, 409, *note*—effects of subdivision of land in Norway and other countries, 410—Lady Verney on peasant proprietors, 410, *note*.

YORK.

York, Duke of, the rightful King, CLXXIII. 496 — his moderation and head of the Opposition, 498—made Protector, *ib.* — claims the crown, 499—defeated and beheaded, 500.

YORK.

York, Duke of, brother of George III., death at Monaco, CLXIX. 343.

——, Archbishop Thomson, CLXXIV. 287. *See* Thomson.

Young, Arthur, on Suffolk 'Punches,' CLXIV. 384.

————, on the taxes of England compared with those of France, CLXVI. 525. *See* National Finance.

————, his experiences in France, CLXXI. 473.

————, on French sport, CLXXX. 108.

YULE.

Young, Sir George, his report on the affiliated system of the Friendly Societies, CLXVI. 383.

————, translation of Sophocles, CLXX. 421.

————, his address to the students of Westminster Hospital, CLXXIV. 240.

Yule, Colonel, testimony to Mr. Burnell's co-operation in 'Hobson-Jobson,' CLXIV. 145. *See* Anglo-Indian.

————, on the fallacious character of 'Mandeville's Travels,' CLXXII. 433, 437.

Z.

ZEBEHR.

Zebehr and the Slave Trade, CLXI. 484.

Zelter, letters from Goethe, CLXVIII. 332.

Zenana Missionary Society, work of the, CLXXVIII. 60, 61.

Zöckler, Prof., his 'Handbook of the Theological Sciences,' CLXIII. 465.

Zola, E., *Œuvres Complètes*, CLXXI. 57—accounts for his 'descent,' *ib.*—and the abnormal, 63—his leading principle, 64—his 'novel of experience,' 68—his works, 76–81—his vulgarity, 82–87—scene of his 'Germinal,' 490, 493—dark sketches in 'La Terre,' 497.

———, 'Débâcle,' CLXXIX. 540.

Zoological Gardens, the, CLXIX. 528—number of visitors in the first year, 528—extent, 529—improvements, 530—the lion-house and open-air cages, 531—reptile-house, snakes, 532—alligators, crocodiles, &c., 533—'Sally,' parrot-house, 534—elephants, 534, 535—rhinoceros, hippopotamus, 535—anecdote of 'Obash,' 536—insectarium and new aviary, *ib.*—monkey-house, 537—intemperate habits of the flying-fox, *ib.*—number of deaths, 538—cost of replacing the animals, 539—of the permanent staff, *ib.*—gardens, gardeners, 540—daily provision, 540, 541—Mr. Morris on the habits of wild animals, 541, 542—F. Buckland on their comfortable life in captivity, 542.

Zoological Gardens, mode of feeding reptiles in the, CLXXIV. 433.

Zuboff, Plato, the favourite of Empress Catherine, CLXX. 92—his levées and toilet, 93.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.